



PRICE LIST & SPECIFICATION GUIDE

EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2014

BRETFORD®

BRETFORD PRICE LIST & SPECIFICATION GUIDE

Technology keeps changing — and then changing the way ideas are shared. This is shifting the ways we work and learn together, and how we interact. At Bretford®, we're designing the smart furniture that supports this evolution. We build each piece for interaction, so people can connect — to technology, to new ideas, to new relationships, to each other — with greater agility and efficiency.

Bretford has been reimagining furniture and spaces for nearly 70 years. We were the very first company to introduce the mobile computer cart. The first to build a comprehensive line of audio visual accessories. The first to enable conference tables with power and data. And the first to launch an intelligent power-managing cart that conserves laptop battery life.

Ever since 1948, we've stood behind our designs — and stayed ahead of the curve.

We continue to offer an industry-leading warranty. We're dedicated to designing safe and sustainable furniture that lasts generations. A great number of our products meet stringent UL certification. And through our superior workmanship and environmentally-compliant manufacturing practices, we remain committed to reducing our carbon footprint.

Bretford continues to rework and reimagine, so we can stay agile, and build furniture that's long-lasting and forward-thinking enough to support today's mobile needs and technology's inevitable next wave.

P 3 SERIES ENVIRONMENTS

- P 4 Store & Charge
- P 12 EDU 2.0
- P 28 Collections
- P 44 Basics

P 53 PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- P 53 Store & Charge
- P 85 Tables
- P 181 Desks
- P 189 Seating
- P 247 Carts, Trucks & Lecterns
- P 293 Boards, Privacy Screens & Easels
- P 313 Mounts
- P 319 Storage
- P 327 Power & Data

INDEX

- P 356 PRODUCT LISTING
- P 373 FABRICS AND FINISHES
- P 381 RESOURCES
- P 383 STATEMENTS OF ASSURANCE
- P 386 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

BRETFORD ENVIRONMENTS

From education to healthcare to business, people count on Bretford for the product solutions and services they need. Whether for a classroom in education, a waiting room in healthcare, or a meetings space in a business setting, our products work together to support the needs of your space.

On the following pages you will see how our products can be used together to create a complete solution. The same tables that optimize learning in a classroom also support collaboration in a meeting room or lounge. It all depends on the configuration and what you want to accomplish in your environment.

In each environment we've identified the predominant Series Collection featured while highlighting the other products that complete the solution. What you see is not the only option. We've designed spaces to inspire your vision and encourage you to explore different configurations.

Here is Bretford:



P 4 STORE & CHARGE
Classroom, Computer Lab,
Large Meeting Room, Learning Lab



P 28 COLLECTIONS
Classroom, Learning Lab, Waiting Room,
Small Meeting Room, Lobby, Large
Meeting Room, Café, Lounge



P 12 EDU 2.0
Commons, Living Room, Classroom,
Library, Scale-Up Classroom, Science
Classroom, WiFi Café, Cafeteria

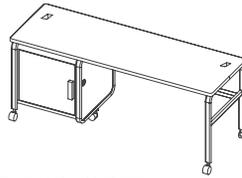


P 44 BASICS
Classroom, Learning Lab, Learning Lab,
Language Lab

CLASSROOM

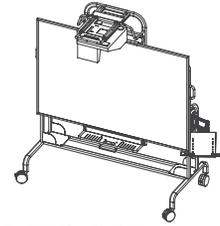


CLASSROOM



**A P 185 EXPLORE®
INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK**

Orchestrating today's high-technology learning environments requires instructors to manage much more than students, adding new forms of technology, information, collaboration and discussion to their responsibilities. The EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk provides storage and power options to create a hub from which instructors can guide, coordinate and lead interactive classrooms. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**B P 303 EXPLORE®
MOBILE INTERACTIVE
WHITEBOARD**

Now teachers can draw students in for collaboration anywhere, anytime with the mobile whiteboard. It is designed for interactive capable ultra short throw projectors and offers a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. A top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector combines with the instructor's laptop to elevate hands-on learning to a whole new level. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



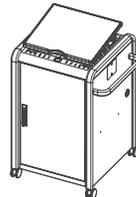
**C P 139 BASICS
4-LEG QUATTRO VOLTEA
COMPUTER TABLE**

Quattro Voltea Computer Tables are ideal for learning solutions. Tables feature a flip-up door that provides easy access to the cord management bin and can be locked for security. Tables are height adjustable, and come in various size options with a 4-leg style configurations. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



**D P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMLESS**

Whether students are tackling algebra or Shakespeare, they learn better when they're relaxed. The EXPLORE® Chair helps students stay calm and focused with comfortable back support, optional armrests and casters for easy mobility. For convenient transporting and storage, up to five chairs can be stacked. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**E P 291 EXPLORE®
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE**

A key element in today's classroom? Adaptability. This platform easily adjusts from a lectern to a projector stand. The EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle provides storage and power options to create a mobile hub from which instructors or students can guide, coordinate and lead interactive learning. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



F P 65 LINK™ CART

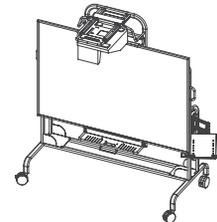
Bretford Link™ series of carts support the modern learning environment. Carts allow for the storage, charging and updating of laptop or ultrabook computers. Equipped with ethernet cables and two fans, as well as dedicated space for a 19" rack-mounted network switch, these carts let you send scheduled IT updates to all devices simultaneously. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*

COMPUTER LAB



**A P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED**

Extended time working on computers can be physically taxing for both students and teachers. EXPLORE® Chairs are designed with comfortable back support and optional armrests. They also have casters for mobility and can be stacked five high for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**B P 303 EXPLORE®
MOBILE INTERACTIVE
WHITEBOARD**

Students and instructors can present easily from their laptops with this interactive device. A top-mounted ultra short throw projector works with laptops making this mobile whiteboard the ideal tool for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

COMPUTER LAB



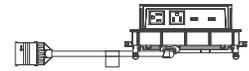
C P 91 EXPLORE®
T-LEG COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP TABLE

Having a table that can enable charging is key for students in the computer lab and this table helps make it easy. It's designed for use with Fluid Up Power System, works well alone or arranged in groups and is available with casters or glides. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



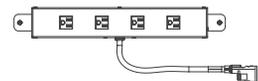
E P 99 EXPLORE®
T-LEG COMPUTER TABLE

Strong and durable, the T-leg table is ideal for multiple learning solutions. Tables are height adjustable and come in various size options. Designed for use with or without the Fluid Down Power System, this is the ideal table for your computer lab where power and charging features can enable uninterrupted learning. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



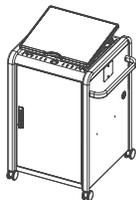
D P 333 FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

Whether they're learning the latest program or how to code HTML, students need plenty of power in the computer lab. Tabletop installation brings electric and USB power to any surface with this pop up unit. Power source can daisy chain six tables with USB power off a single standard 15-amp outlet. Fluid Up Power is also available with a 9-foot power cord that plugs into an outlet for single or stand-alone applications that do not need to daisy chain. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



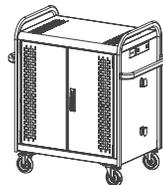
F P 335 FLUID DOWN POWER SYSTEM

In the computer lab, work surface is sometimes hard to come by as multiple laptops and books take up space. Optimize tabletop availability with the Fluid Down Power System. This simple, below-surface power system keeps outlets below the work surface and out of sight. Units can daisy chain up to four tables off a standard 15 amp electrical outlet. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



G P 291 EXPLORE®
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE

In the computer lab, teachers need support for their notes and supplies as well as a place from which to project what's on their screen. The Presentation Shuttle is an ideal platform for both as it easily adjusts from a lectern to a projector stand. Add one or two side tables to increase work surface and create a multi-functional presenting platform for instructors and students. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



H P 54 PULSE™ CART

Bretford Pulse™ series of carts make bringing the computer lab to the classroom convenient. Carts can be easily moved between rooms and shared among classes, and when not in use, the units lock to protect valuable computer equipment. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*

STORE & CHARGE

STORE & CHARGE ENVIRONMENTS
LARGE MEETING ROOM



STORE & CHARGE ENVIRONMENTS

LARGE MEETING ROOM



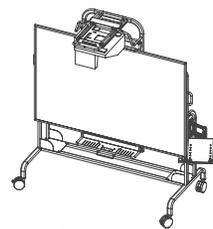
A P 311 PRESENTATION ENVIRONMENTS® MOBILE EASEL

The Presentation Environments® Mobile Easel is a flexible dry erase solution for meetings and presentations of all types. The double-sided dry erase finish provides a large writing surface, while adjustable pegs support most flip chart pads. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



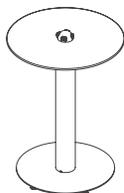
B P 112 RHOMBII® FLIP TOP TABLE WITH FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

RHOMBII® Flip Top tables are designed to accommodate. Change the layout of an entire room in a matter of minutes. The tabletops flip up for easy transport and nested storage. Optional Fluid Up power provide each individual table with access to power from a single wall outlet, making it easy for RHOMBII® tables to daisy chain together. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



C P 303 EXPLORE® MOBILE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD

Collaboration anywhere, anytime. The mobile whiteboard is designed for interactive ultra short throw projectors and offers a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. A top-mounted ultra short throw projector combines with the instructor's laptop to elevate hands-on learning to a whole new level. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



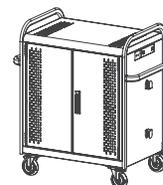
D P 168 EXPLORE® PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE ROUND

The EDU 2.0 Café Table is the perfect compliment to any meeting or learning space. Available in round, oval and square shapes, they come in standing and sitting heights. Complete with hooks for bags and backpacks on the base pillar. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



E P 291 EXPLORE® PRESENTATION SHUTTLE

The Presentation Shuttle tower provides an ideal platform to house electronics and for instructors and presenters to lead interactive discussions. The platform easily adjusts from a lectern to a projector stand. Add one side table to increase work surface or add two and double it. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



F P 54 PULSE™ CART

Make the most of today's mobile devices with the latest advances in storage and charging. All of Pulse™ products support mobile devices used in work and learning environments. They meet the latest safety standards and undergo stringent testing, including UL 60950 certification. They also offer peace of mind with durable construction, secure locks and standard warranties. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*



G P 231 EXPLORE® CHAIR ARMED

Keep participants relaxed and focused with chairs designed for comfort. EXPLORE® Chairs offer back support, optional armrests and casters to go wherever the class may take them. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



H P 239 EXPLORE® STOOL ARMED

When working alone or in groups, comfortable seating is essential. EXPLORE® Stools come with or without arm rests and are available with glides. EXPLORE® Stools are a CarbonNeutral certified product. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



I P 339 POWER DOME

Access to power for laptops and tablets is essential in any meeting or learning space. With the addition of Power Domes, café tables become technologically capable learning centers. Mounted on a center grommet, cords feed through the table base to the floor for optimal cord management. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

LEARNING LAB

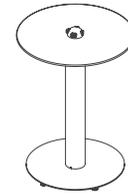


LEARNING LAB



A P 65 LINK™ CART

Bretford Link™ series carts store, charge and update mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. Equipped with ethernet cables and two fans, as well as dedicated space for a 19" rack-mounted network switch, these carts let you send scheduled IT updates to all devices simultaneously. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*



B P 168 EXPLORE® PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE ROUND

The EDU 2.0 Café Table is the perfect compliment to any meeting or learning space. Available in round, oval and square shapes, they come in standing and sitting heights. Complete with hooks for bags and backpacks on the base pillar. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



C P 112 RHOMBII® FLIP TOP TABLE

RHOMBII® Flip Top tables are designed o accommodate. Change the layout of an entire room in a matter of minutes. The tabletops flip up for easy transport and nested storage. Each individual table has optional access to power from a single wall outlet, making it easy for RHOMBII® tables to daisy chain together. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



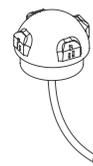
D P 239 EXPLORE® STOOL ARMED

When working alone or in groups, comfortable seating is essential. EXPLORE® Stools come with or without arm rests and are available with glides. EXPLORE® Stools are a CarbonNeutral certified product. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



E P 231 EXPLORE® CHAIR ARMED

Keep participants relaxed and focused with chairs designed for comfort. EXPLORE® Chairs offer back support, optional armrests and casters to go wherever the class may take them. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



F P 339 POWER DOME

Access to power for laptops and tablets is essential in any meeting or learning space. With the addition of Power Domes, café tables become technologically capable learning centers. Mounted on a center grommet, cords feed through the table base to the floor for optimal cord management. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

STORE & CHARGE

COMMONS





**A P 201 MOTIV™
MODULAR SOFT SEATING
90° BENCH**

A range of modular options piece together to form the shape, grouping and energy desired with this 90° laminate top bench. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**B P 179 MOTIV™
OCCASIONAL TABLE
SQUARE**

With the relaxed feel of a coffee table, the occasional table enables informal learning in the commons. It's the ideal surface for books, mobile technology and projects. The perfect compliment to the EDU 2.0 MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating, these tables come in round, square and rectangle shapes with a variety of laminate surfaces. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**C P 196 MOTIV™
MODULAR SOFT SEATING
CHAIR ARMLESS**

Give on-the-go students a breather with this versatile soft seating in common areas grouped as a couch or reconfigured by your school into individual seating. With 120V and USB power options, students can stay powered to readily access and share information. Armless chairs can be pieced with other MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating to form unlimited configurations. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**D P 168 EXPLORE®
PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ
TABLE ROUND**

Perfect for school club meetings or last-minute homework, EXPLORE® Café Tables are simple, clean and collaborative. Also, available in oval and square shapes, Café Tables come in standing and sitting heights and can accommodate power options. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**E P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED**

Learning doesn't just happen in the classroom. It happens anywhere students are relaxed and engaged. EXPLORE® Chairs make that possible with their comfortable back support, optional armrests and casters for flexibility. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

LIVING ROOM





A P 175 MOTIV™ OCCASIONAL TABLE ROUND

Between classes, students can take a load off and put their books down on the MOTIV™ Occasional Tables. The ideal companion to the MOTIV™ Soft Seating, the table is light enough to easily move to the conversation and flexible enough to fit among different configurations. MOTIV™ Occasional Tables come in round, square and rectangle shapes with a variety of laminate surfaces. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



B P 196 MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING CHAIR ARMLESS

Students can take a breather between class with MOTIV™ Chairs. They're the perfect addition to any modular configuration. MOTIV™ Chairs work with all MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating pieces or can be freestanding to allow users the ability to configure spaces as needed. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



C P 197 MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING CHAIR ARMED

Encourage conversation among students in the school living room. MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating offers the opportunity to share and create. The versatile single armed chairs can be configured in multiple ways. Optional power plates that house 120V and USB power outlets provide support for any of today's mobile devices. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



D P 201 MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING 90° BENCH

Create a place for students to catch up with each other and their studies. The MOTIV™ 90° Bench includes an optional laminate top to give users a work surface for writing. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



E P 199 MOTIV™ POWER BRIDGE

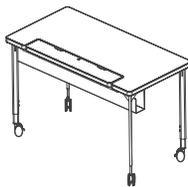
Keep students connected with a unit that brings power to MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating arrangements. Mounted in-between two modular pieces, the Power Bridge features a hardtop laminate surface. The Power Bridge has two front faceplates with electric and USB inputs for power and charging capabilities. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

CLASSROOM



**A P 291 EXPLORE®
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE**

A key element in today's classroom? Adaptability. This platform easily adjusts from a lectern to a projector stand. The EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle provides storage and power options to create a mobile hub from which instructors or students can guide, coordinate and lead interactive learning. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**B P 103 EXPLORE®
4-LEG VOLTEA
COMPUTER TABLE**

The EXPLORE® Voltea Table provides power and added security for cord management with a lockable cord bin, ideal for technology-driven learning spaces. Height-adjustable legs make the Voltea adaptable to any learning level. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



C P 54 PULSE™ CART

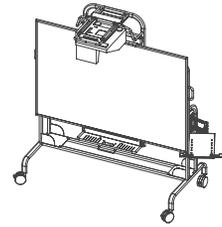
Bretford Pulse™ Carts store and charge mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power and concentrates on the devices that need power the most. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*

CLASSROOM



**D P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED**

Keep students relaxed and focused in the classroom with chairs designed for comfort. EXPLORE® Chairs offer back support, optional armrests and casters to go wherever the class may take them. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**E P 303 EXPLORE®
MOBILE INTERACTIVE
WHITEBOARD**

Now teachers can draw students in for collaboration anywhere, anytime with the mobile whiteboard. It is designed for interactive capable ultra short throw projectors and offers a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. A top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector combines with the instructor's laptop to elevate hands-on learning to a whole new level. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



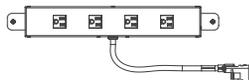
**F P 157 EXPLORE®
4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE
QUARTER ROUND**

Create a modern group class setting that brings students face-to-face. For versatility in any educational space, this table is available as a square, rectangle, quarter round and sixth round. Tables are available with traditional flat sides or with rounded sides that provide greater flexibility in configurations. Each features height-adjustable legs and casters for easy mobility. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**G P 185 EXPLORE®
INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK**

Orchestrating today's high-technology learning environments requires instructors to manage much more than students, adding new forms of technology, information, collaboration and discussion to their responsibilities. The EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk provides storage and power options to create a hub from which instructors can guide, coordinate and lead interactive classrooms. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**H P 335 FLUID DOWN
POWER SYSTEM**

Empower students and their devices without distraction. This simple, below-surface power keeps outlets below the work surface and out of sight. Units can be daisy chained for up to four tables off a standard 15 amp electrical outlet. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



I P 333 FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

Knowledge is power and, with today's technology, learning requires power. This Instructor Tech Desk is equipped with the Fluid Up Power System, which makes electric and USB power accessible on the desk surface. It comes with a 9-foot power cord that plugs directly into a power outlet. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



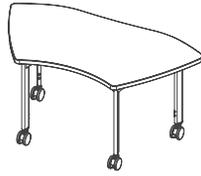
**J P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMLESS**

Whether students are tackling algebra or Shakespeare, they learn better when they're relaxed. The EXPLORE® Chair helps students stay calm and focused with comfortable back support, optional armrests and casters for easy mobility. For convenient transporting and storage, up to five chairs can be stacked. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

LIBRARY



LIBRARY



A P 157 EXPLORE®
4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE
SIXTH ROUND

Gather students around these versatile tables that can be arranged in circles for small group projects and discussion. The rounded sides and casters provide greater flexibility to support a variety of configurations. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



B P 204 MOTIV™
FREESTANDING SOFT
SEATING CHAIR ARMLESS

Create an inviting space for study and recharging with MOTIV™ Freestanding Soft Seating. It turns libraries into opportunities to share and create with optional power plates that house 120V and USB power outlets provide support for any of today's mobile devices. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



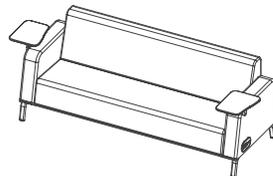
C P 175 MOTIV™
OCCASIONAL TABLE
ROUND

Bring relaxed ambiance to the library with an Occasional Table that supports informal learning. The perfect compliment to the MOTIV™ Freestanding Soft Seating, these tables come in round, square and rectangle shapes and a variety of laminate surfaces. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



D P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED

Whether students are reading or participating in thoughtful discussion, comfort encourages learning. That's what EXPLORE® Chairs bring to the library with back support, optional armrests and casters for flexibility. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



E P 211 MOTIV™
FREESTANDING SOFT
SEATING THREE SEAT SOFA
ARMED WITH TABLETS

Today's libraries and other common areas encourage students to gather and share ideas. These sofas facilitate this collaboration perfectly with optional power plates that house 120V and USB power outlets to let students connect with support for their mobile devices. MOTIV™ Freestanding Soft Seating creates learning opportunities wherever it's used. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



F P 175 MOTIV™
OCCASIONAL TABLE
RECTANGLE

Peer-to-peer learning is an important component to a solid education. Set the stage for this engaging informal learning in the library by grouping an Occasional Table with EDU 2.0 MOTIV™ Freestanding Soft Seating. Choose from various shapes including round, square and rectangle as well as a wide array of laminate surfaces. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

SCALE-UP CLASSROOM

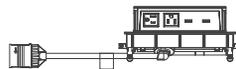


SCALE-UP CLASSROOM



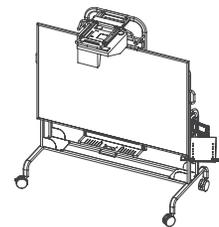
**A P 105 EXPLORE®
4-LEG SCALE-UP
ACTIVE LEARNING TABLE**

The EXPLORE® 4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table is specifically designed to encourage a highly collaborative, hands-on, interactive learning environment for large-enrollment courses. A leading trend in contemporary education, the SCALE-UP approach pairs student groups with networked laptops to encourage interactive learning. Model designed for use with the Fluid Up Power System. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



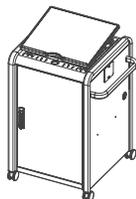
B P 333 FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

Keep energy high and the ideas flowing in the classroom with the Fluid Up Power System in EXPLORE® 4-leg SCALE-UP Tables. This pop up unit brings electric and USB power to any surface. Daisy chain six tables with USB power off a single standard 15-amp outlet. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**C P 303 EXPLORE®
MOBILE INTERACTIVE
WHITEBOARD**

The chalkboard has come a long way. This cutting edge iteration for the SCALE-UP classroom is light years ahead as a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. Its top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector combines with the instructor's laptop to elevate hands-on learning to a whole new level. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



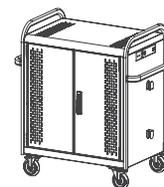
**D P 291 EXPLORE®
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE**

From students giving their first speeches to teachers presenting lesson plans, adaptability is key. Count on this versatile platform that easily adjusts from a lectern to a projector stand. This Presentation Shuttle is a mobile teaching hub with storage and options for power and charging. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**E P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED**

The nature of SCALE-UP learning demands flexibility and mobility. EXPLORE® Chairs bring both to the classroom with comfortable back support to keep students relaxed and engaged, optional armrests and casters for mobility. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



F P 54 PULSE™ CART

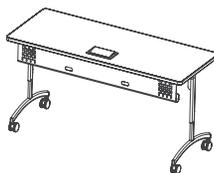
Bretford Pulse™ series carts store and charge mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power and concentrates on the devices that need power the most. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*

SCIENCE CLASSROOM



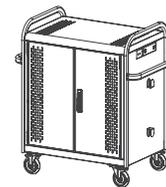
**A P 239 EXPLORE®
STOOL ARMLESS**

Let students team up on their science studies at the café table with the EXPLORE® Stool. It offers comfortable and supportive seating for the modern science classroom. It is available with or without armrests and is offered with glides and in two heights. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**B P 97 EXPLORE®
FLIP AND NEST
COLLABORATIVE TABLE**

Science classrooms must be adaptable and the Flip and Nest Table provides the solution. Use it as a hard working multipurpose worktable then, as needs change, flip the table surface, nest the tables together and store effortlessly and efficiently. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



C P 54 PULSE™ CART

Bretford Pulse™ series carts store and charge mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power and concentrates on the devices that need power the most. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*

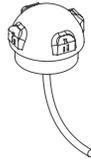
EDU 2.0 ENVIRONMENTS

SCIENCE CLASSROOM



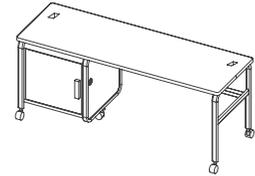
D P 167 EXPLORE® PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE SQUARE

The EDU 2.0 Café Tables are the simple, clean solution for collaboration. Available in round, oval and square shapes, café tables come in standing and sitting heights. This table comes with hooks for bags and backpacks that are integrated into the base. It is also equipped with power and data capabilities via the Power Dome option. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



E P 339 POWER DOME

Access to power for laptops and tablets is essential for students in the science room. With the addition of Power Domes, café tables become technologically capable learning centers. Mounted on a center grommet, cords feed through the table base to the floor for optimal cord management. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



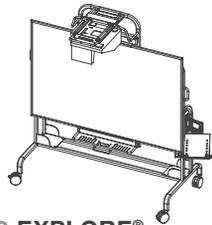
F P 185 EXPLORE® INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK

Science teachers today need to be fully connected and ready to offer an interactive classroom experience. Beyond managing students, they're responsible for new technology, information, collaboration and discussion. This Instructor Tech Desk makes it easier with storage located in the side mounted cabinet and worksurface power options to create a hub from which they can guide, coordinate and lead science studies. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



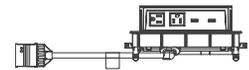
G P 231 EXPLORE® CHAIR ARMED

Whether they're putting their heads together on an experiment or working through formulas solo, science students are in motion. The EXPLORE® Chair helps them follow where the lesson plan leads with casters for mobility. It also offers comfortable back support and optional arm rests for comfort. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



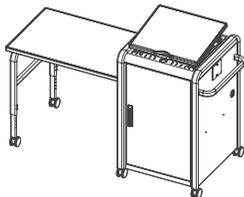
H P 303 EXPLORE® MOBILE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD

Interactive presentations of science concepts make it easier for students to grasp. The mobile whiteboard is the learning tool that delivers it all. It's built to work with a top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector to offer a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



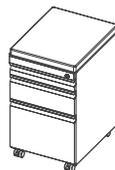
I P 333 FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

Today's students learn physics and other sciences interactively, and the Fluid Power System supports them. It brings science to life as part of the Flip and Nest Tables shown here. This pop up unit is a tabletop power option for electric and USB power. Daisy chain six tables with USB power. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



J P 291 EXPLORE® PRESENTATION SHUTTLE

This presentation shuttle offers the versatility teachers need as it goes from a lectern to a projector stand effortlessly. Equipped with the optional side table, this shuttle adds an additional multi-functional surface. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



K P 325 EXPLORE® MOBILE FILE STORAGE PED

This science room gains additional storage and seating with the Mobile File Storage Ped. Three drawers of storage and an optional seat cushion make it a mobile and multi-functional component of this learning environment. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

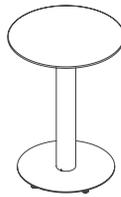
WIFI CAFÉ





A P 207 MOTIV™
FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING CHAIR ARMED WITH TABLET

For studying, socializing or meeting in the wifi café, these MOTIV™ chairs are the cozy, connected solution. They're equipped with arms and tablets for endless functionality. Added optional power outlets make these MOTIV™ Chairs the optimal support for any of today's mobile devices. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



B P 168 EXPLORE®
PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE ROUND

On-the-go students will appreciate a place to stand and quickly catch up on their email while sipping a latte. EXPLORE® Café Table supports these breaks perfectly. Available in round, oval and square shapes, they come in standing and sitting heights. Complete with hooks for bags and backpacks on the base pillar. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

CAFETERIA





A P 168 EXPLORE®
PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ
TABLE ROUND

The EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Tables are great for fluid, informal spaces. The large surface can seat several people. Outfit the tables with comfy EXPLORE® chairs and let the conversation flow. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



B P 157 EXPLORE®
4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE
RECTANGLE

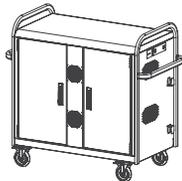
The EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table is available as a square, rectangle, round, quarter round and sixth round. Tables come with traditional flat sides or rounded sides that provide greater flexibility as well as optional casters for increased configuration versatility. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



C P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED

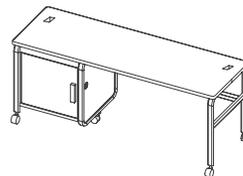
Mobility and comfort are key for students in today's multi-functional cafeteria. The EXPLORE® Chair answers the call with comfortable back support that keeps students relaxed and engaged, while optional armrests and casters offer flexibility. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

CLASSROOM



A P 65 LINK™ CART

Bretford Link™ series carts store, charge and update mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. Equipped with ethernet cables and two fans, as well as dedicated space for a 19"rack-mounted network switch, these carts let you send scheduled IT updates to all devices simultaneously. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*

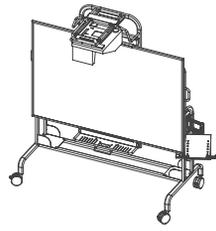


B P 185 EXPLORE®

INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK

Orchestrating today's high-technology learning environments requires instructors to manage much more than students, adding new forms of technology, information, collaboration and discussion to their responsibilities. The EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk provides storage and power options to create a hub from which instructors can guide, coordinate and lead interactive classrooms. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

CLASSROOM



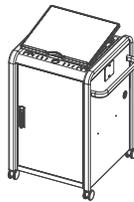
C P 303 EXPLORE®
MOBILE INTERACTIVE
WHITEBOARD

Interactive presentations of science concepts make it easier for students to grasp. The mobile whiteboard is the learning tool that delivers it all. It's built to work with a top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector to offer a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



D P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED

Mobility and comfort are key for students in today's multi-functional cafeteria. The EXPLORE® Chair answers the call with comfortable back support that keeps students relaxed and engaged, while optional armrests and casters offer flexibility. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



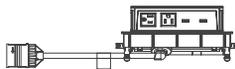
E P 291 EXPLORE®
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE

From video demonstrations to traditional lectures, science teachers use an array of methods to drive home the principles. This presentation shuttle offers the versatility they need as it goes from a lectern to a projector stand effortlessly. Equipped with the optional side table, this shuttle adds an additional multi-functional surface. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



F P 116 RHOMBII®
4-LEG TABLE

RHOMBII® 4-Leg Tables are ideal for both work and learning environments. Fixed tabletops provide a large work surface, and optional built-in power modules make it easy for users to plug in and take notes on their mobile devices. Locking casters or glides simplify mobility and increase stability. All to support the flexibility needed to be productive. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



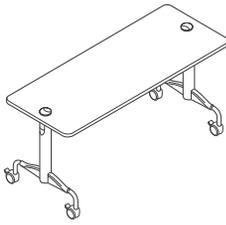
G P 333 FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

Today's students learn physics and other sciences interactively, and the Fluid Power System supports them. It brings science to life as part of RHOMBII® Tables shown here. This pop up unit is a tabletop power option for electric and USB power. Daisy chain six tables with USB power. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

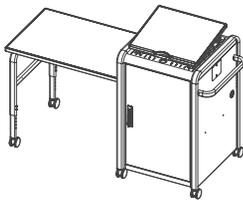
LEARNING LAB



LEARNING LAB


**A P 121 HERE
FLIP TOP TABLE**

Bretford Here Flip Top Tables are flexible and mobile. Set up individual workstations for video or lecture. Then quickly push the tables together for group activities. The flip tops make it easy to move and nest tables for storage. With large work surface and built-in cord management, you can integrate the use of laptops and other technology into your activities. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*


**D P 291 EXPLORE®
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE
WITH SIDE TABLE**

From video demonstrations to traditional lectures, teachers use an array of methods to drive home the principles. This presentation shuttle offers the versatility they need as it goes from a lectern to a projector stand effortlessly. Equipped with the optional side table, this shuttle adds an additional multi-functional surface. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*


**G P 122 HERE
FIXED QUARTER ROUND
TABLE**

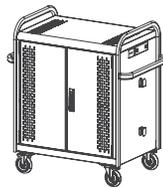
The quarter round shape can seamlessly join other Here tables from side to side, giving you the freedom to configure your space as you see fit. With horizontal cord management built in, it's easy to integrate the use of power for laptops and other devices. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*


**B P 311 PRESENTATION
ENVIRONMENTS® MOBILE
EASEL**

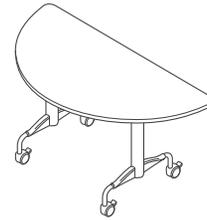
The Presentation Environments® Mobile Easel was built for the classroom. Ideal for collaborative activities, the double-sided dry erase board provides large writing surfaces that two groups of students can use at the same time. If a more permanent medium is preferred, the easel has adjustable pegs that support most flip chart pads. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*


**E P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED**

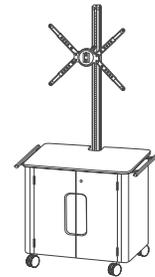
Mobility and comfort are key for students in today's multi-functional cafeteria. The EXPLORE® Chair answers the call with comfortable back support that keeps students relaxed and engaged, while optional armrests and casters offer flexibility. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*


H P 54 PULSE™ CART

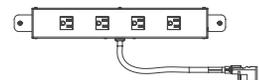
Bretford Pulse™ series carts store and charge mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power and concentrates on the devices that need power the most. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*


**C P 121 HERE
FLIP TOP HALF
MOON TABLE**

Create more effective spaces for teamwork with Bretford Flip Top Half Moon Tables. The half moon shape is designed to support both individual tasks and group work, these tables come with cord management and power options to support the use of technology. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*


**F P 279 BASICS
FLAT PANEL DESIGNER
CART**

Bretford Flat Panel Designer Cart is mobile, safe and versatile so it works with a variety of flat panel monitors. The cart moves easily around the room or between rooms for use in multiple learning spaces. The lower cabinet stores and secures any necessary equipment so the presentation needs are all in the same place. *Model part of Bretford Basics.*


**I P 335 FLUID DOWN
POWER SYSTEM**

Empower students and their devices without distraction. This simple, below-surface power keeps outlets below the work surface and out of sight. Units can be daisy chained for up to four tables off a standard 15 amp electrical outlet. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

WAITING ROOM



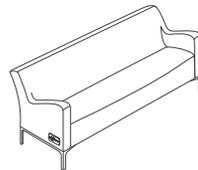
WAITING ROOM

**A P 223 PLUS****SOFT SEATING CHAIR
ARMED WITH TABLET**

With Plus Tablet Arm Chairs, users are able to sit comfortably while relaxing or waiting their turn. The chairs are made with premium foam that is supportive, yet soft. The tablet allows users to use mobile devices and books while seated. And the cup holder provides a place for beverages while they sit. Perfect for the comfort of a non-traditional workspace. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*

**B P 220 PLUS****SOFT SEATING CHAIR
ARMED**

In a waiting area, comfort is paramount. Help people feel like they've been given time to relax, rather than making them feel like they're wasting time. Plus arm chairs are made with premium foam so they're both supportive and soft. With a wide variety of fabrics and leathers, create the look for any space. Optional AC (120V) and USB power can be added to support mobile devices of today. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*

**C P 220 PLUS****SOFT SEATING SOFA ARMED**

Adding a sofa to a lobby offers a comfortable seating option that is above and beyond what visitors expect. Plus Armed Sofas are designed with curves to maximize comfort. Sofas can seat between two and three people. Add optional AC (120V) and USB power to support the use of technology. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*

COLLECTIONS ENVIRONMENTS
SMALL MEETING ROOM



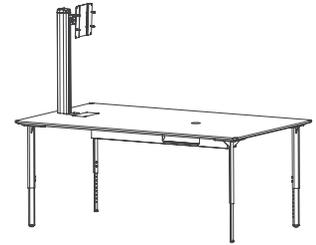
COLLECTIONS ENVIRONMENTS

SMALL MEETING ROOM



A P 311 PRESENTATION ENVIRONMENTS® MOBILE EASEL

The Presentation Environments® Mobile Easel was built for the classroom. Ideal for collaborative activities, the double-sided dry erase board provides large writing surfaces that groups of students can use at the same time. If a more permanent medium is preferred, the easel has adjustable pegs that support most flip chart pads. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



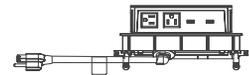
B P 149 EXPLORE® 4-LEG TEAMING TABLE

In learning environments, collaboration is important to get ideas across and the best end results. Bretford EXPLORE® Teaming Tables offer a simple and intuitive way to use a mobile device in a small group and display the contents on a larger monitor for everybody to see and work from. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



C P 244 MOTIV™ SOFT SEATING STOOL

The Bretford MOTIV™ Stool allows for quick, comfortable collaboration and can then be stacked out of the way when not in use. The stool is offered with fabric or vinyl/leather options to mimic the feel and style of MOTIV™ lounge seating, in 15-inch and 20-inch heights and with or without casters to accommodate different groups and settings. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



D P 333 FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

Today's students learn interactively, and the Fluid Power System supports them. It brings any subject to life as part of the EXPLORE® 4-leg Teaming Table shown here. This pop up unit is a tabletop power option for electric and USB power. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

LOBBY





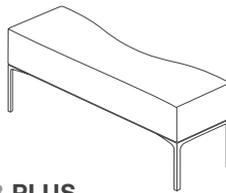
A P 220 PLUS
SOFT SEATING CHAIR
ARMLESS

In an area where people sit and wait, comfort is paramount. Plus Armless Chairs are made with premium foam, so they're supportive and soft. With a wide variety of fabrics and leathers, create a look that speaks to the company's identity. Optional AC (120V) and USB power can be added to support mobile devices of today. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



B P 220 PLUS
SOFT SEATING SOFA ARMED

Plus Armed Sofas are curved to maximize comfort. Adding a sofa to a versatile, non-traditional workspace gives users more freedom to decide how they want to work. Choose your size. Choose your fabric. Add power. The rest is up to them. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



C P 223 PLUS
SOFT SEATING LONG
BENCH

An open space begs for modular seating solutions that can be modified to support collaborative group work. Adding lightweight benches to a versatile space gives users more freedom to decide how they want to use it. Plus Long Benches are designed with curves to maximize comfort. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*

COLLECTIONS ENVIRONMENTS
LARGE MEETING ROOM



**A P 112 RHOMBII®
 FLIP FLOP TABLE**

RHOMBII® Flip Top Tables easily adapt to meet the needs of your meeting room or classroom. Configure the tables any way you choose. Whether for small group discussions, formal lectures or anything in between, the tabletop easily flips up to simplify transport and storage. Built-in power modules in the work surface make it easy to integrate technology into any meeting or class activity. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



**B P 231 EXPLORE®
 CHAIR ARMED**

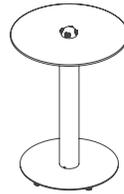
Pull up a chair for a meeting and prepare for a comfortable, collaborative experience. EXPLORE® Chairs keep participants relaxed and focused with back support and optional armrests. Casters offer flexibility, and the chairs stack five high for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

COLLECTIONS ENVIRONMENTS LARGE MEETING ROOM



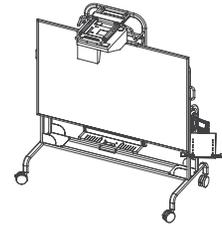
C P 311 PRESENTATION ENVIRONMENTS® MOBILE EASEL

The Presentation Environments® mobile easel is a flexible dry erase solution for meetings and presentations of all types. The double-sided dry erase finish provides a large writing surface. Adjustable pegs support most flip chart pads as well. Put the easel up front and take notes during a discussion. Move the easel around the room to present from a new angle. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



D P 168 EXPLORE® PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE ROUND

The EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table is a simple, clean solution for any meeting or small group collaboration. Available in round, oval and square shapes, tables come in standing and sitting heights with hooks for bags that are integrated into the base. They're also equipped with power capabilities via the power dome option. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



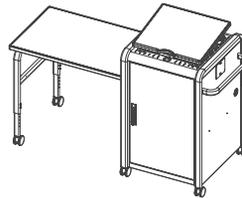
E P 303 EXPLORE® MOBILE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD

Collaboration anywhere, anytime. The mobile whiteboard is designed for ultra short throw projectors and offers a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. A top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector combines with the instructor's laptop to elevate hands-on learning to a whole new level. A top-mounted accessory speaker adds audio capability. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



F P 239 EXPLORE® STOOL ARMED

Let users team up on their projects at the café table with the EXPLORE® Stool. It offers comfortable and supportive seating for the modern learning environment. It is available with or without armrests and is offered with glides and in two heights. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



G P 291 EXPLORE® PRESENTATION SHUTTLE WITH SIDE TABLE

From video demonstrations to traditional lectures, presenters use an array of methods to drive home the principles. This presentation shuttle offers the versatility they need as it goes from a lectern to a projector stand effortlessly. Equipped with the optional side table, this shuttle adds an additional multi-functional surface. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



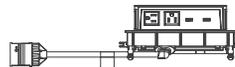
H P 65 LINK™ CART

Bretford Link™ series carts store, charge and update mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. Equipped with ethernet cables and two fans, as well as dedicated space for a 19" rack-mounted network switch, these carts let you send scheduled IT updates to all devices simultaneously. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*



I P 339 POWER DOME

Access to power for laptops and tablets is essential for participants in any meeting. With the addition of Power Domes, café tables become technologically capable meeting centers. Mounted on a center grommet, cords feed through the table base to the floor for optimal cord management. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

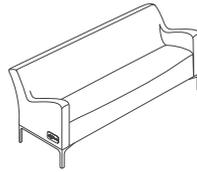


J P 333 FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

Any meeting is more productive when technology can stay powered. Tabletop installation brings electric and USB power to any surface with this pop up unit. Power source can daisy chain six tables with USB power off a single standard 15-amp outlet. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

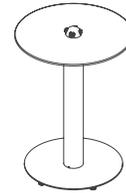
CAFÉ





A P 220 PLUS
SOFT SEATING SOFA
ARMED

A Plus Sofa is a perfect addition to any café or lounge. Soft. Plush. Welcoming. Create an area that invites them in. That begs them to sit back and relax. Plus Sofas are designed with curves to maximize comfort and can be designed to seat two or three people. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*



B P 168 EXPLORE®
PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ
TABLE ROUND

On-the-go users will appreciate a place to stand and quickly catch up on their email while sipping a latte. The EXPLORE® Café Table supports these breaks perfectly. Available in round, oval and square shapes, they come in standing and sitting heights. Complete with hooks for bags and backpacks on the base pillar. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



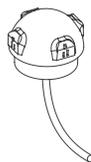
C P 239 EXPLORE®
STOOL ARMED

Resting or working, alone or in groups, comfortable seating is essential. The EXPLORE® Stool answers the call with comfortable back support that keeps patrons relaxed. Optional armrests offer flexibility. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



D P 239 EXPLORE®
STOOL ARMLESS

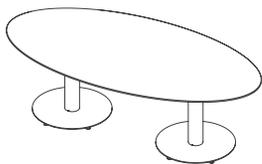
Put hard working patrons on a pedestal with the EXPLORE® Stool. Each stool offers supportive seating that works well with the EXPLORE® Round Café Table. It also features optional armrests and is offered in two heights. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



E P 339 POWER DOME

Access to power for laptops and tablets is essential for patrons. With the addition of Power Domes, café tables become technologically capable learning centers. Mounted on a center grommet, cords feed through the table base to the floor for optimal cord management. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

LOUNGE



A P 169 EXPLORE®
PEDESTAL BASE CAFE
TABLE OVAL

Simple, clean and collaborative. The EXPLORE® Café Tables support both formal and informal collaboration. Available in circle, oval and square shapes, café tables come in standing and sitting heights and can accommodate power dome electrical powering and charging options. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



B P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED

Mobility and comfort are key for patrons. The EXPLORE® Chair answers the call with comfortable back support that keeps patrons relaxed and engaged, while optional armrests and casters offer flexibility. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



C P 205 MOTIV™
FREESTANDING SOFT
SEATING CHAIR ARMLESS
WITH TABLET AND POWER

For relaxing, socializing or meeting, these MOTIV™ chairs are the cozy, connected solution. They're equipped with arms and tablets for endless functionality. Added optional power outlets make these chairs the optimal support for any of today's mobile devices. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

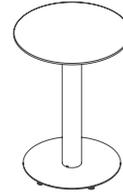
LOUNGE


**D P 307 LIQUID®
PRIVACY SCREEN**

A degree of privacy can prevent distractions and increase productivity, even in a lounge. With Bretford Liquid® Privacy Screens, you give users the freedom to modify their surroundings. Lightweight and mobile, patrons can easily move the screens to support their activities. *Model part of Bretford Collections.*


**F P 213 MOTIV™
FREESTANDING SOFT
SEATING HIGH-BACK SOFA**

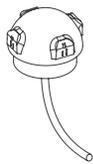
MOTIV™ High-Back Sofa allows for a cozy, semi-private workspace. The high arms and back create the feeling of a private space within an open learning or work environment. With AC (120V) and USB power options, technology can always stay powered. Sofa can also be equipped with a table on the back of the sofa for extra seating capacity. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*


**E P 168 EXPLORE®
PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ
TABLE ROUND**

On-the-go patrons will appreciate a place to stand and quickly catch up on their email while sipping a latte. The EXPLORE® Café Table supports these breaks perfectly. Available in round, oval and square shapes, they come in standing and sitting heights. Complete with hooks for bags and backpacks on the base pillar. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*


**G P 175 MOTIV™
OCCASIONAL TABLE
RECTANGLE**

With the relaxed feel of a coffee table, the occasional table enables informal meetings in a lounge environment. It's the ideal surface for books, mobile technology and projects. The perfect compliment to the MOTIV™ soft seating, these tables come in round, square and rectangle shapes with a variety of laminate surfaces. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*


H P 339 POWER DOME

Access to power for laptops and tablets is essential for patrons. With the addition of Power Domes, café tables become technologically capable meeting centers. Mounted on a center grommet, cords feed through the table base to the floor for optimal cord management. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*


**I P 239 EXPLORE®
STOOL ARMED**

Resting or working, alone or in groups, comfortable seating is essential. The EXPLORE® Stool answers the call with comfortable back support that keeps patrons relaxed. Optional armrests offer flexibility. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

CLASSROOM

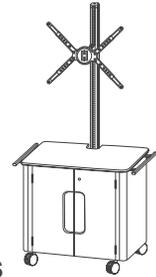


CLASSROOM



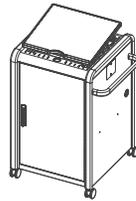
A P 65 LINK™ CART

Bretford Link™ series carts store, charge and update mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. Equipped with ethernet cables and two fans, as well as dedicated space for a 19" rack-mounted network switch, these carts let you send scheduled IT updates to all devices simultaneously. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*



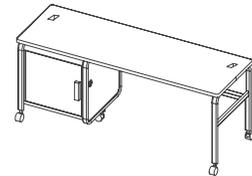
**B P 279 BASICS
FLAT PANEL DESIGNER
CART**

Bretford Flat Panel Designer Cart is mobile, safe and versatile so it works with a variety of flat panel monitors. The cart moves easily around the room or between rooms for use in multiple learning spaces. The lower cabinet stores and secures any necessary equipment so the presentation needs are all in the same place. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



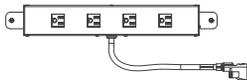
**C P 291 EXPLORE®
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE**

From video demonstrations to traditional lectures, teachers use an array of methods to drive home the principles. This presentation shuttle offers the versatility they need as it goes from a lectern to a projector stand effortlessly. Equipped with the optional side table, this shuttle adds an additional multi-functional surface. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**D P 185 EXPLORE®
INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK**

Orchestrating today's high-technology learning environments requires instructors to manage much more than students, adding new forms of technology, information, collaboration and discussion to their responsibilities. The EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk provides storage and power options to lead interactive classrooms. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



**E P 335 FLUID DOWN
POWER SYSTEM**

In the classroom, work surface is sometimes hard to come by as multiple laptops and books take up space. Optimize tabletop availability with the Fluid Down Power System. This simple, below-surface power system keeps outlets below the work surface and out of sight. Units can daisy chain up to four tables off a standard 15 amp electrical outlet. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



**F P 139 BASICS
4-LEG QUATTRO VOLTEA
COMPUTER TABLE**

Bretford Quattro Voltea Tables feature a flip-up door that provides easy access to the cord management bin. Doors can be key-locked for security. The work surface is height adjustable and perfect for classrooms and computer labs. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



**G P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMLESS**

Whether students are tackling algebra or Shakespeare, they learn better when they're relaxed. The EXPLORE® Chair helps students stay calm and focused with comfortable back support, optional armrests and casters for easy mobility. For convenient transporting and storage, up to five chairs can be stacked. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*

LEARNING LAB



A P 265 BASICS
**PRESENTER'S ASSISTANT
 FOR LEARNING CART**

The Presenter's Assistant for Learning (PAL) cart is a compact presentation cart that stores a projector, document camera and DVD player. Includes 19" rack mounted sound systems, power units and computer equipment, with added room for a speaker system. A pull-out shelf is height adjustable and includes front and rear access with locking cabinet doors. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



B P 263 BASICS
MULTIMEDIA CART

Bretford Multimedia Cart is a perfect mobile projector cart. It features a top shelf and adjustable, pull-out computer shelf that can be set at three height in standing or sitting positions. The lower shelf provides additional storage space for other accessories. Ideal for use with interactive multimedia presentations. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

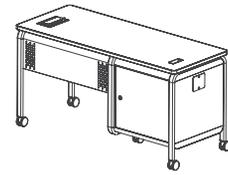
BASICS ENVIRONMENTS

LEARNING LAB



C P 65 PULSE™ CART

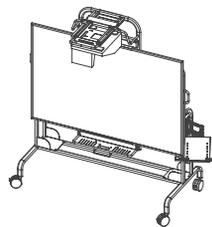
Bretford Pulse™ Carts store and charge mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power and concentrates on the devices that need power the most. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*



D P 185 EXPLORE®

INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK

Orchestrating today's high-technology learning environments requires instructors to manage much more than students, adding new forms of technology, information, collaboration and discussion to their responsibilities. The EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk provides storage and power options to create a hub from which instructors can guide, coordinate and lead interactive classrooms. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



E P 303 EXPLORE®

MOBILE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD

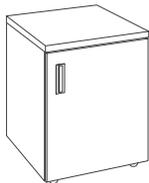
Interactive presentations make it easier for students to grasp any concept. The mobile whiteboard is the learning tool that delivers it all. It's built to work with a top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector to offer a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



F P 231 EXPLORE®

CHAIR ARMLESS

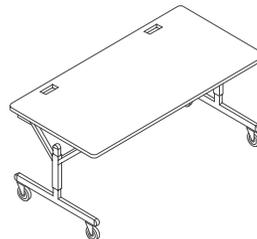
Students learn better when they're relaxed. The EXPLORE® Chair helps students stay calm and focused with comfortable back support, optional armrests and casters for easy mobility. For convenient transporting and storage, up to five chairs can be stacked. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



G P 273 BASICS

PRINTER STAND

The steel Basics Printer Stand supports heavy printers and includes adjustable interior shelves. The printer stand locks to keep ink and paper secure, while hidden ball casters provide mobility to move equipment around the room. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



H P 129 BASICS

T-LEG CONNECTIONS TABLE

Bretford Connections Tables are ideal for learning solutions. Tables are height-adjustable, and come in various size options. The design at the base of the table provides strength. Optional accessories, power and data are available to support the use of technology. Our Connections Tables are ideal for desktop-style computing in classrooms and computer labs. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

LEARNING LAB



A P 265 BASICS
**PRESENTER'S ASSISTANT
 FOR LEARNING CART**

The Presenter's Assistant for Learning (PAL) cart is a compact presentation cart that stores a projector, document camera and DVD player. Includes 19" rack mounted sound systems, power units and computer equipment, with added room for a speaker system. A pull-out shelf is height adjustable and includes front and rear access with locking cabinet doors. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



B P 263 BASICS
MULTIMEDIA CART

Bretford Multimedia Cart is a perfect mobile projector cart. It features a top shelf and adjustable, pull-out computer shelf that can be set at three height in standing or sitting positions. The lower shelf provides additional storage space for other accessories. Ideal for use with interactive multimedia presentations. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

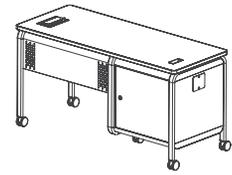
BASICS ENVIRONMENTS

LEARNING LAB



C P 65 PULSE™ CART

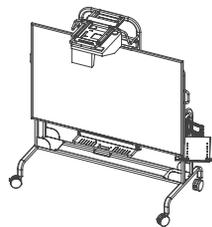
Bretford Pulse™ Carts store and charge mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power and concentrates on the devices that need power the most. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*



D P 185 EXPLORE®

INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK

Orchestrating today's high-technology learning environments requires instructors to manage much more than students, adding new forms of technology, information, collaboration and discussion to their responsibilities. The EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk provides storage and power options to create a hub from which instructors can guide, coordinate and lead interactive classrooms. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



E P 303 EXPLORE®

MOBILE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD

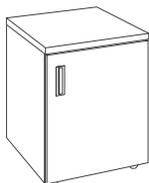
Interactive presentations make it easier for students to grasp any concept. The mobile whiteboard is the learning tool that delivers it all. It's built to work with a top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector to offer a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



F P 231 EXPLORE®

CHAIR ARMLESS

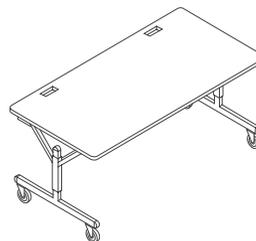
Students learn better when they're relaxed. The EXPLORE® Chair helps students stay calm and focused with comfortable back support, optional armrests and casters for easy mobility. For convenient transporting and storage, up to five chairs can be stacked. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



G P 273 BASICS

PRINTER STAND

The steel Basics Printer Stand supports heavy printers and includes adjustable interior shelves. The printer stand locks to keep ink and paper secure, while hidden ball casters provide mobility to move equipment around the room. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



H P 129 BASICS

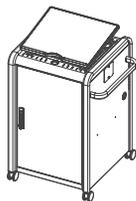
T-LEG CONNECTIONS TABLE

Bretford Connections Tables are ideal for learning solutions. Tables are height-adjustable, and come in various size options. The design at the base of the table provides strength. Optional accessories, power and data are available to support the use of technology. Our Connections Tables are ideal for desktop-style computing in classrooms and computer labs. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

BASICS ENVIRONMENTS
LANGUAGE LAB



LANGUAGE LAB



**A P 291 EXPLORE®
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE**

From video demonstrations to traditional lectures, teachers use an array of methods to drive home the principles. This presentation shuttle offers the versatility they need as it goes from a lectern to a projector stand effortlessly. Equipped with the optional side table, this shuttle adds an additional multi-functional surface. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



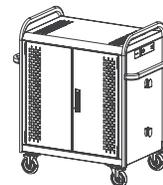
**B P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMLESS**

Whether students are tackling algebra or Shakespeare, they learn better when they're relaxed. The EXPLORE® Chair helps students stay calm and focused with comfortable back support, optional armrests and casters for easy mobility. For convenient transporting and storage, up to five chairs can be stacked. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



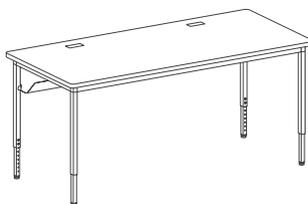
**C P 231 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ARMED**

Mobility and comfort are key for students. The EXPLORE® Chair answers the call with comfortable back support that keeps students relaxed and engaged, while optional armrests and casters offer flexibility. Stack up to five chairs for easy movement and storage. *Model part of Bretford EDU 2.0.*



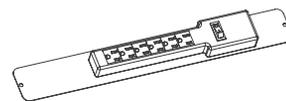
D P 54 PULSE™ CART

Bretford Pulse™ Carts store and charge mobile devices and come standard with front and rear lockable doors. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power and concentrates on the devices that need power the most. *Model part of Bretford Store & Charge.*



**E P 137 BASICS
4-LEG QUATTRO TABLE**

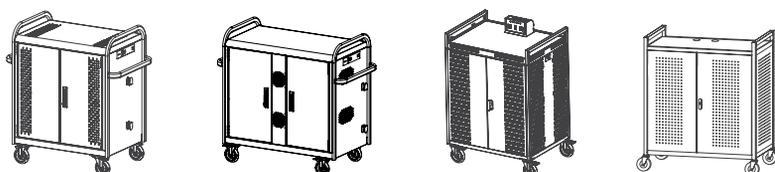
Bretford Quattro Tables are ideal for learning solutions. Tables are height adjustable, and come in various size options with a 4-leg style configuration. Ideal for desktop-style computing, these tables optimize productivity in education environments. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*



**F P 337 BASICS
POWER STRIP**

ECF6 electrical units quickly and easily attach to Bretford Quattro Tables using a steel mounting plate and pre-drilled holes on the table. The power strip features 6 electrical outlets with surge and overload protection and an on/off switch. A 20' long power cord with grounded plug lets you set up anywhere in the room and still reach your electrical outlets. *Model part of Bretford Basics®.*

STORE & CHARGE



The New Reality for Education and Enterprise.

Technology is a huge catalyst for change in our schools and offices. Characterized by speed, portability and connectivity, it's challenging the traditional ways we live, learn, work and communicate. It's everywhere, and that ubiquity is releasing time and task from place.

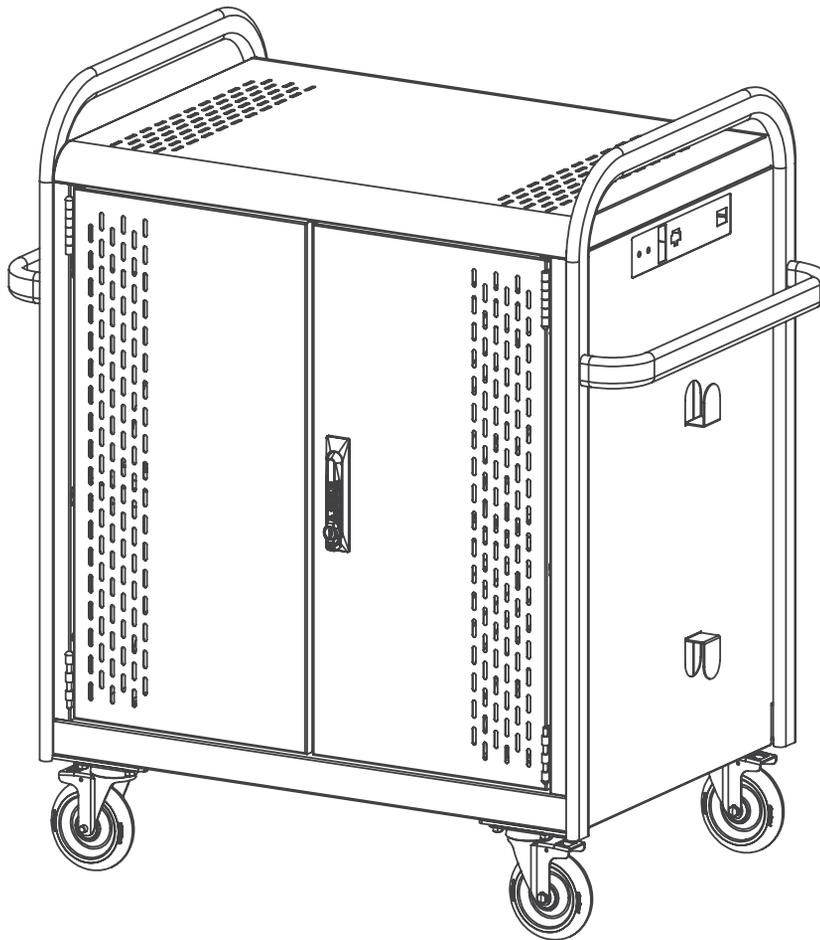
In the same way we've said goodbye to rotary phones and stationary desks, it's time to say hello to mobility. Students and workers are increasingly on the go. So schools and offices are powering up their support of this evolving — everywhere and all the time and yet still connected — mode of learning and communicating. Laptops, tablets, Chromebooks and ultrabooks. This array of devices is how we now connect to knowledge, colleagues, and fellow students and teachers. Their number is increasing every year. And each one needs to be stored and charged. Quickly, smartly, safely and efficiently.

Bretford's Store & Charge line of products lets information go mobile. They transform any space into a modern digital hub, with advanced power management that provides charging for virtually every brand and device. And at the end of the work and school day, they lock to secure your valuable equipment. It's flexibility. And device freedom. It's the future.

And it's here at Bretford.

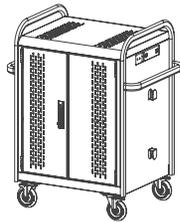
- P 54 **PULSE™ SERIES CARTS**
- P 62 **LINK™ SERIES CARTS**
- P 66 **FOCUS™ SERIES CARTS**
- P 74 **CORE™ SERIES CARTS & CABINETS**

PULSE™ SERIES CARTS



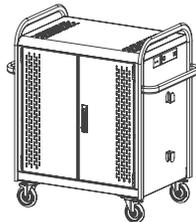
Make the most of today's mobile devices with the latest advances in storage and charging. All of the Pulse™ products support mobile devices used in work and learning environments. They meet the latest safety standards and undergo stringent testing, including UL 60950 certification. They also offer peace of mind with durable construction, secure locks and standard warranties. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power.

PULSE™ SERIES CARTS



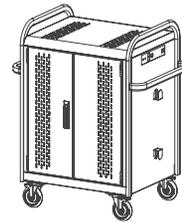
P 56 PULSE™ L CART

Pulse™ 20L, 30L and 30LBP Store & Charge Carts have two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 20 or 30 devices.



P 58 PULSE™ M CART

Pulse™ 24M, 36M and 36MBP Store & Charge Carts have two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 24 or 36 devices.



P 60 PULSE™ S CART

Pulse™ 30S Store & Charge Carts have two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 30 devices.

PULSE™ L CART

Our Pulse™ 20L, 30L and 30LBP Store & Charge Carts have two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 20 or 30 devices.

- **Power Management:** Pulse™ Store & Charge Carts feature an advanced power manager, a system that constantly evaluates the amount of power that can be drawn and safely and efficiently distributes current in a round robin cycle.
- **Cable Management:** Front and rear of carts offer cable management features which allow for organized storage of cables and power supplies, including an industry first desktop cable management design.
- **Locking:** Features 14 and 18 gauge steel, multi-point locking doors.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** All Pulse™ Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Pulse™ Store & Charge Carts come fully assembled and have one, 18-gauge steel, middle shelf and one, 18-gauge steel, bottom shelf. Top and bottom shelves can be divided with polypropylene dividers that create the storage compartments. Cabinet structure comes pre-assembled and consists of a pre-welded, 14-gauge steel, oval tubing frame and 18-gauge, pre-welded, steel side panels. Two 18-gauge steel doors mount to the front of the cabinet and secure using a built-in handle and user programmable padlock. Carts come with two 18-gauge, steel, rear doors that secure with the same handle lock as the front doors. Pulse™ Store and Charge Carts feature unique dual-handle design, allowing for unit to be easily moved from one location to another. Each cart has an internal power manager that regulates the power needed to charge all device batteries quickly and efficiently. Cart is constructed from prime steel, which contains 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled content and is finished with concrete powder coated paint with aluminum tubing. Ships assembled by truck only.

Note: Pulse™ 30LBP Cart comes with a removable panel on the rear of the cart instead of locking doors.

CASTERS

Unit has four, 5" heavy-duty, plate mounted casters. All four casters swivel, for maneuverability in tight spaces, with the ability to lock two into a non-swivel mode, for transporting the cart long distances. Two casters, have locking brakes to prevent rolling.

LOCK

All Pulse™ Store & Charge cart doors are equipped with swing handles that feature stainless steel hasp. Security is provided by user-programmable combination locks.

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Pulse™ Store & Charge Carts feature 6-outlet power strips plugged into the power manager which uses a standard 15-amp wall outlet to regulate power in the cart. The system constantly evaluates the amount of power that can be drawn and safely and efficiently distributes current to the devices in a round robin cycle. The power manager is attached to the upper back left section of the interior cabinet and is accessed through the rear doors. LED indicator lights and one auxiliary outlet are included on the side of the cart. The power management unit is overload protected and includes a 9' power cord.

The Pulse™ 20L Cart is equipped with four (4), six-outlet strips.

The Pulse™ 30L and 30LBP Carts are equipped with six (6), six-outlet strips.

FINISH OPTIONS

Pulse™ Carts are finished with concrete (CT) powder paint, with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.

DESIGNATIONS

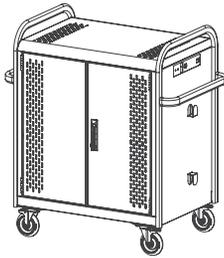
The designation of S, M, L or XL is used to indicate the storage slot dimension. This designation is not an exact fit for all mobile devices and cases. Prior to ordering any Bretford product, go to Bretford.com for exact slot dimensions.

S: Fits most small form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

M: Fits most medium form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

L: Fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

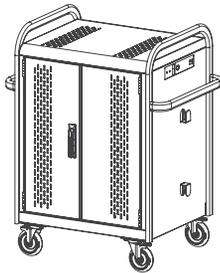
XL: Provides horizontal storage for your mobile devices and fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops



- Pulse™ 30LBP (MDMLAP30BP) comes with a removable panel on rear of the cart instead of doors
- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.
- U.S. Patent Number 8,657,312

30-Unit Pulse™ L Cart

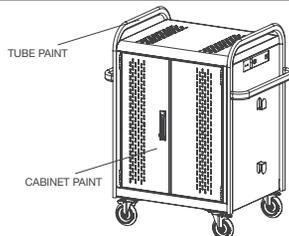
Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
MDMLAP30-CTAL	41" x 26" x 43"	1.6875" x 15.5" x 10.75"	196 lbs	AC	30	\$3,996
MDMLAP30BP-CTAL	41" x 26" x 43"	1.6875" x 15.5" x 10.75"	196 lbs	AC	30	\$3,714



- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.
- U.S. Patent Number 8,657,312

20-Unit Pulse™ L Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
MDMLAP20-CTAL	34.5" x 25" x 43"	1.875" x 15.5" x 11.875"	170 lbs	AC	20	\$3,416



How to Order a 20-Unit Pulse™ L Cart:

Example: 20-Unit Pulse™ L Cart; Concrete Cabinet Paint; Aluminum Tube Paint.

MDMLAP20 - CTAL
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

PULSE™ M CART

Our Pulse™ 24M, 36M and 36MBP Store & Charge Carts have two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 24 or 36 devices.

- **Power Management:** Pulse™ Store & Charge Carts feature an advanced power manager, a system that constantly evaluates the amount of power that can be drawn and safely and efficiently distributes current in a round robin cycle.
- **Cable Management:** Front and rear of carts offer cable management features which allow for organized storage of cables and power supplies, including an industry first desktop cable management design.
- **Locking:** Features 14 and 18 gauge steel, multi-point locking doors.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** All Pulse™ Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Pulse™ Store & Charge Carts come fully assembled and have one, 18-gauge steel, middle shelf and one, 18-gauge steel, bottom shelf. Top and bottom shelves can be divided with polypropylene dividers that create the storage compartments. Cabinet structure comes pre-assembled and consists of a pre-welded, 14-gauge steel, oval tubing frame and 18-gauge, pre-welded, steel side panels. Two 18-gauge steel doors mount to the front of the cabinet and secure using a built-in handle and user programmable padlock. Carts come with two 18-gauge, steel, rear doors that secure with the same handle lock as the front doors. Pulse™ Storage Carts feature unique dual-handle design, allowing for unit to be easily moved from one location to another. Each cart has an internal power manager that regulates the power needed to charge all device batteries quickly and efficiently. Cart is constructed from primesteel, which contains 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled content and is finished with concrete powder coated paint with aluminum tubing. Ships assembled by truck only.

Note: Pulse™ 36MBP Carts come with a removable panel on the rear of the cart instead of locking doors.

CASTERS

Each cart has four, 5" heavy-duty, plate mounted casters. All four casters swivel, for maneuverability in tight spaces, with the ability to lock two into a non-swivel mode, for transporting the cart long distances. Two casters, have locking brakes to prevent rolling.

LOCK

All Pulse™ Store & Charge cart doors are equipped with swing handles that feature stainless steel hasp. Security is provided by user-programmable combination locks.

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

All Pulse™ Store & Charge Carts feature 6-outlet power strips plugged into the power manager which uses a standard 15-amp wall outlet to regulate power in the cart. The system constantly evaluates the amount of power that can be drawn and safely and efficiently distributes current to the devices in a round robin cycle. The power manager is attached to the upper back left section of the interior cabinet and is accessed through the rear doors. LED indicator lights and one auxiliary outlet are included on the side of the cart. The power management unit is overload protected and includes a 9' power cord.

The Pulse™ 24M Cart is equipped with four (4), 6-outlet strips.

The Pulse™ 36M and 36MBP Carts are equipped with six (6), 6-outlet strips.

FINISH OPTIONS

Pulse™ Carts are available with concrete (CT) powder paint, with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.

DESIGNATIONS

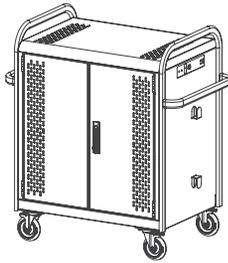
The designation of S, M, L or XL is used to indicate the storage slot dimension. This designation is not an exact fit for all mobile devices and cases. Prior to ordering any Bretford product, go to Bretford.com for exact slot dimensions.

S: Fits most small form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

M: Fits most medium form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

L: Fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

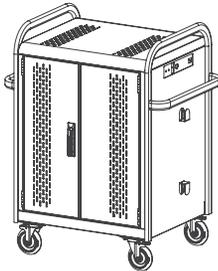
XL: Provides horizontal storage for your mobile devices and fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops



- Pulse™ 36MBP (MDMTAB36BP) comes with a removable panel on rear of the cart instead of doors
- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.
- U.S. Patent Number 8,657,312

36-Unit Pulse™ M Cart

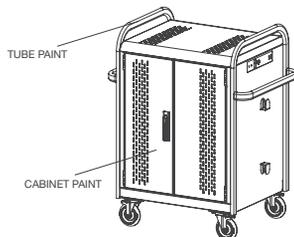
Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
MDMTAB36-CTAL	41" x 26" x 43"	1.25" x 15.5" x 10.75"	196 lbs	AC	36	\$3,996
MDMTAB36BP-CTAL	41" x 26" x 43"	1.25" x 15.5" x 10.75"	196 lbs	AC	36	\$3,714



- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.
- U.S. Patent Number 8,657,312

24-Unit Pulse™ M Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
MDMTAB24-CTAL	34.5" x 25" x 43"	1.4375" x 15.5" x 11.875"	170 lbs	AC	24	\$3,416



How to Order a 24-unit Pulse™ M Cart:

Example: 24-Unit Pulse™ M Cart; Concrete Cabinet Paint; Aluminum Tube Paint.

MDMTAB24 - CTAL
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

PULSE™ SERIES CARTS

PULSE™ S CART

Our Pulse™ 30S Store & Charge Carts have two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 30 devices.

- **Power Management:** Pulse™ Store & Charge Carts feature an advanced power manager, a system that constantly evaluates the amount of power that can be drawn and safely and efficiently distributes current in a round robin cycle.
- **Cable Management:** Front and rear of carts offer cable management features which allow for organized storage of cables and power supplies
- **Locking:** Features 14 and 18 gauge steel, multi-point locking doors.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** All Pulse™ Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Pulse™ Store & Charge Carts come fully assembled and have one, 18-gauge steel, middle shelf and one, 18-gauge steel, bottom shelf. Top and bottom shelves can be divided with polypropylene dividers that create the storage compartments. A white silicone rubber cord is placed between the back of the dividers and the cabinet divider panel to hold the dividers in place. Cabinet structure comes pre-assembled and consists of a pre-welded, 14-gauge steel, oval tubing frame and 18-gauge, pre-welded, steel side panels. Two 18-gauge steel doors mount to the front of the cabinet and secure using a built-in handle and user programmable padlock. Carts come with two 18-gauge, steel, rear doors that secure with the same handle lock as the front doors. Pulse™ Storage Carts feature unique dual-handle design, allowing for unit to be easily moved from one location to another. Each cart has an internal the power manager that regulates the power needed to charge all device batteries quickly and efficiently. Cart is constructed from prime steel, which contains 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled content and is finished with concrete powder coated paint with aluminum tubing. Ships assembled by truck only.

CASTERS

Each cart has four, 5" heavy-duty, plate mounted casters. All four casters swivel, for maneuverability in tight spaces, with the ability to lock two into a non-swivel mode, for transporting the cart long distances. Two casters, have locking brakes to prevent rolling.

LOCK

All Pulse™ Store & Charge cart doors are equipped with swing handles that feature stainless steel hasp. Security is provided by user-programmable combination padlocks.

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The Pulse™ 30S Cart features five, 6-outlet power strips plugged into the power manager which uses a standard 15-amp wall outlet to regulate power in the cart. The system constantly evaluates the amount of power that can be drawn and safely and efficiently distributes current to the devices in a round robin cycle. The power manager is attached to the upper back left section of the interior cabinet and is accessed through the rear doors. LED indicator lights and one auxiliary outlet are included on the side of the cart. The power management unit is overload protected and includes a 9' power cord.

FINISH OPTIONS

Pulse™ Carts are available with concrete (CT) powder paint, with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.

DESIGNATIONS

The designation of S, M, L or XL is used to indicate the storage slot dimension. This designation is not an exact fit for all mobile devices and cases. Prior to ordering any Bretford product, go to Bretford.com for exact slot dimensions.

S: Fits most small form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

M: Fits most medium form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

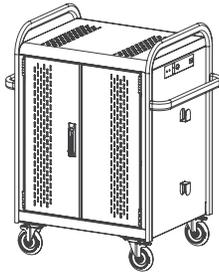
L: Fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

XL: Provides horizontal storage for your mobile devices and fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

**STORE & CHARGE
PRICING DISCOUNT**

PULSE™ SERIES CARTS
PULSE™ S CART

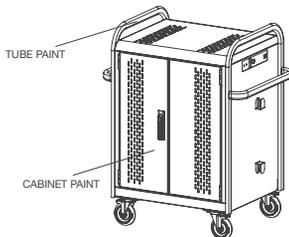
STORE & CHARGE



- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.
- U.S. Patent Number 8,657,312

30-Unit Pulse™ S Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
MDMTAB30-CTAL	34.5" x 25" x 43"	1.2" x 15.5" x 11.75"	176 lbs	AC	30	\$3,706

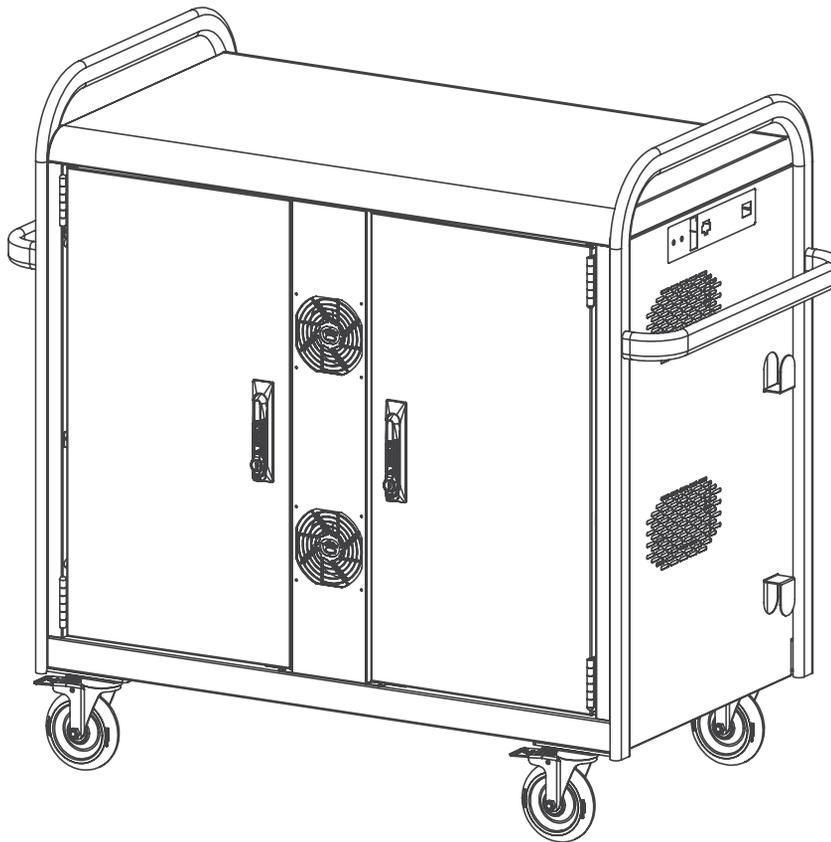


How to Order a 30-Unit Pulse™ S Cart:

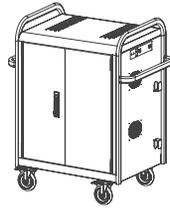
Example: 30-Unit Pulse™ S Cart; Concrete Cabinet Paint; Aluminum Tube Paint.

MDMTAB30 - CTAL
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

LINK™ SERIES CARTS



The Link™ Series Carts allow for the storage, charging and updating of laptops or ultrabook computers. Equipped with ethernet cables and two fans, as well as dedicated space for a 19" rack-mounted network switch, these carts let you send scheduled IT updates to all devices simultaneously. The sophisticated power manager uses a charging system that constantly re-evaluates demand for power.



P 64 **LINK™ L CART**

Link™ 20L and 32L Network Ready Store & Charge Carts have two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage, charging and network connectivity for up to 20 or 32 laptops.

LINK™ SERIES CARTS

LINK™ L CART

Our Link™ 20L and 32L Network Ready Store & Charge Carts allow for the storage, charging and network connectivity for up to 20 or 32 laptops.

- **Power Management:** Link™ Carts feature an advanced power manager, a system that constantly evaluates the amount of power that can be drawn and safely and efficiently distributes current in a round robin cycle.
- **Network Ready:** Carts come pre-wired with ethernet cables and have a dedicated space for a customer supplied, rack-mounted network switch.
- **Cable Management:** Front and rear of carts offer cable management features which allow for organized storage of cables and power supplies, including an industry first desktop cable management design.
- **Locking:** Features 14 and 18 gauge steel, multi-point locking doors.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** All Link™ Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Link™ Network Ready Laptop Carts come fully assembled and have one, 18-gauge steel shelf and one, 18-gauge steel, bottom shelf. Cabinet structure comes pre-assembled and consists of a pre-welded, 14-gauge steel, oval tubing frame and 18-gauge, pre-welded, steel side panels. Both Link™ Network ready units features a dual-handle design.

Link™ 20L: Top and bottom shelves can be divided with polypropylene dividers to create 20 storage compartments. The Link™ 20L has two fans in the side of the unit to provide cooling. Two 18-gauge steel doors mount to the front of the cabinet and secure with a built-in handle and a user programmable padlock. Carts come with two 18-gauge, steel, rear doors that secure with the same handle lock as the front doors.

Link™ 32L: Top and bottom shelves are divided by a 5 1/2" w compartment to house the cooling fans. Each of the 4 storage areas of the Link 32L can be divided with polypropylene dividers that create up to 8 slots for a total of 32 devices. Dividers may be removed to accommodate larger equipment. A white silicone rubber cord is placed between the back of the dividers and the cabinet divider panel to hold the dividers in place. Two, 18-gauge steel doors mount to the front of the cabinet and secure using two handles and user programmable padlocks. Carts come with two 18-gauge, steel, rear doors that secure with a single lock.

Both ship assembled by truck only.

CASTERS

Each Cart has four (4) 5" heavy-duty, plate mounted casters. All four casters swivel for maneuverability in tight spaces, with the ability to lock two into a non-swivel mode when transporting the cart long distances. Two casters, on opposite ends, have locking brakes to prevent rolling.

LOCK

Cart doors are equipped with swing handles that feature stainless steel hasp. Security is provided by user-programmable combination padlocks.

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Link™ Carts come with either four (4) or six (6), 6-outlet power strips plugged into the power manager which uses a standard 15-amp wall outlet to regulate power in the cart. The system constantly evaluates the amount of power that can be drawn and safely and efficiently distributes current to the devices in a round robin cycle. The power manager is attached to the upper back left section of the interior cabinet and is accessed through the rear doors. LED indicator lights and one auxiliary outlet are included on the side of the cart. The power management unit is overload protected and includes a 9' power cord.

The Link™ 20L is equipped with four (4), 6-outlet strips.

The Link™ 32L is equipped with six (6), 6-outlet strips.

NETWORK READY

Link™ carts come pre-wired with ethernet cables and have a dedicated space for a customer supplied, rack-mounted network switch. Cart includes an RJ45 external port to connect the cart to your local network. Temperature controlled fans keep devices cool while networking and charging.

FINISH OPTIONS

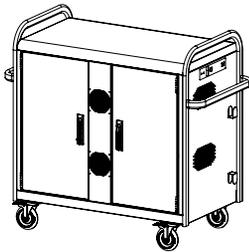
Link™ Carts are finished with concrete (CT) powder paint with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.



- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.
- U.S. Patent Number 8,657,312

20-Unit Link™ L Cart

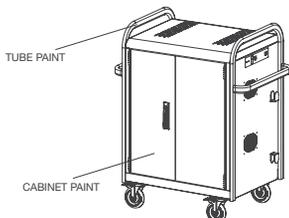
Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Device Capacity	List Price
MDMLAP20NR-CTAL	34.5" x 25" x 43"	1 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 15.5"	170 lbs	5"	AC	20	\$3,925



- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint with aluminum (AL) tubing. Other finishes are available by special order.
- U.S. Patent Number 8,657,312

32-Unit Link™ L Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Device Capacity	List Price
MDMLAP32NR-CTAL	48" x 24" x 43"	1 11/16" x 11.5" x 15.75"	310 lbs	5"	AC	32	\$4,897

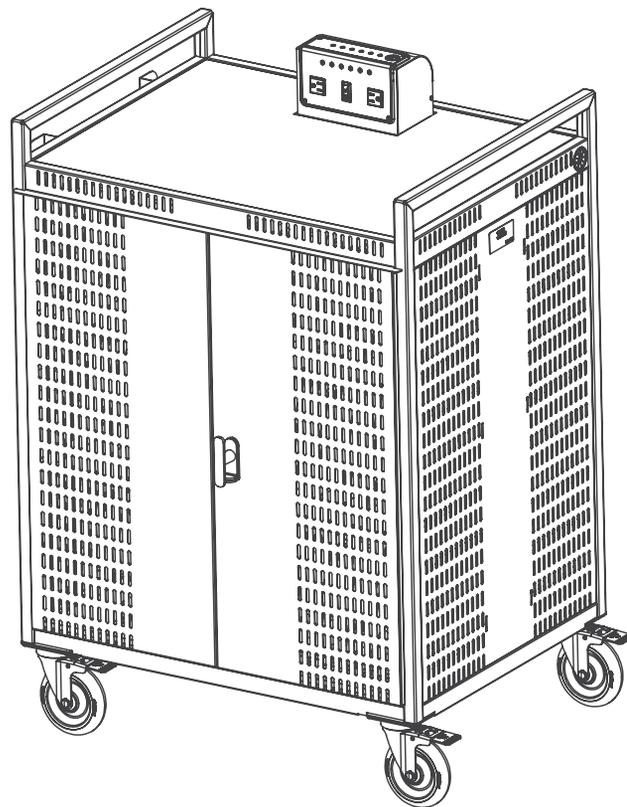


How to Order a 20-Unit Link™ L Cart:

Example: 20-Unit Link™ L Cart; Concrete Cabinet Paint; Aluminum Tube Paint.

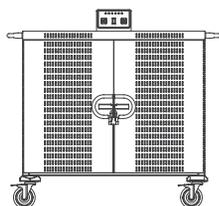
MDMLAP20NR - CTAL
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

FOCUS™ SERIES CARTS



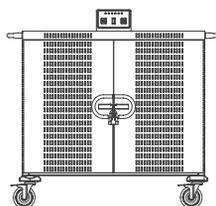
Our Focus™ Series carts come equipped with vertical or horizontal unit storage. The 270° hinges allow for both front and rear doors to fold back against the cart's sides, permitting easy access to devices and power. And the cart's four swivel casters make it exceptionally easy to move. With two-directional locking wheels, it's even easier to park. Designed using microchip technology, these carts feature three charge modes: round robin, turbo and auxiliary. The power management system helps to decrease heat, saving energy and extending battery life.

FOCUS™ SERIES CARTS



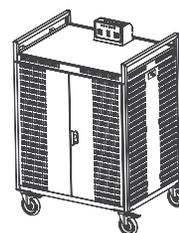
P 68 FOCUS™ XL CART

The Bretford Focus™ 20XL Cart has seven shelves that allow for the storage and charging for up to 20 devices horizontally.



P 70 FOCUS™ L CART

The Bretford Focus™ 30L Cart has two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 30 devices vertically.



P 72 FOCUS™ M CART

Our Focus™ 36M and 42M Carts have three shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 36 or 42 devices.

FOCUS™ XL CART

The Bretford Focus™ 20XL Cart has seven shelves that allow for the storage and charging for up to 20 devices horizontally.

- **Power Management:** Focus™ 20XL Carts feature an advanced power management system that distributes power to efficiently and safely charge devices.
- **Cable Management:** Front and rear of carts offer cable management features which allow for organized storage of cables and power supplies.
- **Locking:** Features 16 and 18 gauge steel, 3-point locking doors and two (2) re-programmable, four digit combination padlocks.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** Focus™ 20XL Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- Focus™ XL Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Assembled Focus™ 20XL Storage Cart has one (1) 42" w x 26" d, 16-gauge steel top shelf, which includes a power management system control monument mounted at center rear. The underside of the work surface has two (2) stiffeners and four (4) corner braces all 16-gauge steel. Cart also has one (1) 42" w x 26" d, 18-gauge steel bottom shelf with two (2) stiffeners and four (4) corner braces, all 16-gauge steel. Bottom shelf is welded to two (2) 16-gauge cross beams at the outer edge, front to back, which support four (4) 5" plate casters. Two casters swivel with locking brakes and two swivel or can be locked into a fixed position for control when moving. Cabinet consists of four (4) 1-7/8" square 16-gauge steel corner tubes, six (6) 39" w x 16" d, 18-gauge interior shelves, two (2) 26-3/4" h x 18-1/4" w, 18-gauge outer panels, and one (1) 39" w x 26-5/8" d, 18-gauge divider panel separating the laptop compartment from the cable closet. The cable closet has two (2) UL listed, 10-outlet electrical units that attach inside the cart along the side panels. The cable closet includes 21 laptop transformer shelves that protrude through the divider panel and are each 3-1/4" d x 6" w x 3-3/8" h. Electrical transformer units are held in place on the shelves with velcro straps (included) and include cable winders for excess power cords. Front and rear compartments are accessed by four (4) 20-3/4" w x 30-1/4" h, 18-gauge doors, two front and two rear. Doors are overlapped by the top and bottom shelves to deter theft and have multi-point locking system with user programmable, four-dial combination padlocks, locks included. All panels and doors have ventilation holes and cart has two (2) push handles. Each model is finished in powder coat paint. Ships assembled by truck only.

CASTERS

Unit has four, 5" heavy-duty, plate mounted casters. All four casters swivel, for maneuverability in tight spaces, with the ability to lock two into a non-swivel mode, for transporting the cart long distances. Two casters, on opposite ends, have locking brakes to prevent rolling.

LOCK

Front and rear doors secure with their own re-programmable, combination padlock.

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The power management system monument mounts above the top shelf and uses a microchip to distribute power and decrease battery heat and electrical stress. A push button cycles between three power modes and LED lights indicate what functions are being performed. round robin mode monitors the power draw on each electrical bank and provides power to the bank with the most discharged devices. Power needs are regularly evaluated, sending power to the most discharged batteries, allowing all computers to be charged from a single power circuit. Turbo mode dedicates power to one power bank, charging one bank of devices rapidly. Auxiliary mode shuts power off to the laptop power banks and diverts it to auxiliary outlets located on the power management system monument for a printer or scanner. The power management system is controlled by an on/off switch and features a 9' power cord.

WIRELESS DEVICE POWER SPECIFICATIONS

A 1 amp electrical outlet is located inside the cable closet to provide power to a wireless router. Power is controlled by the on/off switch on the power management system monument and the outlet is always powered regardless of the power mode selection.

FINISH OPTIONS

Focus™ 20XL Carts are finished with concrete (CT) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

DESIGNATIONS

The designation of S, M, L or XL is used to indicate the storage slot dimension. This designation is not an exact fit for all mobile devices and cases. Prior to ordering any Bretford product, go to Bretford.com for exact slot dimensions.

S: Fits most small form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

M: Fits most medium form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

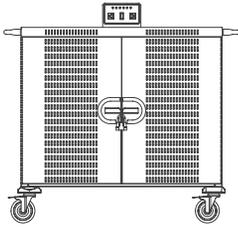
L: Fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

XL: Provides horizontal storage for your mobile devices and fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

**STORE & CHARGE
PRICING DISCOUNT**

FOCUS™ SERIES CARTS
FOCUS™ XL CART

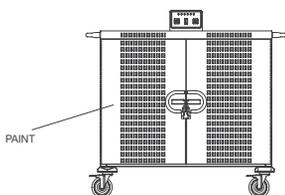
STORE & CHARGE



- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

20-Unit Focus™ XL Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
LAP20ULH-CT	43.375" x 27.375" x 45.125"	13" x 15.75" x 3"	275 lbs	AC	20	\$4,050



How to Order a 20-Unit Focus™ XL Cart:

Example: 20-Unit Focus™ XL Cart; Concrete Paint.

LAP20ULH - CT
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

FOCUS™ L CART

The Bretford Focus™ 30L Cart has two shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 30 devices vertically.

- **Power Management:** Focus™ 30L Carts feature an advanced power management system that distributes power to efficiently and safely charge devices.
- **Cable Management:** Front and rear of carts offer cable management features which allow for organized storage of cables and power supplies.
- **Locking:** Features 16 and 18 gauge steel, 3-point locking doors and two (2) re-programmable, four digit combination padlocks.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** Focus™ 30L Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- Focus™ L Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Assembled Focus™ 20XL Storage Cart has one (1) 42" w x 26" d, 16-gauge steel top shelf, which includes a power management system control monument mounted at center rear. The underside of the work surface has two (2) stiffeners and four (4) corner braces all 16-gauge steel. Cart also has one (1) 42" w x 26" d, 18-gauge steel bottom shelf with two (2) stiffeners and four (4) corner braces, all 16-gauge steel. Bottom shelf is welded to two (2) 16-gauge cross beams at the outer edge, front to back, which support four (4) 5" plate casters. Two casters swivel with locking brakes and two swivel or can be locked into a fixed position for control when moving. Cabinet consists of four (4) 1-7/8" square 16-gauge steel corner tubes, one (1) 39" w x 16" d, 18-gauge interior shelf, two (2) 26-3/4" h x 18-1/4" w, 18-gauge outer panels, and one (1) 39" w x 26-5/8" d, 18-gauge divider panel separating the laptop storage from the cable closet. Twenty-eight (28) steel wire dividers clip to the underside of the top and interior shelves to vertically separate laptops. The cable closet has three (3) UL listed, 10-outlet electrical units that attach inside the cart along the side and top panels. The cable closet includes two (2) laptop transformer storage bins, each 4" d x 33" w x 3-1/2" h. Transformers are placed inside the bins and excess cords are wrapped with velcro straps, included. Front and rear compartments are accessed by four (4) 20-3/4" w x 30-1/4" h, 18-gauge doors, two front and two rear. Doors are overlapped by the top and bottom shelves to deter theft and have multi-point locking system with user programmable, four-dial combination locks, locks included. All panels and doors have ventilation holes and cart has two (2) push handles. Each model is finished in powder coat paint. Ships assembled by truck only.

CASTERS

Unit has four, 5" heavy-duty, plate mounted casters. All four casters swivel, for maneuverability in tight spaces, with the ability to lock two into a non-swivel mode, for transporting the cart long distances. Two casters, on opposite ends, have locking brakes to prevent rolling.

LOCK

Front and rear doors secure with their own re-programmable, combination padlock.

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The power management system monument mounts above the top shelf and uses a microchip to distribute power and decrease battery heat and electrical stress. A push button cycles between three power modes and LED lights indicate what functions are being performed. round robin mode monitors the power draw on each electrical bank and provides power to the bank with the most discharged devices. Power needs are regularly evaluated, sending power to the most discharged batteries, allowing all computers to be charged from a single power circuit. Turbo mode dedicates power to one power bank, charging one bank of devices rapidly. Auxiliary mode shuts power off to the laptop power banks and diverts it to auxiliary outlets located on the power management system monument for a printer or scanner. The power management system is controlled by an on/off switch and features a 9' power cord.

WIRELESS DEVICE POWER SPECIFICATIONS

A 1 amp electrical outlet is located inside the cable closet to provide power to a wireless router. Power is controlled by the on/off switch on the power management system monument and the outlet is always powered regardless of the power mode selection.

FINISH OPTIONS

Focus™ 30L Carts are finished with concrete (CT) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

DESIGNATIONS

The designation of S, M, L or XL is used to indicate the storage slot dimension. This designation is not an exact fit for all mobile devices and cases. Prior to ordering any Bretford product, go to Bretford.com for exact slot dimensions.

S: Fits most small form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

M: Fits most medium form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

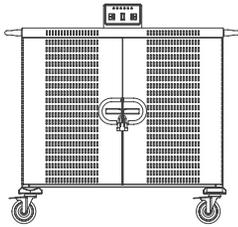
L: Fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

XL: Provides horizontal storage for your mobile devices and fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

STORE & CHARGE
PRICING DISCOUNT

FOCUS™ SERIES CARTS
FOCUS™ L CART

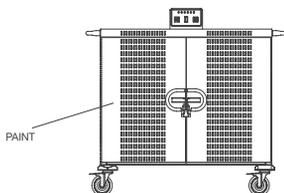
STORE & CHARGE



- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

30-Unit Focus™ L Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
LAP30ULV-CT	43.375" x 27.375" x 45.125"	2.625" x 15.5" x 12.625"	270 lbs	AC	30	\$4,307



How to Order a 30-Unit Focus™ L Cart:

Example: 30-Unit Focus™ L Cart; Concrete Paint.

LAP30ULV - CT
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

FOCUS™ SERIES CARTS

FOCUS™ M CART

Our Focus™ 36M and 42M Carts have three shelves with dividers that allow for the storage and charging for up to 36 or 42 devices.

- **Power Management:** Focus™ 36M and 42M Carts feature an advanced power management system that distributes power to efficiently and safely charge devices.
- **Cable Management:** Front and rear of carts offer cable management features which allow for organized storage of cables and power supplies.
- **Locking:** Features 16 and 18 gauge steel, 3-point locking doors and two (2) re-programmable, our digit combination padlocks.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** Focus™ 36M and 42M Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- Focus™ M Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Assembled Focus™ 36M and 42M Carts have one (1) 29"w x 24"d, 16-gauge steel top shelf, which includes a power management system control monument mounted at center rear. The underside of the work surface has two (2) stiffeners and four (4) corner braces all 16-gauge steel. Cart also has one (1) 29"w x 24"d, 18-gauge steel bottom shelf with two (2) stiffeners and four (4) corner braces, all 16-gauge steel. Bottom shelf is welded to two (2) 16-gauge cross beams at the outer edge, front to back, which support four (4) 5" plate casters. Cabinet consists of four (4) 1-7/8" square 16-gauge steel corner tubes, two (2) 29"w x 12-1/4"d, 18-gauge interior shelves, two (2) 31"h x 22"w, 18-gauge outer panels, and one (1) 31"w x 33"h, 18-gauge divider panel separating the netbook storage from the cable closet. Three rows with vertical polypropylene shelf dividers and rubber mat store and protect devices from scratching. The cable closet of the Focus 36M has three (3) 12-outlet electrical units that mount horizontally in the rear. The cable closet of the Focus™ 42M has three (3) 14-outlet electrical units that mount horizontally in the rear. The cable closet includes three (3) power transformer shelves, each 29"w x 5-1/2"h. Transformers are secured to the shelf with velcro straps, included. Front and rear compartments are accessed by four (4) 14-3/4"w x 31-1/8"h, 18-gauge doors, two front and two rear. Doors are overlapped by the top and bottom shelves to deter theft and have multi-point locking system with user programmable, four-dial combination locks, locks included. All panels and doors have ventilation holes and cart has two (2) push handles. Ships assembled by truck only.

CASTERS

Each cart has four, 5" heavy-duty, plate mounted casters. All four casters swivel, for maneuverability in tight spaces, Two casters swivel with locking brakes and two swivel or can be locked into a fixed position for control when moving longer distances.

LOCK

Front and rear doors secure with their own re-programmable, combination padlock.

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The power management system monument mounts above the top shelf and uses a microchip to distribute power and decrease battery heat and electrical stress. A push button cycles between three power modes and LED lights indicate what functions are being performed. round robin mode monitors the power draw on each electrical bank and provides power to the bank with the most discharged devices. Power needs are regularly evaluated, sending power to the most discharged batteries, allowing all computers to be charged from a single power circuit. Turbo mode dedicates power to one power bank, charging one bank of devices rapidly. Auxiliary mode shuts power off to the laptop power banks and diverts it to auxiliary outlets located on the power management system monument for a printer or scanner. The power management system is controlled by an on/off switch and features a 9' power cord.

WIRELESS DEVICE POWER SPECIFICATIONS

A 1 amp electrical outlet is located inside the cable closet to provide power to a wireless router. Power is controlled by the on/off switch on the power management system monument and the outlet is always powered regardless of the power mode selection.

FINISH OPTIONS

Focus™ 36M and 42M Carts are finished with concrete (CT) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

DESIGNATIONS

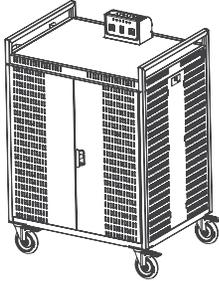
The designation of S, M, L or XL is used to indicate the storage slot dimension. This designation is not an exact fit for all mobile devices and cases. Prior to ordering any Bretford product, go to Bretford.com for exact slot dimensions.

S: Fits most small form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

M: Fits most medium form factor mobile devices like tablets and Chromebooks

L: Fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops

XL: Provides horizontal storage for your mobile devices and fits most large form factor mobile devices like laptops



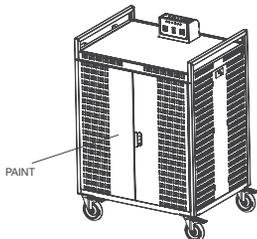
- Finished with concrete (CT) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

36-Unit Focus™ M Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
NETBOOK36-CT	33" x 28.5" x 45"	2.25" x 13.5" x 10"	245 lbs	AC	36	\$3,785

42-Unit Focus™ M Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
NETBOOK42-CT	33" x 28.5" x 45"	2" x 13.5" x 10"	250 lbs	AC	42	\$3,806

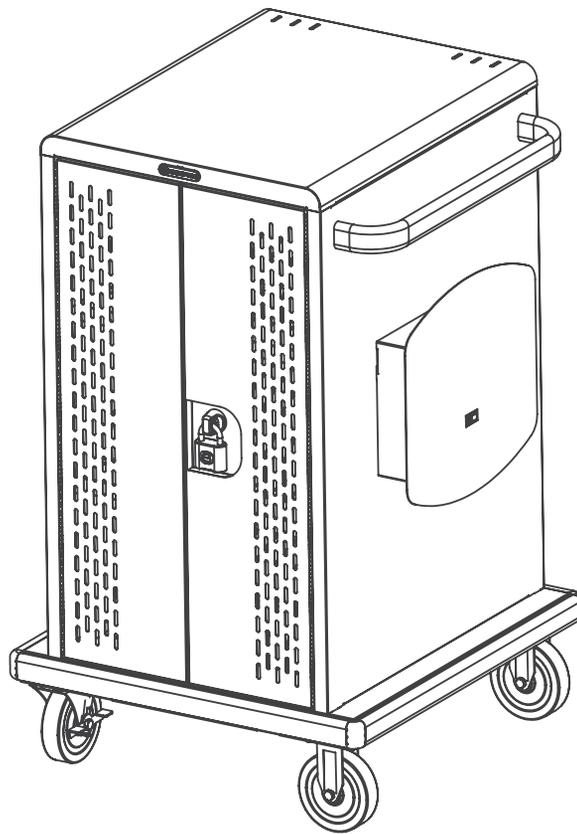


How to Order a 36-Unit Focus™ M Cart:

Example: 36-Unit Focus™ M Cart; Concrete Paint.

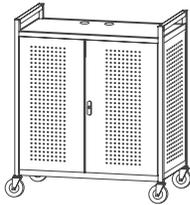
NETBOOK36 - CT
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

CORE™ SERIES CARTS & CABINET



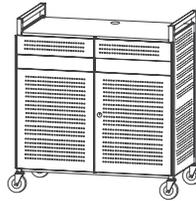
Our Core™ Series Carts store and charge up to 36 laptops, Chromebooks, hybrids, tablets or Ultrabooks. All carts have been certified to conform with UL 60950 standards for Safety of Information Technology Equipment. The digital timer allows efficient and fast charging of devices, with just one power cord to the wall outlet. The Core™ 15L cart features vertical storage of up to 15 laptop computers. The Core™ 10S, combines universal AC charging for up to 10 tablets or Chromebooks (up to an 13.3-inch screen size) with secure storage, while the Core™ 36M is optimized for Chromebooks, yet is versatile enough to also support most tablets, laptops/hybrids and ultrabooks used in K-12 education environments.

CORE™ SERIES CARTS & CABINET



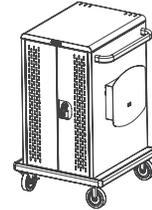
P 76 CORE™ XL CART

Core™ 18XL, 24XL and 30XL Carts store and charge up to 18, 24 or 30 devices on horizontal shelving.



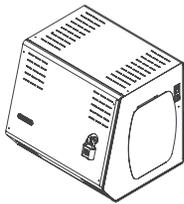
P 78 CORE™ L CART

Core™ 15-unit Store & Charge Carts feature removable dividers that allow for vertical storage of up to 15 devices.



P 80 CORE™ M CART

The Core™ 36M cart is a 36-unit charging cart that is optimized for Chromebooks, yet is versatile enough to also support most tablets, laptops/hybrids and ultrabooks used in K-12 education environments.



P 82 CORE™ CABINET

The Core™ 10S Cabinet has been specifically designed to support the most popular Chromebooks used in Education, while also accommodating tablets. It can be mounted to a desktop, a countertop or mounted to a wall.

CORE™ XL CART

Our Core™ 18XL, 24XL and 30XL Carts store and charge up to 18, 24 or 30 devices on horizontal shelving.

- **Locking:** Features 18 and 20 gauge steel, multiple point locking and a re-programmable, four digit combination padlock.
- **Ventilation:** Perforated doors and side panels allow for ventilation of equipment when charging.
- **Optional Electrical Strip Location:** Dual electrical units can be located in the front or rear of cart.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** Core™ 18XL, 24XL and 30XL Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- Core™ XL Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Pre-Assembled Core™ 18XL, 24XL and 30XL Store & Charge Carts has one (1) 18-gauge steel work surface shelf which has two (2) 2" diameter grommet holes in rear of shelf. The underside of the work surface has one (1) 18-gauge stiffener with two 28.5mm holes for optional security cable. Work surface is covered with black rubber mat. Cart also has one (1) 18-gauge steel bottom shelf, eight (8) 18-gauge interior shelves, two (2) 20-gauge outer and inside panels, one (1) 20-gauge back panel and two (2) 20-gauge doors. Doors have multiple-point locking system with re-programmable, four digit combination padlock. Interior shelves have 2 x 2 cut-outs in rear corners. Back panel has two (2) 2" diameter grommet holes located at the bottom rear and on outside back panel there are two (2) cord winders for cord management. Back panel also has two cut outs to accommodate the automatic timer near the bottom of the cart. All panels have ventilation holes throughout. Core™ 18XL Carts have two (2) UL listed, nine (9) outlet electrical units; Core™ 24XL Carts have two (2) UL listed, fourteen (14) outlet electrical units; Core™ 30XL Units have two (2) UL listed, fifteen (15) outlet electrical units; which are attached inside the cart to top and bottom shelves. Electrical units must be ordered installed inside the front or back of the cart. The Core™ 18XL and Core™ 30XL Carts also have one three (3) outlet electrical unit which attaches to the back of the unit. (The Core™ 24XL has 4 extra outlets included on the interior electrical units.) Carts have two (2) push handles. Each model is painted in grey mist (GM) powder coated paint and constructed from prime steel which contains 25% to 35% post-consumer materials. Ships pre-assembled by truck only.

POWER MANAGEMENT

Core™ 18XL, 24XL and 30XL Carts include an automatic, digital 4-circuit timer installed inside the rear of the cart, which efficiently distributes power in 3 minute intervals, which allows the cart to operate safely on one 15 amp wall circuit.

CASTERS

Units have four (4) 5" plate casters, two rigid and two swivel, with locking brakes.

LOCK

Doors secure with a re-programmable, four digit combination padlock.

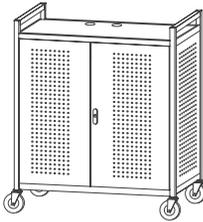
ELECTRICAL UNIT

Electrical units for the 18XL, 24XL and 30XL Carts are UL listed, overload protected, include a 20' power cord, and have an on/off switch located at the base. The electrical units are rated for a maximum of 12 amps to prevent nuisance tripping of a standard 15 amp breaker.

The Core™ 18XL and 30XL Carts also have one three (3) outlet electrical unit which attaches to the back of the unit. (The Core™ 24XL has 4 extra outlets included on the interior electrical units.)

FINISH OPTIONS

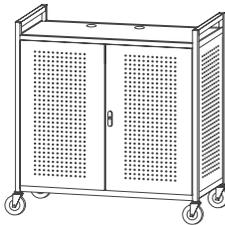
Core™ 18XL, 24XL and 30XL Carts are available with grey mist (GM) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.



- LAP18EULBA-GM comes with electrical units mounted in the rear of the cart
- LAP18EULFR-GM comes with electrical units mounted in the front of the cart
- 18-Unit Core™ XL Carts also available with 8" Casters
- Finished with grey mist (GM) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

18-Unit Core™ XL Cart

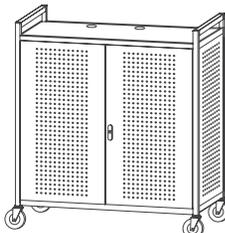
Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
LAP18EULBA-GM	36.5" x 24" x 43.8125"	4.6875" x 17" x 3"	238 lbs	AC	18	\$3,150
LAP18EULFR-GM	36.5" x 24" x 43.8125"	4.6875" x 17" x 3"	238 lbs	AC	18	\$3,150



- LAP24EULBA-GM comes with electrical units mounted in the rear of the cart
- LAP24EULFR-GM comes with electrical units mounted in the front of the cart
- 24-Unit Core™ XL Carts also available with 8" Casters
- Finished with grey mist (GM) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

24-Unit Core™ XL Cart

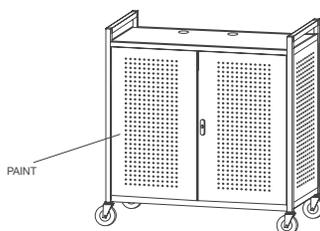
Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
LAP24EULBA-GM	42.5" x 24" x 40.3125"	12" x 17" x 3"	232 lbs	AC	24	\$3,405
LAP24EULFR-GM	42.5" x 24" x 40.3125"	12" x 17" x 3"	232 lbs	AC	24	\$3,405



- LAP30EULBA-GM comes with electrical units mounted in the rear of the cart
- LAP30EULFR-GM comes with electrical units mounted in the front of the cart
- 30-Unit Core™ XL Carts also available with 8" Casters
- Finished with grey mist (GM) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

30-Unit Core™ XL Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
LAP30EULBA-GM	42.5" x 24" x 47.3125"	12" x 17" x 3"	272 lbs	AC	30	\$3,561
LAP30EULFR-GM	42.5" x 24" x 47.3125"	12" x 17" x 3"	272 lbs	AC	30	\$3,561



How to Order a 24-Unit Core™ XL Cart:

Example: 24-Unit Core™ XL Cart; Grey Mist Paint.

LAP24EULBA - GM
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

CORE™ L CART

Our Core™ 15L Store & Charge Carts feature removable dividers that allow for vertical storage of up to 15 devices.

- **Locking:** Features 18 and 20 gauge steel and a re-programmable, three-dial combination padlock.
- **Mobile:** 5" Casters allow easy transportation between classrooms or even across campuses.
- **Ready to Go:** Core™ 15L Carts arrive fully assembled and ready to use.
- Core™ L Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Pre-Assembled Core™ 15L Store & Charge Carts have one 18-gauge steel work surface shelf which have one (1) 2" diameter grommet hole in rear of shelf to feed cords to electrical units. Cart also have one (1) 33-1/2"w x 21-1/2"d, 18-gauge steel bottom shelf, and one (1) 33-1/2"w x 19-1/2"d middle shelf. Middle shelf includes a welded 14-gauge steel lock bracket that protrudes through the front doors and secures using a padlock. Bottom and middle shelves can be divided with up to seven (7) divider shelves that create up to eight 4-3/16"w x 15/1/2"d x 13-1/2"h computer compartments per shelf. Dividers may be removed for larger equipment. Dividers are 18-gauge steel. Top shelf is covered with a black rubber mat so equipment does not slide and bottom and middle shelves also have black rubber mats with slots to accommodate divider shelves. Cabinet structure comes pre-assembled and consists of a pre-welded 18-gauge, 1" square tubing frame, 20-gauge pre-welded steel side panels, and a 20-gauge pre-welded back panel. Two 20-gauge steel doors mount to the front of the cabinet. Rear access door is 20-gauge steel and perforated to ventilate equipment. Back panel has one (1) 2" diameter grommet hole located at the bottom rear for cord management. Core™ 15L Cart has one (1) UL listed, sixteen (16) outlet electrical panel which is attached inside the upper back of the cabinet and is accessed by the back door panel. Cart has two (2) integrated push handles to easily move cart from one location to another. Each model painted in Grey Mist (GM) powder coated paint and is constructed from prime steel which contains 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled content. Ships assembled by truck only.

CASTERS

Unit has four (4) 5" stem casters, two with locking brakes.

LOCK

Front and rear doors secure using a re-programmable, four digit combination padlock.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

Electrical panel on the Core™ 15L Cart is attached to the upper back section of the cabinet and is accessed by the rear door. Unit is UL listed, overload protected, includes a 20' power cord, and has an on/off switch located on the side. The electrical unit is rated for a maximum of 12 amps to prevent nuisance tripping of the 15 amp breaker.

FINISH OPTIONS

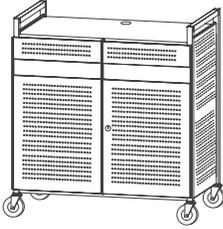
Core™ 15L Carts are available with grey mist powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

**STORE & CHARGE
PRICING DISCOUNT**

CORE™ SERIES CARTS & CABINET

CORE™ L CART

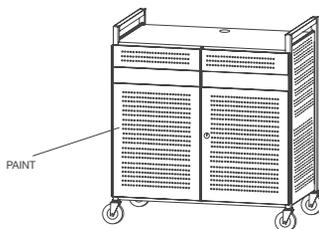
STORE & CHARGE



- Finished with grey mist (GM) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

15-Unit Core™ L Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
LAPTG15ESA-GM	35.5" x 21.5" x 38.125"	4.1875" x 15" x 13.5"	151 lbs	AC	15	\$2,115



How to Order a 15-Unit Core™ L Cart:

Example: 15-Unit Core™ XL Cart; Grey Mist Paint.

LAPTG15ESA - GM
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

CORE™ M CART

Designed for Chromebooks and versatile enough to support most tablets, laptops/hybrids and ultrabooks.

- **Protects:** Three rows of twelve vertical polypropylene shelf dividers store and protect devices from scratching.
- **Accessible:** Hinged doors located on both front and rear of car and charging components.
- **Organized:** Hooks located in the front and storage bins in the rear for ease of cable management and organization of cords.
- **Locking:** Torque resistant lock acts as a handle when padlock is removed. When padlock is inserted the cam is disabled which disengages lever and deters access to devices.
- **Neat:** Side panel includes a cord winder to keep the power cord neat and out of the way when not in use.
- **Mobile:** Easy rolling five inch casters with two locking and two stationary.
- Core™ M Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

Core™ 36M store and charge cart comes fully assembled and has two, 20-gauge steel, interior shelves and one, 20-gauge steel, bottom shelf. Shelves include polypropylene dividers that create the storage compartments. Cabinet structure comes pre-assembled. Two 18-gauge steel doors mount to the front of the cabinet and secure using a torque resistant handle and user programmable padlock. Carts come with two 18-gauge, steel, rear doors that secure with the same torque resistant handle and user programmable padlock as the front doors. Cart features one bent tube handle. Cart has a digital timer that regulates the power needed to charge all device batteries quickly and efficiently. Cart is constructed from prime steel, which contains 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled content and is finished with concrete powder coated paint with topaz doors. Ships assembled by truck only.

CASTERS

Units have four (4) 5" plate casters, two swivel and locking, two stationary.

POWER MANAGER

Core™ 36M cart includes an automatic, digital 4-circuit timer installed inside the cord winder enclosure of the cart, which efficiently distributes power in 3 minute intervals and allows the cart to operate safely on one 15 amp wall circuit. The power switch for the timer is located on the outside wall of the cord winder enclosure.

LOCK

Front and rear doors secure using a reprogrammable, four digit combination padlock.

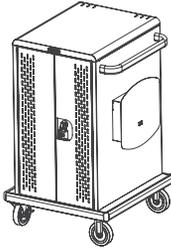
HANDLE

Torque resistant lock acts as a handle when padlock is removed. When padlock is inserted the cam is disabled which disengages lever and deters access to devices.

FINISH OPTIONS

Core™ 36M Cart is finished with concrete powder coated paint with topaz doors. Other finishes are available by special order.

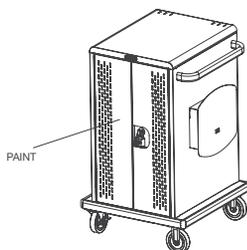
**STORE & CHARGE
PRICING DISCOUNT**



- Finished in concrete (CT) powder paint on the cabinet and topaz (TZ) on the doors.

36-Unit Core™ M Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Power	Device Capacity	List Price
CORE36M-CTTZ	25.25" x 26.5" x 41.3875"	1.25" x 14" x 9.875"	142 lbs	AC	36	\$2,925



How to Order a 36-Unit Core™ M Cart:

Example: 36-Unit Core™ M Cart; Concrete (cabinet) and Topaz (doors) Paint.

CORE36M - CTTZ
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

CORE™ SERIES CARTS & CABINET

CORE™ CABINET

The Core™ 10S, combines universal AC charging for up to 10 tablets or Chromebooks (up to an 13.3-inch screen size) with secure storage.

- **Accommodating:** The CORE™ 10S Charging Cabinet stores and charges ten mobile devices
- **Protects:** Polypropylene inserts effectively cradle the devices.
- **Convenient:** Hinged door opens wide to provide easy access to devices and connections. The electrical unit features outlet spacing wide enough to handle the vast majority of power adapters.
- **Locking:** Security is provided by solid steel construction and a combination lock.
- **Flexible:** The Core™ 10S Charging Cabinet may be attached to a work surface or attached to a wall, providing additional security. The holes to mount the cabinet are internal and inaccessible when the cabinet is locked. A wall mounting plate, hardware and instructions are included for securing the cabinet to the wall.
- **Proven:** UL 60950-1 Certified for Safety of Information Technology Equipment.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CABINET ASSEMBLY

CHGCAB10-CK Charging Cabinet comes fully assembled and has one ten-outlet AC unit.

Plastic, molded pockets accommodate storage for ten devices. The cabinet is constructed of 18-gauge steel and comes with a wall mounting plate to attach the unit to a wall. Unit comes with a flywheel handle and combination lock and has four (4) height adjustable feet. There is an external on/off switch, nine (9) foot AC cord and a cord winder located on the right side of the cabinet.

DIMENSIONS

Unit Dimensions: 20.5" W x 16.25" H x 18" D

Slot Dimensions: 0.875" W x 13" D x 9.25" H

FINISH OPTIONS

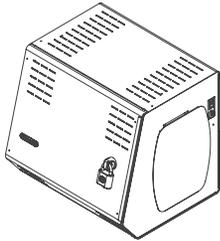
Charcoal (CK) or ice white (IW) powder paint.

**STORE & CHARGE
PRICING DISCOUNT**

CORE™ SERIES CARTS & CABINET

CORE™ CABINET

STORE & CHARGE



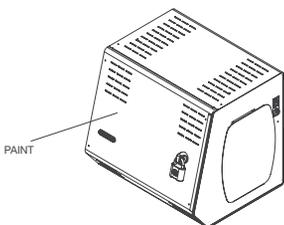
- Finished with charcoal (CK) or ice white (IW) powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

10-Unit Core™ S Cabinet

Model #	W x D x H	Slot Size W x D x H	Wt	Casters	Electrical	Device Capacity	List Price
CHGCAB10-CK	20.5" x 16.25" x 18"	.875" x 12.25" x 9.25"	30 lbs	NA	AC	10	\$1,229
CHGCAB10-IW	20.5" x 16.25" x 18"	.875" x 12.25" x 9.25"	30 lbs	NA	AC	10	\$1,229

How to Order a 10-Unit Core™ S Cabinet:

Example: 10-Unit Core™ S Cabinet; Charcoal Paint.



CHGCAB10 - CK
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

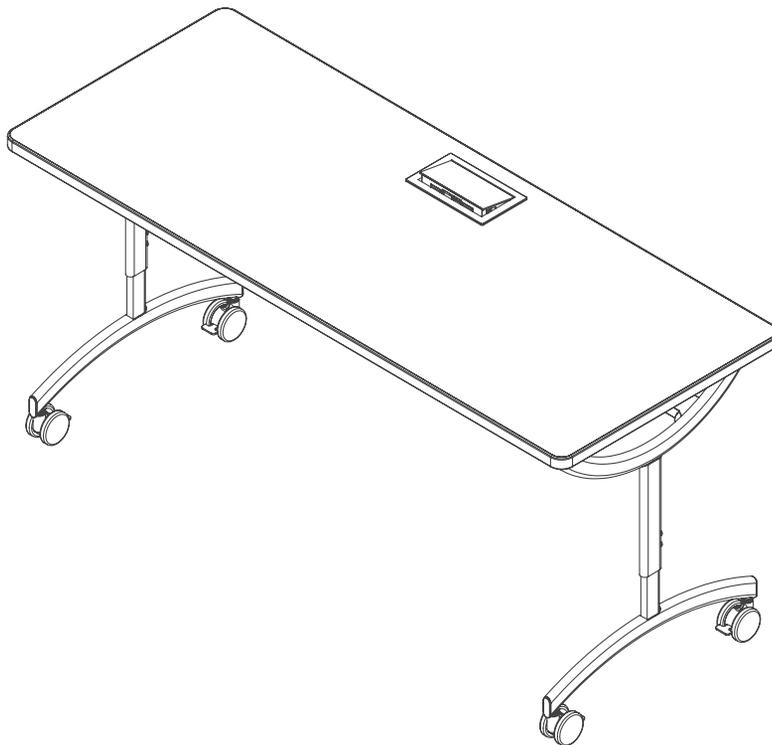
TABLES



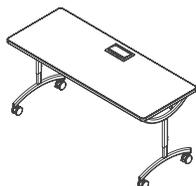
A table is more than a flat surface. It's a place where discussions arise and ideas are shared. It's where people come together to work, make decisions and learn from one another. Bretford has a breadth of tables designed to support collaboration, encourage productivity and incorporate evolving technology. From study groups to classrooms to coffee breaks, we have tables in a variety of sizes, shapes and finishes to fit any application.

- P 86 **CLASSROOM TABLES**
- P 144 **TEAMING TABLES**
- P 152 **ACTIVITY TABLES**
- P 162 **MEETING & CAFÉ TABLES**
- P 170 **OCCASIONAL TABLES**

CLASSROOM TABLES



When it comes to classroom tables, Bretford is an industry leader. Ours have remained the standard throughout the years and have adapted to support evolving technology. We were the first to introduce a comprehensive line of classroom furniture that included AV accessories, and we didn't stop there. Our search for ways to increase mobility, enhance power, improve the way we conceal wires, and expand the possibilities for what you can do with our classroom tables is never-ending.



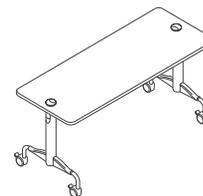
**P 88 EXPLORE®
SERIES TABLES**

Today learning can happen anywhere, and often does, and EXPLORE® tables provide a flexible solution that is easily reconfigured for the needs of the moment. Optional power solutions support today's technology rich environments and are an ideal solution for a variety of learning applications. Tables are height adjustable, and come in various size and shape options.



**P 108 RHOMBII®
SERIES TABLES**

Our flip top RHOMBII® tables are designed to accommodate. Change the layout of an entire room in a matter of minutes. A classroom becomes a conference room. A classroom is reconfigured to support smaller group collaborations. The tabletops flip up for easy transport and nested storage. Each individual table has optional access to power and data from a single wall outlet, making it easy for RHOMBII® tables to daisy chain together.



**P 118 HERE
SERIES TABLES**

Create more effective spaces for teamwork with our Here series tables. Seamlessly join tables from side to side, giving you the freedom to configure your space as you see fit. Tables offered in rectangle, half moon and quarter round shapes. Designed to support both individual tasks and group work, these tables come with cord management and power options to support the use of technology.



**P 124 CONNECTIONS
SERIES TABLES**

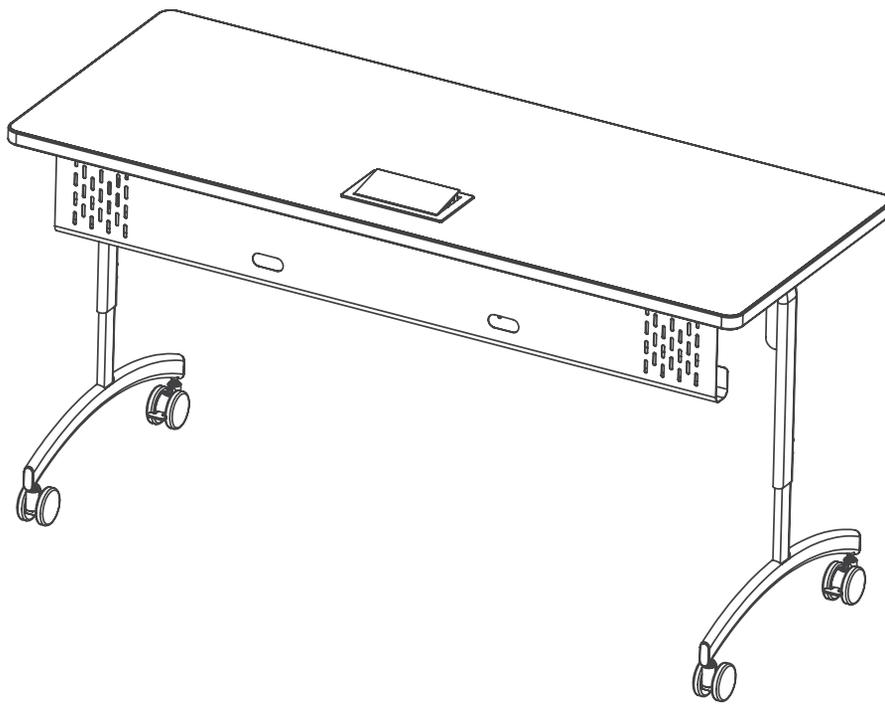
Bretford Connections tables are ideal for learning solutions. Tables are height-adjustable, and come in various size option with a t-base leg style. The design at the base of the table provides strength. Optional electrical units are available to support the use of technology. Connections tables are ideal for desktop-style computing in classrooms and computer labs.



**P 134 QUATTRO
SERIES TABLES**

Quattro tables feature laminate tabletops and have reinforced legs and tops to hold heavy equipment. Grommet holes in the tabletop and rear J-channel for cord management are included. Legs are height-adjustable from 24"-32". Tables are perfect in classrooms and computer labs and allow the use and management of computer technology made easy.

EXPLORE[®] SERIES TABLES



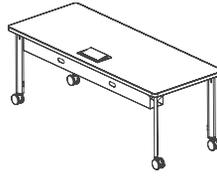
Each component is designed and built for mobility and reconfiguration of a space. Today learning can happen anywhere, and often does, and EXPLORE[®] tables provide a flexible solution that is easily reconfigured for the needs of the moment. Optional power solutions support today's technology rich environments and are an ideal solution for small or large group collaborative work.

EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES



**P 90 EXPLORE®
T-LEG COLLABORATIVE
LAPTOP TABLE**

Collaboration is key in today's education environment and this table delivers. Ideal alone or arranged in groups. Designed for use with Fluid up power system and available with casters or glides.



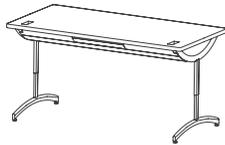
**P 92 EXPLORE®
4-LEG COLLABORATIVE
LAPTOP TABLE**

The classic updated for today's learning situations, this table is designed for use with the Fluid up power system; casters or glides are also options.



**P 96 EXPLORE®
FLIP AND NEST
COLLABORATIVE TABLE**

When a learning environment must be adaptable, the flip and nest table provides the solution. Use as a hard working multi-purpose work table then, as needs change, flip the table surface, nest the tables together and store effortlessly and efficiently. Models designed for use with the Fluid up power system. Available with casters.



**P 98 EXPLORE®
T-LEG COMPUTER TABLE**

Strong and durable, the T-leg table is ideal for multiple learning solutions. Tables are height adjustable and come in various size options. Designed for use with or without Fluid down power system. Available in casters or glides.



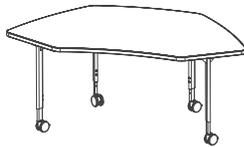
**P 100 EXPLORE®
4-LEG COMPUTER TABLE**

Ideal for computer labs or other technology-driven spaces this table offers a simple solution for desktop computers and is capable of daisy chaining power.



**P 102 EXPLORE®
4-LEG VOLTEA
COMPUTER TABLE**

The Voltea tables offers security for cord management. Lockable cord bin controls access to power. Designed for use with the Fluid down power system. Available with casters or glides.



**P 104 EXPLORE®
4-LEG SCALE-UP
ACTIVE LEARNING TABLE**

Much more than furniture, SCALE-UP is specifically designed to encourage a highly collaborative, hands-on, interactive learning environment for large-enrollment courses. A leading trend in contemporary education, the SCALE-UP approach pairs student groups with networked laptops to encourage interactive learning. Model designed for use with the Fluid up power system.



**P 106 EXPLORE®
TABLE ACCESSORIES**

Cord management becomes a snap with the EXPLORE® Snap On Cord Minder Clip. This accessory clip mounts onto the upper leg assembly of the EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle Side Table, most EXPLORE® Series Tables and the outer support frame of the EXPLORE® Mobile Interactive Whiteboard. To keep cords neat when feeding out of the cord management bin or cabinet.

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® T-LEG COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP TABLE

The EXPLORE® T-leg tables are designed to support today's educational technologies. All encompassing aesthetics, designed and engineered for today's technologies and learning modalities the T-leg tables are the ideal line for multi-purpose educational environments.

- **Accommodating:** Lightweight and easy to move. One-person reconfigurability. Power above the work surface enable today's technologies.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Stable:** Glides support stationary installations.
- **Cord Friendly:** Optional modesty panel doubles as a cord management tray and conceals and organizes wires when in use or stored.
- **Power Ready:** Designed for use with the Fluid up power system that allows up to 6 tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet. For use with the UL Recognized 2-outlet power modules with two USB power inputs. Fluid up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order.
- **Durable:** Finished with powder-coated paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Options:** Tables come in a variety of sizes, paint, and laminate choices.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® T-leg tables are backed by a 12-year warranty. Electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

T-LEG TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate. The upper leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with 12 metal-to-metal screw connections through a 14-gauge steel plate. Each leg plate secures with six screws that secure into metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability from 26" to 31" in 1" increments. The lower leg is available with the choice of 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes, or with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP WORK SURFACE WITH FLUID UP POWER

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Table work surfaces feature an 8"W x 4"D with 1/8" corner radii, cut out at the center rear of the work surface to accommodate a Fluid up power unit. Fluid up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order. Base models come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01). The underside of the work surface includes 12 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

Modesty panels double as a cord management raceway and are constructed from 18-gauge steel. Panels cover the distance between the leg uprights and are formed to follow the arc of the upper leg tubes. Ends are open to allow cables to run from one table to the next when used in

rows. The outer modesty panel face features a center located access cover, which slide snaps into place and provides easy access to cords from the backside of the table. Cover does not require tools for assembly. The access cover is constructed from 18-gauge steel. An L shaped 18-gauge bracket mounts to the underside of the work surface for mounting electrical strips and orientates the plugs facing the rear of the table behind the access cover. Access to cord management is also available from the underside of the work surface. Two flat oval cable cut outs are located on either side of the center access cover to allow cords to easily pass from table to table when used in an L shaped configuration or when used back to back.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 17 have a 2mm polypropylene (PP) bumper and sealed MDF bevel cut away at a reverse 45° angle. Tables with edge details 18 and 19 are an injection formed polyurethane (PU) bumper with a 45° reverse cut away or quarter round edge. TPE, PP and PU are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. PP and PU will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

FLUID UP POWER COMPONENTS

Each table includes a Fluid up power module, specify power version at the time of order. Daisy chain Fluid up power modules require the additional purchase of power in-feed and bypass jumper cables. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables can be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

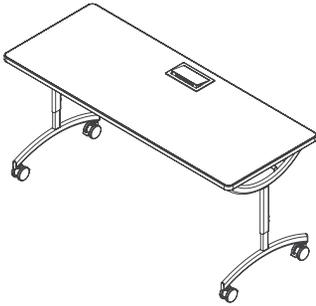
Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

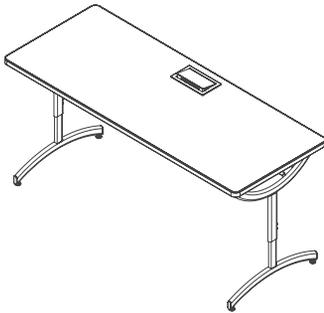
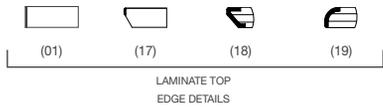
EXPLORE® T-LEG COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP TABLE



- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power infeed ordered separately
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- U.S. Patent Pending
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power

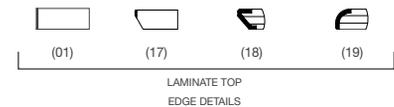
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUCDP2436C	36" x 24" x 26"- 31"	71 lbs	\$746	\$808	N/A	N/A
EDUCDP2448C	48" x 24" x 26"- 31"	80 lbs	\$779	\$875	N/A	N/A
EDUCDP2460C	60" x 24" x 26"- 31"	90 lbs	\$828	\$911	\$1,004	\$1,004
EDUCDP2472C	72" x 24" x 26"- 31"	111 lbs	\$891	\$973	\$1,056	\$1,056
EDUCDP3036C	36" x 30" x 26"- 31"	67 lbs	\$797	\$870	N/A	N/A
EDUCDP3048C	48" x 30" x 26"- 31"	86 lbs	\$808	\$891	N/A	N/A
EDUCDP3060C	60" x 30" x 26"- 31"	110 lbs	\$870	\$963	\$1,035	\$1,035
EDUCDP3072C	72" x 30" x 26"- 31"	114 lbs	\$932	\$1,025	\$1,098	\$1,098



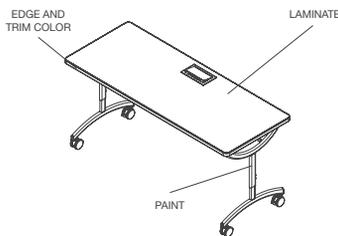
- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power infeed ordered separately
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- U.S. Patent Pending
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUCDP2436	36" x 24" x 24"- 29"	65 lbs	\$694	\$756	N/A	N/A
EDUCDP2448	48" x 24" x 24"- 29"	74 lbs	\$721	\$860	N/A	N/A
EDUCDP2460	60" x 24" x 24"- 29"	84 lbs	\$766	\$885	\$942	\$942
EDUCDP2472	72" x 24" x 24"- 29"	107 lbs	\$828	\$922	\$1,004	\$1,004
EDUCDP3036	36" x 30" x 24"- 29"	64 lbs	\$704	\$787	N/A	N/A
EDUCDP3048	48" x 30" x 24"- 29"	82 lbs	\$756	\$839	N/A	N/A
EDUCDP3060	60" x 30" x 24"- 29"	106 lbs	\$808	\$901	\$984	\$984
EDUCDP3072	72" x 30" x 24"- 29"	110 lbs	\$880	\$973	\$1,046	\$1,046



FLUID UP POWER OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 333.



How to Order a EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 26"-31"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUCDP3060C - RN - HM - 01 - R - DPAUSB-P
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM FLUID UP POWER MODULE



Specify Fluid power unit when ordering. Refer to page 332 - 333.

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP TABLE

The EXPLORE® 4-leg collaborative laptop table is the classic update for today's learning situations. This table can be used with the Fluid up power system and can be configured with either casters or glides.

- **Accommodating:** Lightweight and easy to move. One-person reconfigurability. Power options enable today's mobile technologies.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Stable:** Glides support stationary installations.
- **Cord Friendly:** Modesty panel doubles as a cord management tray and conceals and organizes wires when in use or stored.
- **Power Ready:** Designed for use with the Fluid up power system which allows up to 6 tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet. For use with the UL Recognized 2-outlet power modules with two USB power inputs. Fluid up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order.
- **Durable:** Finished with powder-coated paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Options:** Tables come in a variety of sizes, paint and laminate choices.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® tables are backed by a 12-year warranty. Optional electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® 4-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

4-LEG TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate with two 3/16" gussets for added strength and support. The upper leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with metal-to-metal screw connection through a 3/16" thick steel plate. Each leg secures with seven screws that secure to metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability. Tables with casters are height adjustable from 22" to 32", and tables with glides are height adjustable from 20" to 30", both in 1" increments. The lower leg is available with the choice of 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes, or with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP WORK SURFACE WITH FLUID UP POWER

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Table work surfaces feature an 8"W x 4"D with 1/8" corner radii, cut out at the center rear of the work surface to accommodate a Fluid up power unit. Fluid up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order. The underside of the work surface includes 28 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

Modesty panels double as a cord management raceway and are constructed from 18-gauge steel. Panels cover the distance between the leg uprights and are open at the ends to allow cables to run from one table to the next when used in rows. On 24" and 30"D tables two flat oval cut outs are located on the panel, on tables 48" wide or wider, to easily pass power and data from table to table when used in an L shaped configuration or when used back to back. On 42"D tables the cord bin runs along the center of the table to allow seating at both sides. Access to power and cord management is available from the underside of the work surface through a cut out centered on the panel.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3 mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 17 have a 2mm polypropylene (PP) bumper and sealed MDF bevel cut away at a reverse 45° angle. Tables with edge details 18 and 19 are an injection formed polyurethane (PU) bumper with a 45° reverse cut away or quarter round edge. Tables with edge detail 08 are a sealed MDF with rounded edge and cut away at a reverse 22.5° angle. TPE, PP and PU are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. PP and PU will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally

PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

FLUID UP POWER COMPONENTS

Each table includes a Fluid up power module, two on 42"D tables. Specify power version at the time of order. Daisy chain Fluid up power modules require the additional purchase of power infeed and bypass jumper cables. 42"D tables with two power units require a DPJ12 12" jumper between the units, not included. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

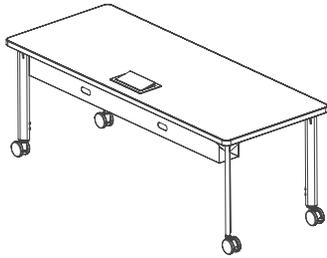
Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® 4-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

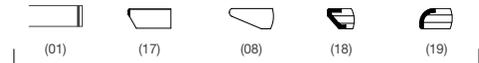
EXPLORE® 4-LEG COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP TABLE



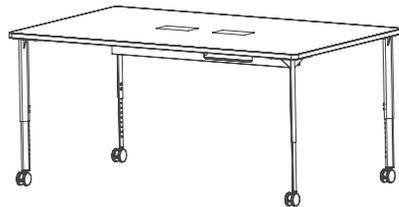
- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power jumper infeed ordered separately. Refer to page 333 for power components.
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUSDP2436C	36" x 24" x 22"- 32"	60 lbs	\$766	\$787	N/A	N/A	N/A
EDUSDP2448C	48" x 24" x 22"- 32"	70 lbs	\$777	\$818	N/A	N/A	N/A
EDUSDP2460C	60" x 24" x 22"- 32"	80.5 lbs	\$797	\$839	N/A	\$906	\$906
EDUSDP2472C	72" x 24" x 22"- 32"	91 lbs	\$891	\$911	N/A	\$984	\$984
EDUSDP3036C	36" x 30" x 22"- 32"	67.25 lbs	\$787	\$808	N/A	N/A	N/A
EDUSDP3048C	48" x 30" x 22"- 32"	80.5 lbs	\$839	\$860	N/A	N/A	N/A
EDUSDP3060C	60" x 30" x 22"- 32"	94 lbs	\$828	\$860	\$870	\$942	\$942
EDUSDP3072C	72" x 30" x 22"- 32"	107.25 lbs	\$932	\$953	\$942	\$1,025	\$1,025



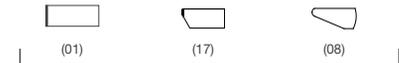
LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power jumper infeed ordered separately. Refer to page 333 for power components.
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

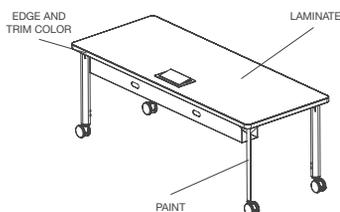
EXPLORE® 4-Leg Double-Sided Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUSDP4260C	60" x 42" x 22"- 32"	168 lbs	\$922	\$1,046	\$1,035
EDUSDP4272C	72" x 42" x 22"- 32"	196 lbs	\$1,025	\$1,067	\$1,056
EDUSDP4284C	84" x 42" x 22"- 32"	226 lbs	\$1,087	\$1,139	\$1,129



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

FLUID UP POWER OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 333.



How to Order a EXPLORE® 4-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power:

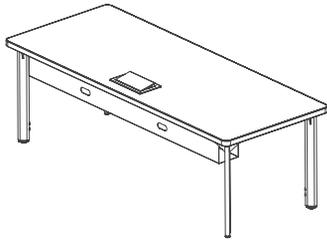
Example: 60"W x 30"D x 22"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUSDP3060C - RN - HM - 01 - R - DPAUSB-P
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM FLUID UP POWER MODULE



Specify Fluid power unit when ordering. Refer to page 332 - 333.

EXPLORE® 4-LEG COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP TABLE

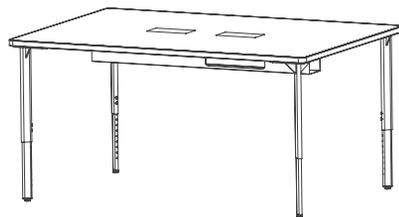


- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power jumper infeed ordered separately. Refer to page 333 for power components.
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUSDP2436	36" x 24" x 20"- 30"	58 lbs	\$694	\$725	N/A	N/A	N/A
EDUSDP2448	48" x 24" x 20"- 30"	67.75 lbs	\$735	\$766	N/A	N/A	N/A
EDUSDP2460	60" x 24" x 20"- 30"	78.5 lbs	\$766	\$787	N/A	\$849	\$849
EDUSDP2472	72" x 24" x 20"- 30"	89 lbs	\$860	\$880	N/A	\$953	\$953
EDUSDP3036	36" x 30" x 20"- 30"	65.25 lbs	\$715	\$746	N/A	N/A	N/A
EDUSDP3048	48" x 30" x 20"- 30"	78.5 lbs	\$766	\$797	N/A	N/A	N/A
EDUSDP3060	60" x 30" x 20"- 30"	92 lbs	\$808	\$839	\$828	\$911	\$911
EDUSDP3072	72" x 30" x 20"- 30"	105.25 lbs	\$891	\$911	\$901	\$963	\$963

LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



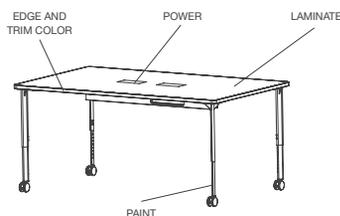
- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power jumper infeed ordered separately. Refer to page 333 for power components.
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Double-Sided Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUSDP4260	60" x 42" x 20"- 30"	166 lbs	\$880	\$1,015	\$1,004
EDUSDP4272	72" x 42" x 20"- 30"	194 lbs	\$963	\$1,004	\$994
EDUSDP4284	84" x 42" x 20"- 30"	224 lbs	\$1,025	\$1,077	\$1,067

LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

FLUID UP POWER OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 333.



How to Order an EXPLORE® 4-Leg Double-Sided Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power:

Example: 72"W x 42"D x 22"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim; Daisy Chain Fluid Power.

EDUSDP4272C - RN - HM - 01 - R - DPAUSB-P
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM POWER



Specify Fluid power unit when ordering. Refer to pages 332 - 333.

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG COLLABORATIVE LAPTOP TABLE

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® FLIP AND NEST COLLABORATIVE TABLE

When a learning environment must be adaptable, the flip and nest table provides the solution. Use as a hard working multi-purpose work table then, as needs change, flip the table surface, nest the tables together and store effortlessly and efficiently. Electrical powering options are available.

- **Accommodating:** Lightweight and easy to move. One-person reconfigurability. Power options enable today's technologies. Flip and nest for compact storage when not in use.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility and reconfiguration.
- **Secure:** Self locking latches secure the table in the down position automatically and can only be manually released from under the worksurface.
- **Cord Friendly:** Models with modesty panel doubles as a cord management tray and conceals and organizes wires when in use or stored.
- **Power Ready:** Models designed for use with the Fluid up power system which allows up to 6 tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet. For use with the UL Recognized 2-outlet power modules with two USB power inputs. Fluid Up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order.
- EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FLIP & NEST TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections. The upper leg assembly is formed to create a center cross bar frame along the width of the work surface with 12-gauge gusset arc welded to the underside for added strength. 12-gauge plates are arc welded to the cross bar frame to provide a latching point for the work surface brackets and to stabilize the top. A 3" open, 1/4" diameter pin, 14-gauge full length piano hinge is arc welded to the cross bar frame and secures to the work surface with 27 screws, which secure into metal inserts in the work surface for a metal-to-metal connection. The piano hinge allows the work surface to flip up for transport and storage. Tables may nest for storage when the work surface is in the up position. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability from 26" to 32" in 1" increments. The lower leg assembly includes 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes.

FLIP AND NEST ACTIVITY WORK SURFACE

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Two latch brackets are secured to the underside of the work surface to automatically lock the table in the down position and include release bars to allow the table to flip up. The latch brackets feature a 3/4" x 9/16" bolt with 45° angle and 10° take up. Latch brackets each attach to the work surface using four screws. Base models come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01). The underside of the work surface includes 27 metal inserts that align with the mounting holes on the piano hinge to provide a strong metal-to-metal connection.

FLIP AND NEST WORK SURFACE WITH GROMMETS

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Work surfaces feature a 1-1/2"W x 4"D grommet hole at the rear corners of the table to enable cords to pass into a rear modesty/cord bin. Two latch brackets are secured to the underside of the work surface to automatically lock the table in the down position and include release bars to allow the table to flip up. The latch brackets feature a 3/4" x 9/16" bolt with 45° angle and 10° take up. Latch brackets each attach to the work surface using four screws. Base models come with a 3mm TPE t-mold (edge 01). The underside of the work surface includes 27 metal inserts that align with

the mounting holes on the piano hinge to provide a strong metal-to-metal connection.

POWERED MOBILE DEVICE WORK SURFACE WITH FLUID POWER

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Table work surfaces feature an 8"W x 4"D with 1/8" corner radii, cut out at the center rear of the work surface to accommodate a Fluid up power unit. Fluid up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order. Two latch brackets are secured to the underside of the work surface to automatically lock the table in the down position and include release bars to allow the table to flip up. The latch brackets feature a 3/4" x 9/16" bolt with 45° angle and 10° take up. Latch brackets each attach to the work surface using four screws. Base models come with a 3mm TPE t-mold (edge 01). The underside of the work surface includes 27 metal inserts that align with the mounting holes on the piano hinge to provide a strong metal-to-metal connection.

MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

Modesty panels double as a cord management raceway and are constructed from 18-gauge steel and span the distance between the legs. Ends are open to allow cables to run from one table to the next when used in rows. Modesty panels are connected to the work surface with hinges that gravity position the panel and allow it to rotate when work surfaces are flipped up. Access to power and cord management is available from the underside of the work surface. Two flat oval cut outs are located on the panel to easily pass power and data from table to table when used in an L shaped configuration or when used back to back. Each modesty panel includes two 1/4" diameter holes, spaced 16-3/4" on center which support a panel mounted electrical unit.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 17 have a 2mm polypropylene (PP) bumper and sealed MDF bevel cut away at a reverse 45° angle. Tables with edge details 18 and 19 are an injection formed polyurethane (PU) bumper with a 45° reverse cut away or quarter round edge. Tables with edge detail 08 are a sealed MDF with rounded edge and cut away at a reverse 22.5° angle. TPE, PP and PU

are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. PP and PU will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

FLUID UP POWER COMPONENTS

Each table includes a Fluid up power module, specify power version at the time of order. Daisy chain Fluid up power modules require the additional purchase of power in-feed and bypass jumper cables. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

TABLE NESTING

Tables nest together for storage and stagger stack off the first table. Each table added to a nested stack will add 7-1/4" to the overall depth and 1-1/2" to the overall width of the stack. The footprint of 24"D tables are the same width as the work surface and 22-1/4"D. The footprint of 30"D tables are the same width as the work surface and 27-1/2"D.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables can be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

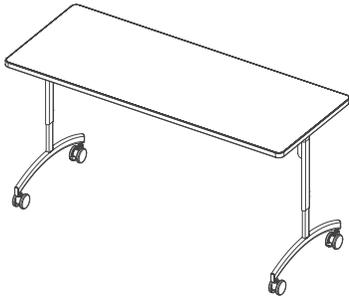
RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

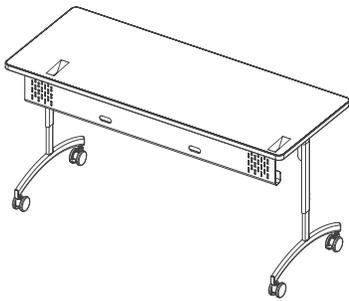
**EDU 2.0
PRICING DISCOUNT**

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

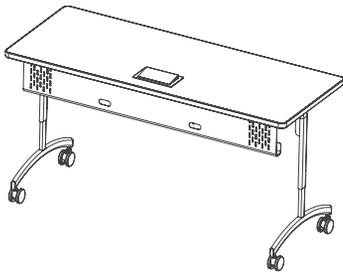
**EXPLORE® FLIP AND NEST
COLLABORATIVE TABLE**



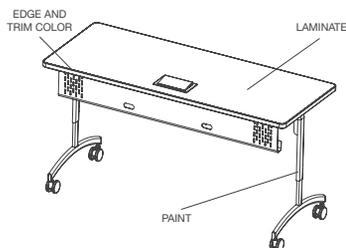
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets or modesty
- U.S. Patent Pending



- Tables come standard with work surface grommets at rear on left and right sides
- U.S. Patent Pending



- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power infeed ordered separately
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- U.S. Patent Pending
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUF2448	48" x 24" x 26"- 32"	86 lbs	\$725	\$787	N/A	N/A
EDUF2460	60" x 24" x 26"- 32"	90 lbs	\$777	\$839	\$911	\$911
EDUF2472	72" x 24" x 26"- 32"	94 lbs	\$891	\$911	\$963	\$963
EDUF3048	48" x 30" x 26"- 32"	91 lbs	\$818	\$860	N/A	N/A
EDUF3060	60" x 30" x 26"- 32"	95 lbs	\$828	\$870	\$942	\$942
EDUF3072	72" x 30" x 26"- 32"	99 lbs	\$953	\$994	\$1,035	\$1,035



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Work Surface Grommets

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUFM2448	48" x 24" x 26"- 32"	104 lbs	\$746	\$808	N/A	N/A
EDUFM2460	60" x 24" x 26"- 32"	109 lbs	\$828	\$870	\$953	\$953
EDUFM2472	72" x 24" x 26"- 32"	114 lbs	\$901	\$942	\$1,004	\$1,004
EDUFM3048	48" x 30" x 26"- 32"	109 lbs	\$818	\$875	N/A	N/A
EDUFM3060	60" x 30" x 26"- 32"	114 lbs	\$880	\$922	\$984	\$984
EDUFM3072	72" x 30" x 26"- 32"	119 lbs	\$963	\$1,015	\$1,087	\$1,087



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUFDP2448	48" x 24" x 26"- 32"	104 lbs	\$880	\$973	N/A	N/A
EDUFDP2460	60" x 24" x 26"- 32"	109 lbs	\$984	\$1,035	\$1,118	\$1,118
EDUFDP2472	72" x 24" x 26"- 32"	114 lbs	\$1,056	\$1,118	\$1,170	\$1,170
EDUFDP3048	48" x 30" x 26"- 32"	109 lbs	\$973	\$994	N/A	N/A
EDUFDP3060	60" x 30" x 26"- 32"	114 lbs	\$1,025	\$1,077	\$1,139	\$1,139
EDUFDP3072	72" x 30" x 26"- 32"	119 lbs	\$1,118	\$1,160	\$1,211	\$1,211



LAMINATE TOP EDGE DETAILS

FLUID UP, FLUID DOWN, AND STANDARD POWER OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 333 - 335.

How to Order a EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 26"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUFDP3060 - RN - HM - 01 - R - DPAUSB-P
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM FLUID UP POWER MODULE



Specify Fluid power unit when ordering. Refer to page 332 - 333.

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® T-LEG COMPUTER TABLE

The EXPLORE® T-leg tables are where corporate meets the classroom. All encompassing aesthetics, designed and engineered for today's technologies and learning modalities, T-leg tables are ideal for multi-purpose educational environments.

- **Accommodating:** Lightweight and easy to move. One-person reconfigurability. Power options enable today's technologies.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Stable:** Glide option supports stationary installations.
- **Cord Friendly:** Modesty panel doubles as a cord management tray and conceals and organizes wires.
- **Power Ready:** Optional Fluid down power system allows up to four tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet using UL Recognized 4-outlet power module.
- **Durable:** Finished with powder-coated paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Options:** Tables come in a variety of sizes, paint and laminate choices.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® T-leg tables are backed by a 12-year warranty. Optional electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

T-LEG TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate. The upper leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with 12 metal-to-metal screw connections through a 14-gauge steel plate. Each leg plate secures with six screws that secure into metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability from 26" to 31" in 1" increments. The lower leg is available with the choice of 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes, or with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

COMPUTER TABLE WORK SURFACE

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Computer table work surfaces feature a 1-1/2"W x 4"D grommet hole at each of the rear corners of the table to enable cables to pass into the modesty/cord bin. Base models come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01). The underside of the work surface includes 12 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

Modesty panels double as a cord management raceway and are constructed from 18-gauge steel. Panels cover the distance between the leg uprights and are formed to follow the arc of the upper leg tubes. Ends are open to allow cables to run from one table to the next when used in rows. The outer modesty panel face features a center located access cover, which slide snaps into place and provides easy access to cords from the backside of the table. Cover does not require tools for assembly. The access cover is constructed from

18-gauge steel. An L shaped 18-gauge bracket mounts to the underside of the work surface for mounting electrical strips and orientates the plugs facing the rear of the table behind the access cover. Each bracket includes two 1/4" diameter holes, spaced 16-3/4" on center which support a panel mounted electrical unit. Access to cord management is also available from the underside of the work surface. Two flat oval cable cut outs are located on either side of the center access cover to allow cords to easily pass from table to table when used in an L shaped configuration or when used back to back.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 17 have a 2mm polypropylene (PP) bumper and sealed MDF bevel cut away at a reverse 45° angle. Tables with edge details 18 and 19 are an injection formed polyurethane (PU) bumper with a 45° reverse cut away or quarter round edge. TPE, PP and PU are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. PP and PU will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

POWER COMPONENTS

Tables have the option of adding the Fluid down power system or 6-outlet power strip. Power components are sold separately. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables can be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® Computer Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

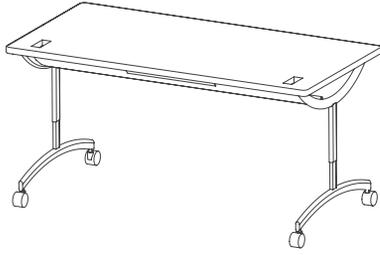
RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

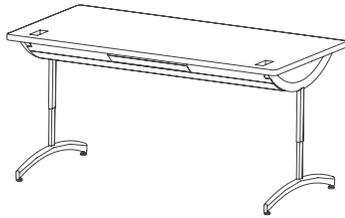
**EDU 2.0
PRICING DISCOUNT**

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® T-LEG COMPUTER TABLE



- Designed for Fluid down power system
- Fluid down power system ordered separately
- Tables come standard with work surface grommets
- U.S. Patent Pending



- Designed for Fluid down power system
- Fluid down power system ordered separately
- Tables come standard with work surface grommets
- U.S. Patent Pending

EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUC2436C	36" x 24" x 26"-31"	71 lbs	\$601	\$653	N/A	N/A
EDUC2448C	48" x 24" x 26"-31"	80 lbs	\$633	\$725	N/A	N/A
EDUC2460C	60" x 24" x 26"-31"	90 lbs	\$673	\$772	\$839	\$839
EDUC2472C	72" x 24" x 26"-31"	111 lbs	\$746	\$818	\$901	\$901
EDUC3036C	36" x 30" x 26"-31"	67 lbs	\$642	\$715	N/A	N/A
EDUC3048C	48" x 30" x 26"-31"	86 lbs	\$653	\$751	N/A	N/A
EDUC3060C	60" x 30" x 26"-31"	110 lbs	\$715	\$797	\$880	\$880
EDUC3072C	72" x 30" x 26"-31"	114 lbs	\$787	\$870	\$942	\$942



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

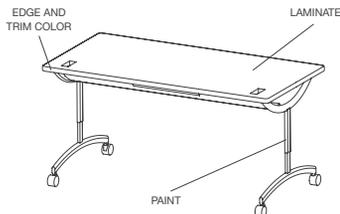
EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUC2436	36" x 24" x 24"-29"	65 lbs	\$539	\$601	N/A	N/A
EDUC2448	48" x 24" x 24"-29"	74 lbs	\$575	\$704	N/A	N/A
EDUC2460	60" x 24" x 24"-29"	84 lbs	\$611	\$735	\$818	\$818
EDUC2472	72" x 24" x 24"-29"	107 lbs	\$684	\$766	\$839	\$839
EDUC3036	36" x 30" x 24"-29"	64 lbs	\$549	\$621	N/A	N/A
EDUC3048	48" x 30" x 24"-29"	82 lbs	\$590	\$684	N/A	N/A
EDUC3060	60" x 30" x 24"-29"	106 lbs	\$653	\$746	\$818	\$818
EDUC3072	72" x 30" x 24"-29"	110 lbs	\$725	\$808	\$880	\$880



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

FLUID DOWN AND STANDARD POWER OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 335.



How to Order a EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 26"-31"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUC3060C - RN - HM - 01 - R
MODEL NUMBER - PAINT - LAMINATE - EDGE - TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG COMPUTER TABLE

Ideal for today's technology driven education, this simple computer table is an ideal solution for computer labs and has the ability to daisy chain power for multiple tables off a single outlet.

- **Cord Friendly:** Modesty panel doubles as a cord management tray and conceals and organizes wires when in use or stored.
- **Durable:** Finished with powder-coated paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Options:** Tables come in a variety of sizes, paints and laminates.
- **Guaranteed:** Tables are backed by a 12-year warranty. Optional electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

4-LEG TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate with two 3/16" gussets for added strength and support. The upper leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with metal-to-metal screw connection through a 3/16" thick steel plate. Each leg secures with seven screws that secure to metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability. Tables with casters are height adjustable from 22" to 32", and tables with glides are height adjustable from 20" to 30", both in 1" increments. The lower leg is available with the choice of 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes, or with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

WORK SURFACE

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Tables are available with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01) a 2mm polypropylene (PP) with 45° reverse MDF bevel (edge 17) or a rounded edge MDF with 22.5° reverse bevel (edge 08). Tables include two 4"W x 1-1/2"D grommet holes located at the rear corners of the table to enable cords to pass into a rear modesty/cord bin. The underside of the work surface includes 28 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

Modesty panels double as a cord management raceway and are constructed from 18-gauge steel. Panels cover the distance between the leg uprights and are open at the ends to allow cables to run from one table to the next when used in rows. Two flat oval cut outs are located on the panel, on tables 48" wide or wider, to easily pass power and data from table to table when used in an L shaped configuration or when used back to back. Access to power and cord management is available from the underside of the work surface through a cut out centered on the panel.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 17 have a 2mm polypropylene (PP) bumper and sealed MDF bevel cut away at a reverse 45° angle. Tables with edge detail 08 are a sealed MDF with rounded edge and cut away at a reverse 22.5° angle. TPE and PP are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. PP will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

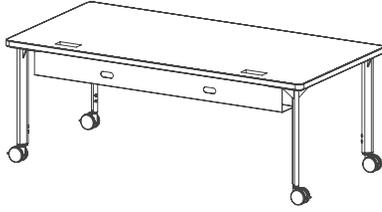
Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

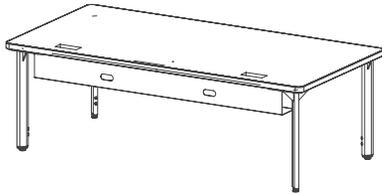
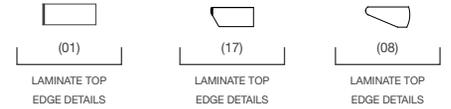
EXPLORE® 4-LEG COMPUTER TABLE



• Power components not included, see pages 335 and 337 for options

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table with Casters

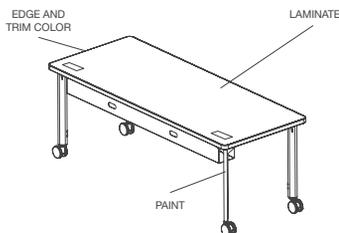
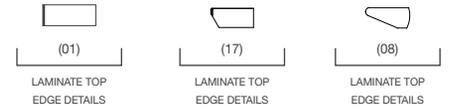
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUST2436C	36" x 24" x 22"- 32"	78 lbs	\$539	\$611	\$559
EDUST2448C	48" x 24" x 22"- 32"	96 lbs	\$580	\$663	\$621
EDUST2460C	60" x 24" x 22"- 32"	116 lbs	\$632	\$715	\$663
EDUST2472C	72" x 24" x 22"- 32"	135 lbs	\$735	\$766	\$746
EDUST3036C	36" x 30" x 22"- 32"	88 lbs	\$559	\$642	\$601
EDUST3048C	48" x 30" x 22"- 32"	111 lbs	\$611	\$704	\$653
EDUST3060C	60" x 30" x 22"- 32"	133 lbs	\$663	\$777	\$756
EDUST3072C	72" x 30" x 22"- 32"	156 lbs	\$787	\$839	\$818



• Power components not included, see pages 335 and 337 for options

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUST2436	36" x 24" x 20"- 30"	76 lbs	\$487	\$549	\$508
EDUST2448	48" x 24" x 20"- 30"	94 lbs	\$518	\$601	\$559
EDUST2460	60" x 24" x 20"- 30"	114 lbs	\$559	\$590	\$570
EDUST2472	72" x 24" x 20"- 30"	133 lbs	\$673	\$704	\$684
EDUST3036	36" x 30" x 20"- 30"	86 lbs	\$508	\$580	\$539
EDUST3048	48" x 30" x 20"- 30"	109 lbs	\$539	\$642	\$601
EDUST3060	60" x 30" x 20"- 30"	131 lbs	\$601	\$715	\$684
EDUST3072	72" x 30" x 20"- 30"	154 lbs	\$735	\$787	\$756



How to Order an EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table with Casters:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 22"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUST3060C - RN - HM - 01 - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG VOLTEA COMPUTER TABLE

Ideal for computer labs or other technology-driven spaces, Voltea offers security to cord management. Lockable cord bin controls access to power. Designed for use with the Fluid down power system or 6-outlet power strip.

- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Stable:** Glides support stationary installations.
- **Cord Friendly:** Modesty panel doubles as a cord management tray and conceals and organizes wires when in use or stored.
- **Power Ready:** Optional Fluid down power system allows up to 4 tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet using UL Recognized 4-outlet power module.
- **Durable:** Finished with powder-coated paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® tables are backed by a 12-year warranty. Optional electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® 4-Leg Voltea Laptop Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

4-LEG TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate with two 3/16" gussets for added strength and support. The upper leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with metal-to-metal screw connection through a 3/16" thick steel plate. Each leg secures with seven screws that secure to metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability. Tables with casters are height adjustable from 22" to 32", and tables with glides are height adjustable from 20" to 30", both in 1" increments. The lower leg is available with the choice of 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes, or with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

VOLTEA COMPUTER WORK SURFACE

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer on premium finish models. Voltea computer table work surfaces feature a flip up door centered on the rear edge of the table and which is 7"D and always 18" shorter than the overall table width. Flip up doors include rounded front edge cut outs that allows cords to pass into the bin and a key lock for security. All locks are keyed alike. Both base and premium finish models come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01) other edge details are not available on this model. The underside of the work surface includes 28 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

VOLTEA COMPUTER MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

Modesty panels double as a cord management raceway and are constructed from 18-gauge steel. Modesty panels cover the distance between the legs and are open on the ends to allow cables to run from one table to the next when used in rows. Flat oval cable cut outs are located on the rear side of the cord management bin, on tables 48" wide or wider, to easily pass power and data from table to table when used in an L shaped configuration or when used back to back. Access to power and cord management is available by raising the rear hinged work surface door. The front edge of the work surface door has rounded cut outs to allow cables from monitors or computers to easily feed into the cord management bin. Each bin includes two 1/4" diameter holes, spaced 16-3/4" on center which support a panel mounted electrical unit.

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL 01

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. TPE is non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. TPE is a highly flexible material that consumes less energy during manufacturing and preferable to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

POWER COMPONENTS

Tables have the option of adding the Fluid down power system or 6-outlet power strip. Power components are sold separately. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables can be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

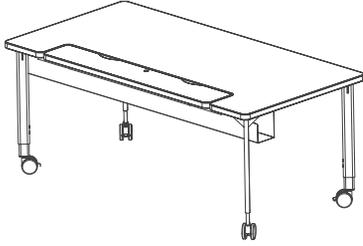
Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® 4-Leg Voltea Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

EXPLORE® 4-LEG VOLTEA COMPUTER TABLE

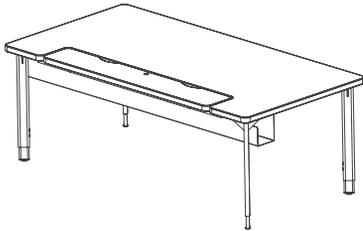
TABLES



- Designed for Fluid down power system
- Fluid down power system ordered separately
- Tables come standard with secure cord management bin with tabletop cord channels
- U.S. Patent Pending

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Voltea Computer Table with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSV2436C	36" x 24" x 22"- 32"	66.5 lbs	\$766
EDUSV2448C	48" x 24" x 22"- 32"	79.75 lbs	\$818
EDUSV2460C	60" x 24" x 22"- 32"	93.5 lbs	\$828
EDUSV2472C	72" x 24" x 22"- 32"	106.5 lbs	\$870
EDUSV2484C	84" x 24" x 22"- 32"	120 lbs	\$1,025
EDUSV3036C	36" x 30" x 22"- 32"	72 lbs	\$787
EDUSV3048C	48" x 30" x 22"- 32"	90.5 lbs	\$849
EDUSV3060C	60" x 30" x 22"- 32"	107 lbs	\$860
EDUSV3072C	72" x 30" x 22"- 32"	122.75 lbs	\$922
EDUSV3084C	84" x 30" x 22"- 32"	139 lbs	\$1,066



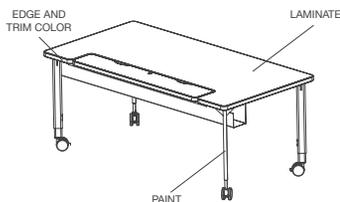
- Designed for Fluid down power system
- Fluid down power system ordered separately
- Tables come standard with secure cord management bin with tabletop cord channels
- U.S. Patent Pending

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Voltea Computer Table with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSV2436	36" x 24" x 20"- 30"	64.5 lbs	\$704
EDUSV2448	48" x 24" x 20"- 30"	77.75 lbs	\$756
EDUSV2460	60" x 24" x 20"- 30"	91.5 lbs	\$808
EDUSV2472	72" x 24" x 20"- 30"	104.5 lbs	\$849
EDUSV2484	84" x 24" x 20"- 30"	118 lbs	\$953
EDUSV3036	36" x 30" x 20"- 30"	70 lbs	\$715
EDUSV3048	48" x 30" x 20"- 30"	88.5 lbs	\$787
EDUSV3060	60" x 30" x 20"- 30"	105 lbs	\$839
EDUSV3072	72" x 30" x 20"- 30"	120.75 lbs	\$891
EDUSV3084	84" x 30" x 20"- 30"	137 lbs	\$994



FLUID DOWN AND STANDARD POWER OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 335.



How to Order a EXPLORE® 4-Leg Voltea Computer Table with Casters:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 22"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUSV3060C - RN - HM - 01 - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG SCALE-UP ACTIVE LEARNING TABLE

Much more than furniture, SCALE-UP (Student Centered Active Learning Environment for Undergraduate Programs) is specifically designed to encourage a highly collaborative, hands-on, interactive learning environment for large-enrollment courses. A leading trend in contemporary education, the SCALE-UP approach pairs student groups with networked laptops to encourage interactive learning.

- **Accommodating:** Lightweight and easy to move. One-person reconfigurability. Power options enable today's technologies.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Stable:** Glides support stationary installations.
- **Cord Friendly:** Models designed for the Fluid up power system include a modesty panel that doubles as a cord management tray and conceals and organizes wires when in use or stored.
- **Power Ready:** Models designed for use with the Fluid up power system which allows three tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet. For use with the UL Recognized 2-outlet power modules with two USB power inputs. Fluid up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order.
- **Durable:** Finished with powder-coated paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Options:** Tables come in a variety of laminate and paint choices.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® tables are backed by a 12-year warranty. Optional electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® 4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

4-LEG TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate with two 3/16" gussets for added strength and support. The upper leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with metal-to-metal screw connection through a 3/16" thick steel plate. Each leg secures with seven screws that secure to metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability. Tables with casters are height adjustable from 22" to 32", and tables with glides are height adjustable from 20" to 30", both in 1" increments. The lower leg is available with the choice of 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes, or with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

SCALE-UP ACTIVE LEARNING WORK SURFACE

Work surfaces feature rounded edges on the user sides and straight edges on connecting sides for SCALE-UP configurations. Work surface is a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Tables seat up to four when used individually or three when placed into a round SCALE-UP configuration. Each SCALE-UP configuration is made with three tables and seats a total of nine users. Base models come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01) and other edge details are not available on this model. The underside of the work surface includes 28 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

SCALE-UP ACTIVE LEARNING WORK SURFACE WITH FLUID UP POWER

Work surfaces feature rounded edges on the user sides and straight edges on connecting sides for SCALE-UP configurations. Work surface is a 1" thick 45 lb.

density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Table work surfaces feature an 8"W x 4"D with 1/8" corner radii, cut out at the center rear of the work surface to accommodate a Fluid up power unit. Fluid up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order. Tables seat up to three when used individually and three when placed into a round SCALE-UP configuration. Each SCALE-UP configuration is made with three tables and seats total of nine users. Base models come with a 3mm TPE t-mold (edge 01) and other edge details are not available on this model. The underside of the work surface includes 28 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

CORD MANAGEMENT FOR SCALE UP TABLES WITH FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

Tables designed for Fluid up power include a cord management raceway constructed from 18-gauge steel that spans the rear inside edge between leg uprights. The raceway is open at the ends to allow cables to run from one table to the next when used in SCALE-UP circle configuration. Access to power and cord management is available from the underside of the work surface through a cut out centered on the panel. SCALE-UP table configurations require the use of bypass jumper DRJ42, bypass jumper sold separately.

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL 01

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. TPE is non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. TPE is a highly flexible material that

consumes less energy during manufacturing and preferable to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned emits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

FLUID UP POWER COMPONENTS

Each table includes a Fluid up power module, specify power version at the time of order. Daisy chain Fluid up power modules require the additional purchase of power in-feed and bypass jumper cables. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables can be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® 4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

**EDU 2.0
PRICING DISCOUNT**

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

**EXPLORE® 4-LEG SCALE-UP
ACTIVE LEARNING TABLE**

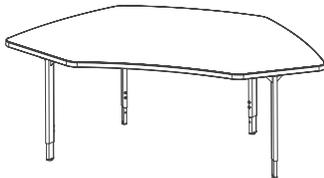
TABLES



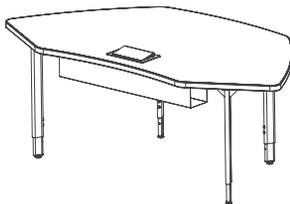
• Tables do NOT come with Work Surface Grommets



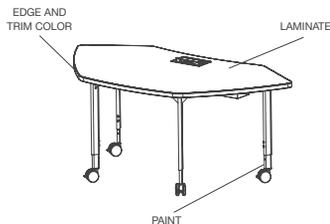
- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power infeed ordered separately
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

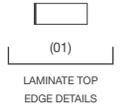


- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power infeed ordered separately
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



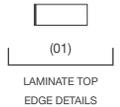
EXPLORE® 4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSSU3C	63" x 33" x 22"- 32"	104 lbs	\$777



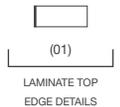
EXPLORE® 4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table with Casters & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSDPSU3C	63" x 33" x 22"- 32"	119 lbs	\$963



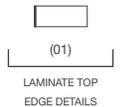
EXPLORE® 4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSSU3	63" x 33" x 20"- 30"	101 lbs	\$704



EXPLORE® 4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table with Glides & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSDPSU3	63" x 33" x 20"- 30"	116 lbs	\$901



FLUID UP POWER OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 333.

How to Order a EXPLORE® 4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table with Casters & Power:

Example: 63"W x 33"D x 22"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUSDPSU3C - RN - HM - 01 - R - DPAUSB-P
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM FLUID UP POWER MODULE

Specify Fluid power unit when ordering. Refer to page 332 - 333.

CLASSROOM TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

ACCESSORIES

Cord management becomes a snap with the EXPLORE® snap on cord minder clip. This accessory clip mounts onto the upper leg assembly of the EXPLORE® instructor tech desk, EXPLORE® presentation shuttle side table, most EXPLORE® series tables and the outer support frame of the EXPLORE Interactive Whiteboard Cart. to keep cords neat when feeding out of the cord management bin or cabinet.

- **Versatile:** Works with all EXPLORE® series tables with adjustable steel legs, including most EXPLORE® training tables, activity tables and teaming tables.
- **Easy:** Snaps onto and detaches from the upper leg assemblies of EXPLORE® tables with a simple twist. No tools required.
- **Convenient:** Large channels thread and hold multiple power cords in each clip.
- **Flexible:** Mounts to the inside or outside of the leg post and can easily detach for service or to move from one location to another.
- **Secure:** Grooved inside prevents the clip from sliding down and snug fit snaps into place and won't easily dislodge from the leg.
- **Variety:** Available individually or in packs of ten.
- EXPLORE® Snap On Cord Minder Clip has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

MATERIAL

Snap on cord minder clips are manufactured using injection molded plastic.

FINISH OPTIONS

Snap on cord minder clips are always finished in anthracite (A), a dark grey hue.

DIMENSIONS

Width: 4"

Depth: 2"

Height: 1 3/4"

COMPATIBILITY

Snap on cord minder clips are only compatible with steel leg versions of the following EXPLORE® products:

T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table

4-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table

T-Leg Computer Table

Flip and Nest Collaborative Table

4-Leg Voltea Computer Table

4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table

4-Leg Activity Table Rectangle

4-Leg Activity Table Square

4-Leg Activity Table Quarter Round

4-Leg Activity Table Sixth Round

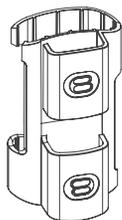
4-Leg Teaming Tables

Instructor Tech Desk

Presentation Shuttle (Side Table)

Interactive Whiteboard Cart

Not compatible with café tables with pedestal bases.

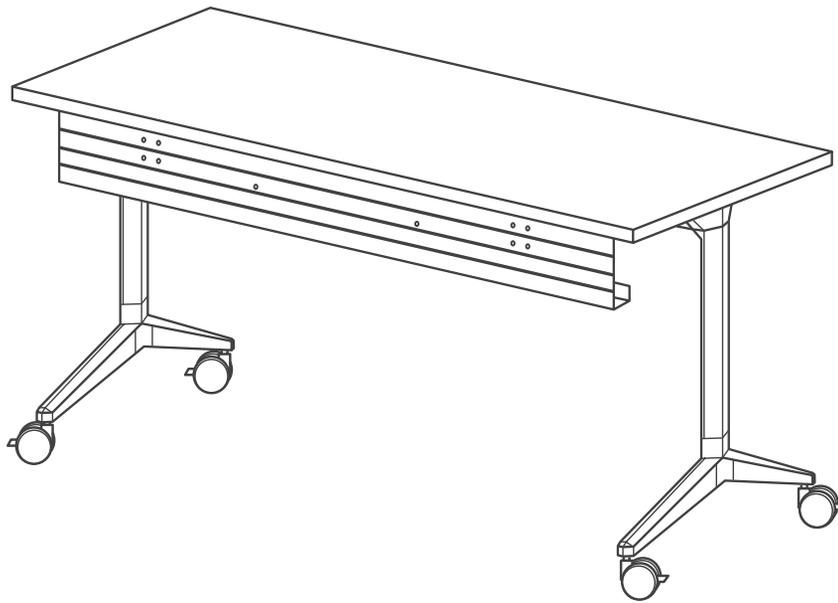


- Compatible with most EXPLORE® Tables, Presentation Shuttle and Instructor Tech Desk

EXPLORE® Snap On Cord Minder Clip

Model #	Description	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
EDUHMC	Snap On Cord Minder Clip	10" x 7" x 2"	0.2 lbs	\$11
EDUHMC10	Snap On Cord Minder Clip - Ten Pack	13-1/2" x 6" x 3"	1 lbs	\$83

RHOMBII® SERIES TABLES



Designed to accommodate the needs of any space, the configuration possibilities of our RHOMBII® tables are limited only by your imagination. With an optional power system that daisy chains, powers tables from a single wall outlet, and folds into the modesty panel during transport, you can change the layout of an entire room in a matter of minutes. Higher education, healthcare, business—these tables are ideal for small and large group collaborations, individual tabling solutions, conference tables, and training configurations. RHOMBII® tables will optimize efficiency in classrooms, conference rooms, modern workspaces, and multi-use rooms.

CLASSROOM TABLES

RHOMBII® SERIES TABLES



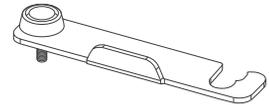
**P 110 RHOMBII®
FLIP TOP TABLE**

Our flip top RHOMBII® tables are designed to accommodate. Change the layout of an entire room in a matter of minutes. A classroom becomes a conference room. A training room is reconfigured to support smaller group collaborations. The tabletops flip up for easy transport and nested storage. Each individual table has optional access to power and data from a single wall outlet, making it easy for RHOMBII® tables to daisy chain together.



**P 114 RHOMBII®
4-LEGGED TABLE**

Our 4-legged RHOMBII® tables are ideal for both work and learning environments. Fixed tabletops provide a large work surface, and optional built-in power modules make it easier for users to plug in and take notes on their laptops. Locking casters or glides simplify mobility and increase stability. All to support the flexibility you need to be productive.



**P 117 RHOMBII®
TABLE ACCESSORIES**

Optional ganging clips allow RHOMBII® tables to quickly and seamlessly gang together. Set up the tables for training, small group collaboration, or larger group discussion. With an easy ganging option, the configuration possibilities are limited only by your imagination.

CLASSROOM TABLES: RHOMBII® SERIES TABLES

RHOMBII® FLIP TOP TABLE

The RHOMBII® classroom table is the cornerstone of the modern environment, ideal for multi-purpose rooms that can be reconfigured for different uses.

Be it for a work or learning space, RHOMBII® was built to adapt, designed to support flexibility, and developed to encourage collaboration in any environment.

- **Accommodating:** Lightweight and easy to move, reconfiguring RHOMBII® tables is a one-person job. Flip top tabletops easily flip so tables can nest together when not in use.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for easy mobility.
- **Stable:** Glides support stationary installations.
- **Cord Friendly:** Optional full-width, folding modesty panel doubles as a cord management tray and conceals wires when tables are stored or in use.
- **Power Ready:** Optional power system allows up to eight tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet. Features UL approved 2-outlet power module.
- **Durable:** Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford tables are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. Finished with powder paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Options:** Tables come in either 4-leg or flip top options. Tabletops come in veneer with 3mm hardwood edge or laminate with either a 2mm polypropylene edge or a knife edge.
- **Guaranteed:** RHOMBII® is backed by a 12-year warranty. Optional electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- RHOMBII® Flip Top Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FLIP TOP BASE

Flip top is constructed with a combination of aluminum extrusions and castings. Pre-installed aluminum center cross beam runs the width of the table. Full-length steel hinge allows tabletop to flip up for moving and nesting. Aluminum legs secure to each end of the cross beam with a cast aluminum corner piece and flat head socket cap screws. Available with pre-installed casters or glides.

The distance from the work surface beam to the floor is 25-1/2". When folded the flip table is 46"H and the overall foot print is 24"D by the overall length of the table.

NESTED DIMENSIONS

When nested each additional table adds 7-1/2" to the depth and 3" to the width of the first table.

4-LEG BASE

Base is constructed of aluminum extrusions that secure to each corner of the tabletop. Tabletops are always fixed and unable to flip up for storage. Available with pre-installed casters or glides.

TOP

Tabletops are available in a variety of rectangle sizes. All flip top tables have a pre-installed aluminum cross beam and locking levers that secure the tabletop to the frame while the table is in use. To flip tabletop, simply rotate the locking lever counter clockwise before raising the work surface. Tops are 1" (2.5cm) thick, 45 lb. Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) with a high pressure .03" (.1cm) plastic laminate top or wood veneer finish and a white .03" (.08cm) balancing backer on the bottom side. Three edge options are available and applied to all edges of the table.

EDGE DETAIL 16

Tables with edge detail 16 have a 2mm edge band that runs the entire perimeter of the tabletop. The 2mm edge band is constructed from polypropylene, which is a safer, non-toxic alternative to PVC material.* Tables with edge detail 16 are only available with a laminate top.



EDGE DETAIL 17

Tables with edge detail 17 have a knife MDF profile with 2mm bumper that runs the entire perimeter of the tabletop. The 2mm bumper is constructed from polypropylene, which is a safer, non-toxic alternative to PVC material.* Tables with edge detail 17 are only available with a laminate top.



* Material contains no chlorine or lead, which can be harmful to the environment, and is 100% recyclable at the end of the product life cycle.

OPTIONAL MODESTY PANEL

A factory installed aluminum modesty panel is offered on some models. Modesty panel runs the length of the tabletop, includes a J-channel for cord management, stores cables when the power system is in use, and folds and locks into place when the tabletop is flipped up, allowing tables to nest for storage. Modesty panel attaches with a die cast zinc hinge and is painted to match the table's powder paint base finish. The cord trough measures 1-3/4"D x 1-1/4"H (front lip) and hangs 6-1/4" when extended and 2-3/8" when folded for nesting. The distance from the cord bin to

the left or right table edge is 3-5/16" and the gap between two tables is 6-5/8". When down, the distance from the cord to the floor is 21-1/2".

OPTIONAL GANGING CLIPS

Ganging clips allow two flip top tables to gang together quickly and seamlessly. The mechanism does not require tools to gang or disengage tables. Clips are constructed of 10-gauge steel and powder painted in white to match the underside of the work surface. Each package includes two clips that gang two tables together side-to-side, but not front-to-back. Ganging clips may not be used on 4-legged tables.

RECYCLED CONTENT

The RHOMBII® table collection is comprised of 89.8% recycled materials. Pre-consumer recycled content is 68.6%. Post-consumer recycled content is 21.2%. Extruded aluminum base cross beam and leg uprights have an average of 90% recycled content. Cast aluminum leg corner pieces, lower base, and locking levers average 30% recycled content. Steel tabletop hinge averages 30% recycled content. MDF substrate on laminate and veneer work surfaces is made with an average of 70% recycled content.

 Tables ship unassembled.

RHOMBII® FLIP TOP TABLE



- PRMGANG ganging clips can be used to gang tables together end to end
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075



- PRMGANG ganging clips can be used to gang tables together end to end
- U.S. Patent Pending
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075

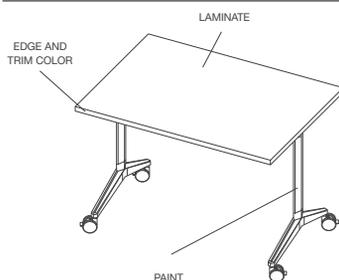
RHOMBII® Flip Top Table with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRMFT4224C	42" x 24" x 29"	49 lbs	\$1,471	\$1,700
PRMFT4824C	48" x 24" x 29"	55 lbs	\$1,495	\$1,730
PRMFT5424C	54" x 24" x 29"	59 lbs	\$1,522	\$1,760
PRMFT6024C	60" x 24" x 29"	67 lbs	\$1,548	\$1,790
PRMFT6624C	66" x 24" x 29"	71 lbs	\$1,612	\$1,863
PRMFT7224C	72" x 24" x 29"	78 lbs	\$1,639	\$1,894
PRMFT4230C	42" x 30" x 29"	65 lbs	\$1,490	\$1,724
PRMFT4830C	48" x 30" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,516	\$1,754
PRMFT5430C	54" x 30" x 29"	79 lbs	\$1,543	\$1,784
PRMFT6030C	60" x 30" x 29"	90 lbs	\$1,566	\$1,814
PRMFT6630C	66" x 30" x 29"	96 lbs	\$1,631	\$1,886
PRMFT7230C	72" x 30" x 29"	105 lbs	\$1,657	\$1,916



RHOMBII® Flip Top Table with Casters & Modesty Panel

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRMFT4224CM	42" x 24" x 29"	53 lbs	\$1,740	\$1,961
PRMFT4824CM	48" x 24" x 29"	58 lbs	\$1,785	\$2,008
PRMFT5424CM	54" x 24" x 29"	62 lbs	\$1,829	\$2,057
PRMFT6024CM	60" x 24" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,876	\$2,106
PRMFT6624CM	66" x 24" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,958	\$2,199
PRMFT7224CM	72" x 24" x 29"	83 lbs	\$2,003	\$2,246
PRMFT4230CM	42" x 30" x 29"	69 lbs	\$1,759	\$1,984
PRMFT4830CM	48" x 30" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,803	\$2,032
PRMFT5430CM	54" x 30" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,849	\$2,080
PRMFT6030CM	60" x 30" x 29"	95 lbs	\$1,894	\$2,127
PRMFT6630CM	66" x 30" x 29"	101 lbs	\$1,977	\$2,221
PRMFT7230CM	72" x 30" x 29"	110 lbs	\$2,023	\$2,269



How to Order a RHOMBII® Flip Top Table with Casters:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 29"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 2mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

PRMFT6030C - RN - HM - 16 - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE DETAIL TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: RHOMBII® SERIES TABLES

RHOMBII® FLIP TOP TABLE



- Tables come standard with cutout, ready to accept the power system
- PRMGANG ganging clips can be used to gang tables together end to end
- U.S. Patent Pending
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

RHOMBII® Flip Top Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRMFT4224CMDP	42" x 24" x 29"	53 lbs	\$1,902	\$2,121
PRMFT4824CMDP	48" x 24" x 29"	58 lbs	\$1,945	\$2,169
PRMFT5424CMDP	54" x 24" x 29"	62 lbs	\$1,990	\$2,217
PRMFT6024CMDP	60" x 24" x 29"	73 lbs	\$2,036	\$2,267
PRMFT6624CMDP	66" x 24" x 29"	76 lbs	\$2,119	\$2,360
PRMFT7224CMDP	72" x 24" x 29"	83 lbs	\$2,164	\$2,407
PRMFT4230CMDP	42" x 30" x 29"	69 lbs	\$1,919	\$2,145
PRMFT4830CMDP	48" x 30" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,965	\$2,193
PRMFT5430CMDP	54" x 30" x 29"	83 lbs	\$2,009	\$2,241
PRMFT6030CMDP	60" x 30" x 29"	95 lbs	\$2,055	\$2,288
PRMFT6630CMDP	66" x 30" x 29"	101 lbs	\$2,138	\$2,381
PRMFT7230CMDP	72" x 30" x 29"	110 lbs	\$2,183	\$2,430



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



- PRMGANG ganging clips can be used to gang tables together end to end
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075

RHOMBII® Flip Top Table with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRMFT4224G	42" x 24" x 29"	49 lbs	\$1,471	\$1,700
PRMFT4824G	48" x 24" x 29"	55 lbs	\$1,495	\$1,730
PRMFT5424G	54" x 24" x 29"	59 lbs	\$1,522	\$1,760
PRMFT6024G	60" x 24" x 29"	67 lbs	\$1,548	\$1,790
PRMFT6624G	66" x 24" x 29"	71 lbs	\$1,612	\$1,863
PRMFT7224G	72" x 24" x 29"	78 lbs	\$1,639	\$1,894
PRMFT4230G	42" x 30" x 29"	65 lbs	\$1,490	\$1,724
PRMFT4830G	48" x 30" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,516	\$1,754
PRMFT5430G	54" x 30" x 29"	79 lbs	\$1,543	\$1,784
PRMFT6030G	60" x 30" x 29"	90 lbs	\$1,566	\$1,814
PRMFT6630G	66" x 30" x 29"	96 lbs	\$1,631	\$1,886
PRMFT7230G	72" x 30" x 29"	105 lbs	\$1,656	\$1,916



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

RHOMBII® FLIP TOP TABLE



- PRMGANG ganging clips can be used to gang tables together end to end
- U.S. Patent Pending
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075



- Tables come standard with Fluid up power unit. Power unit version must be specified at time of order
- PRMGANG ganging clips can be used to gang tables together end to end
- U.S. Patent Pending
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

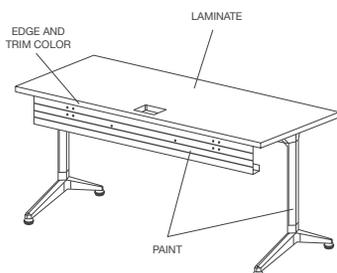
RHOMBII® Flip Top Table with Glides & Modesty Panel

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRMFT4224GM	42" x 24" x 29"	53 lbs	\$1,740	\$1,961
PRMFT4824GM	48" x 24" x 29"	58 lbs	\$1,785	\$2,008
PRMFT5424GM	54" x 24" x 29"	62 lbs	\$1,829	\$2,057
PRMFT6024GM	60" x 24" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,876	\$2,106
PRMFT6624GM	66" x 24" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,958	\$2,199
PRMFT7224GM	72" x 24" x 29"	83 lbs	\$2,003	\$2,246
PRMFT4230GM	42" x 30" x 29"	69 lbs	\$1,759	\$1,984
PRMFT4830GM	48" x 30" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,803	\$2,032
PRMFT5430GM	54" x 30" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,849	\$2,080
PRMFT6030GM	60" x 30" x 29"	95 lbs	\$1,894	\$2,127
PRMFT6630GM	66" x 30" x 29"	101 lbs	\$1,977	\$2,221
PRMFT7230GM	72" x 30" x 29"	110 lbs	\$2,023	\$2,269



RHOMBII® Flip Top Table with Glides, Modesty Panel, & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRMFT4224GMDP	42" x 24" x 29"	53 lbs	\$1,902	\$2,121
PRMFT4824GMDP	48" x 24" x 29"	58 lbs	\$1,945	\$2,169
PRMFT5424GMDP	54" x 24" x 29"	62 lbs	\$1,990	\$2,217
PRMFT6024GMDP	60" x 24" x 29"	73 lbs	\$2,036	\$2,267
PRMFT6624GMDP	66" x 24" x 29"	76 lbs	\$2,119	\$2,360
PRMFT7224GMDP	72" x 24" x 29"	83 lbs	\$2,164	\$2,407
PRMFT4230GMDP	42" x 30" x 29"	69 lbs	\$1,919	\$2,145
PRMFT4830GMDP	48" x 30" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,965	\$2,193
PRMFT5430GMDP	54" x 30" x 29"	83 lbs	\$2,009	\$2,241
PRMFT6030GMDP	60" x 30" x 29"	95 lbs	\$2,055	\$2,288
PRMFT6630GMDP	66" x 30" x 29"	101 lbs	\$2,138	\$2,381
PRMFT7230GMDP	72" x 30" x 29"	110 lbs	\$2,183	\$2,430



How to Order a RHOMBII® Flip Top Table with Glides, Modesty Panel & Power:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 29"H Table; Aluminum Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 2mm T-Mold Edge; Aluminum Trim.

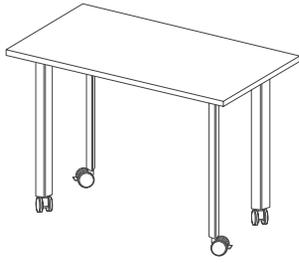
PRMFT6030GMDP - AL - HM - 16 - M - DPAUSB-P
MODEL NUMBER. PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM POWER



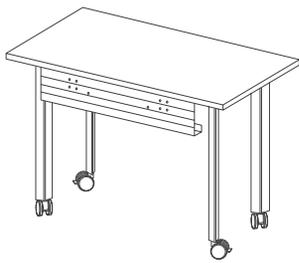
Specify Fluid power unit when ordering. Refer to pages 332-333.

CLASSROOM TABLES: RHOMBII® SERIES TABLES

RHOMBII® 4-LEG TABLE



• U.S. Patent No. D640,075



• U.S. Patent Pending
• U.S. Patent No. D640,075

RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRM4L4224C	42" x 24" x 29"	49 lbs	\$961	\$1,064
PRM4L4824C	48" x 24" x 29"	55 lbs	\$977	\$1,074
PRM4L5424C	54" x 24" x 29"	59 lbs	\$1,009	\$1,082
PRM4L6024C	60" x 24" x 29"	67 lbs	\$1,046	\$1,117
PRM4L6624C	66" x 24" x 29"	71 lbs	\$1,110	\$1,210
PRM4L7224C	72" x 24" x 29"	78 lbs	\$1,140	\$1,232
PRM4L4230C	42" x 30" x 29"	65 lbs	\$997	\$1,098
PRM4L4830C	48" x 30" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,005	\$1,109
PRM4L5430C	54" x 30" x 29"	79 lbs	\$1,024	\$1,117
PRM4L6030C	60" x 30" x 29"	90 lbs	\$1,057	\$1,138
PRM4L6630C	66" x 30" x 29"	96 lbs	\$1,120	\$1,222
PRM4L7230C	72" x 30" x 29"	105 lbs	\$1,166	\$1,283

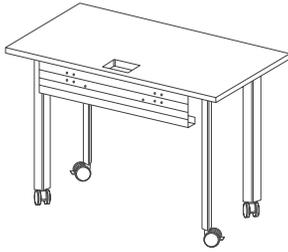
LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table with Casters & Modesty Panel

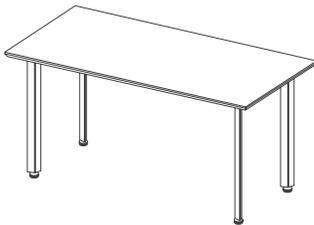
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRM4L4224CM	42" x 24" x 29"	53 lbs	\$1,341	\$1,432
PRM4L4824CM	48" x 24" x 29"	58 lbs	\$1,369	\$1,452
PRM4L5424CM	54" x 24" x 29"	62 lbs	\$1,403	\$1,461
PRM4L6024CM	60" x 24" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,457	\$1,513
PRM4L6624CM	66" x 24" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,521	\$1,607
PRM4L7224CM	72" x 24" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,572	\$1,648
PRM4L4230CM	42" x 30" x 29"	69 lbs	\$1,375	\$1,464
PRM4L4830CM	48" x 30" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,399	\$1,488
PRM4L5430CM	54" x 30" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,417	\$1,495
PRM4L6030CM	60" x 30" x 29"	95 lbs	\$1,464	\$1,534
PRM4L6630CM	66" x 30" x 29"	101 lbs	\$1,530	\$1,617
PRM4L7230CM	72" x 30" x 29"	110 lbs	\$1,598	\$1,699

LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

RHOMBII® 4-LEG TABLE



- Tables come standard with Fluid Up power unit. Power unit version must be specified at time of order
- U.S. Patent Pending
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



- U.S. Patent No. D640,075

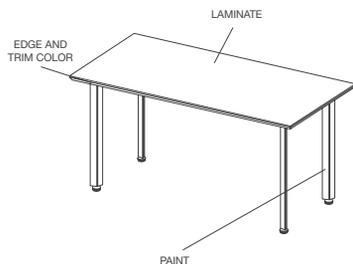
RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRM4L4224CMDP	42" x 24" x 29"	53 lbs	\$1,502	\$1,593
PRM4L4824CMDP	48" x 24" x 29"	58 lbs	\$1,529	\$1,612
PRM4L5424CMDP	54" x 24" x 29"	62 lbs	\$1,564	\$1,621
PRM4L6024CMDP	60" x 24" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,617	\$1,673
PRM4L6624CMDP	66" x 24" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,681	\$1,767
PRM4L7224CMDP	72" x 24" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,732	\$1,810
PRM4L4230CMDP	42" x 30" x 29"	69 lbs	\$1,536	\$1,625
PRM4L4830CMDP	48" x 30" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,559	\$1,648
PRM4L5430CMDP	54" x 30" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,578	\$1,656
PRM4L6030CMDP	60" x 30" x 29"	95 lbs	\$1,625	\$1,695
PRM4L6630CMDP	66" x 30" x 29"	101 lbs	\$1,692	\$1,779
PRM4L7230CMDP	72" x 30" x 29"	110 lbs	\$1,758	\$1,859



RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRM4L4224G	42" x 24" x 29"	49 lbs	\$862	\$968
PRM4L4824G	48" x 24" x 29"	55 lbs	\$875	\$974
PRM4L5424G	54" x 24" x 29"	59 lbs	\$908	\$986
PRM4L6024G	60" x 24" x 29"	67 lbs	\$944	\$1,020
PRM4L6624G	66" x 24" x 29"	71 lbs	\$1,010	\$1,113
PRM4L7224G	72" x 24" x 29"	78 lbs	\$1,038	\$1,136
PRM4L4230G	42" x 30" x 29"	65 lbs	\$896	\$1,001
PRM4L4830G	48" x 30" x 29"	73 lbs	\$906	\$1,012
PRM4L5430G	54" x 30" x 29"	79 lbs	\$925	\$1,020
PRM4L6030G	60" x 30" x 29"	90 lbs	\$957	\$1,041
PRM4L6630G	66" x 30" x 29"	96 lbs	\$1,021	\$1,126
PRM4L7230G	72" x 30" x 29"	105 lbs	\$1,066	\$1,186



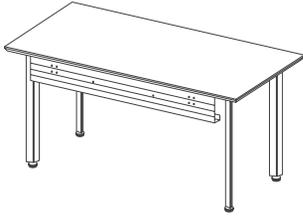
How to Order a RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table with Glides:

Example: 42"W x 24"D x 29"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 2mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

PRM4L4224G - RN - HM - 16 - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: RHOMBII® SERIES TABLES

RHOMBII® 4-LEG TABLE



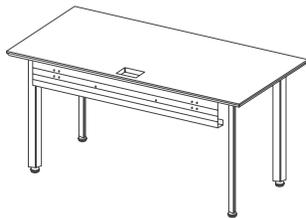
- U.S. Patent Pending
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075

RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table with Glides & Modesty Panel

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRM4L4224GM	42" x 24" x 29"	53 lbs	\$1,239	\$1,335
PRM4L4824GM	48" x 24" x 29"	58 lbs	\$1,269	\$1,355
PRM4L5424GM	54" x 24" x 29"	62 lbs	\$1,301	\$1,365
PRM4L6024GM	60" x 24" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,355	\$1,415
PRM4L6624GM	66" x 24" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,421	\$1,510
PRM4L7224GM	72" x 24" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,472	\$1,552
PRM4L4230GM	42" x 30" x 29"	69 lbs	\$1,276	\$1,369
PRM4L4830GM	48" x 30" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,299	\$1,391
PRM4L5430GM	54" x 30" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,315	\$1,399
PRM4L6030GM	60" x 30" x 29"	95 lbs	\$1,366	\$1,435
PRM4L6630GM	66" x 30" x 29"	101 lbs	\$1,429	\$1,521
PRM4L7230GM	72" x 30" x 29"	110 lbs	\$1,496	\$1,604



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



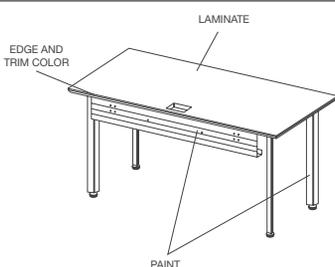
- Tables come standard with Fluid up power system. Power unit version must be specified at time of order
- U.S. Patent Pending
- U.S. Patent No. D640,075
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table with Glides, Modesty Panel & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	2mm Edge	2mm MDF
PRM4L4224GMDP	42" x 24" x 29"	53 lbs	\$1,400	\$1,495
PRM4L4824GMDP	48" x 24" x 29"	58 lbs	\$1,430	\$1,516
PRM4L5424GMDP	54" x 24" x 29"	62 lbs	\$1,462	\$1,525
PRM4L6024GMDP	60" x 24" x 29"	73 lbs	\$1,516	\$1,576
PRM4L6624GMDP	66" x 24" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,581	\$1,670
PRM4L7224GMDP	72" x 24" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,633	\$1,712
PRM4L4230GMDP	42" x 30" x 29"	69 lbs	\$1,436	\$1,529
PRM4L4830GMDP	48" x 30" x 29"	76 lbs	\$1,460	\$1,551
PRM4L5430GMDP	54" x 30" x 29"	83 lbs	\$1,476	\$1,599
PRM4L6030GMDP	60" x 30" x 29"	95 lbs	\$1,526	\$1,595
PRM4L6630GMDP	66" x 30" x 29"	101 lbs	\$1,589	\$1,681
PRM4L7230GMDP	72" x 30" x 29"	110 lbs	\$1,658	\$1,764



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



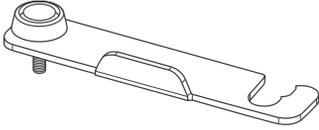
How to Order a RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table with Glides, Modesty Panel & Power:

Example: 42"W x 24"D x 29"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 2mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

PRM4L4224GMDP - RN - HM - 16 - M
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: RHOMBII® SERIES TABLES

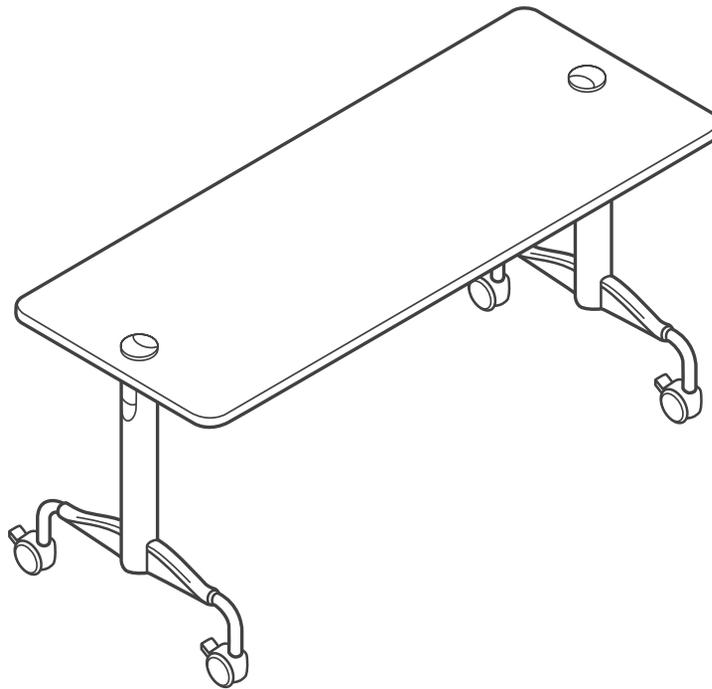
RHOMBII® TABLE ACCESSORIES



RHOMBII® Ganging Clips

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
PRMGANG	Set of 2 clips	2 lbs	\$84

HERE SERIES TABLES



Designed to support both individual tasks and group work, our Here tables come in a variety of shapes that can be combined to create the most efficient layout for your training spaces. With horizontal and vertical cord management built in, it's easy to integrate the use of laptops and other devices into your activities. Here tables work to enhance productivity in classrooms, training rooms, offices, and multi-use rooms, in higher education, healthcare, and business environments. These tables are ideal for small or large group collaborations, and training configurations.

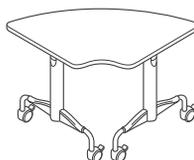
CLASSROOM TABLES

HERE SERIES TABLES



P 120 **HERE**
FLIP TOP TABLE

Our Here flip top tables are flexible and mobile to increase efficiency in classrooms. Tables come in rectangle and half moon shapes that can be combined to create the ideal layout for your space. The flip tops make it easy to move the tables and nest them for storage. With horizontal and vertical cord management built in, it's easy to integrate the use of laptops and other devices into your activities.



P 122 **HERE**
FIXED TABLE

Create more effective spaces for teamwork with our Here fixed tables. The rectangle, quarter round and half moon shapes can seamlessly join side to side, giving you the freedom to configure your space as you see fit. Designed to support both individual tasks and group work, these tables come with cord management and power options to support the use of technology.



P 123 **HERE**
TABLE ACCESSORIES

Optional ganging clips allow Here tables to quickly and seamlessly gang together. Set up the tables for training, small group collaboration, or larger group discussion. With an easy ganging option, the configuration possibilities are limited only by your imagination.

CLASSROOM TABLES: HERE SERIES TABLES

HERE FLIP TOP TABLE

Meet. Communicate. And get stuff done. Our Here tables are designed to make collaborative training and learning environments more flexible so users can be more productive. Connect the tables to create a variety of configurations that facilitate larger group discussions. Or easily split Here tables apart for small team or individual assignments.

- **Options:** Tables come with a fixed or a flip top. Flip top tables are available in rectangle and half moon shapes. Fixed tables are available in quarter round shapes.
- **Power Ready:** Optional power strip can be mounted to the inside of the modesty panel on flip top and fixed tables for easy access to power.
- **Cord Friendly:** Each table provides horizontal and vertical cord channels to manage and hide wires. Extended cord manager on flip top tables doubles as a modesty panel.
- **Mobile:** All Here tables come with four 3" (7.6cm) twin-wheel locking casters for easy reconfiguration.
- **Accommodating:** Flip top tabletop easily releases by rotating two levers. Tables nest for compact storage when not in use.
- **Modular:** Four Here clips easily join fixed tables side-to-side and join flip top tables side-to-side and back-to-back.
- **Guaranteed:** Here tables are backed by a 12-year warranty. Optional electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- Here Flip Top Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FLIP TOP BASE

Hollow legs are 14-gauge welded steel construction and mount to tabletop using steel-to-steel connections. Tables include an 18-gauge welded steel J-shaped raceway that acts as a built-in stiffener and is suitable for routing cords. Raceway runs between and connects to table legs, and features two holes to mount a power strip. Four locking 3" (7.6cm) twin-wheel casters are included with each table. Tables are available in Bretford's standard powder paint base finishes. Plastic accent pieces come in anthracite.

NESTING DIMENSIONS

When nested, each additional table adds 9" of depth and 2.75" of width to the first table.

TOP

Tops are 1" (2.5cm) thick 45 lbs. Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) with a high pressure .03" (.12cm) plastic laminate top and a .03" (.08cm) balancing backer on the bottom. 13/32" (2.8cm) flat edge banding comes standard on all tables. Tables have two plastic grommets located above the main support tubes (legs) with a 2.5" (6.4cm) minimum inside diameter. (Half moon and quarter round tables do not have grommet holes.) Each grommet has a cover that snaps up and down. Grommets and trim come in anthracite.

FLIP TOP TABLETOP

A locking lever secures tabletop to frame while the table is in use. To flip tabletop, simply rotate locking lever counter clockwise before raising the work surface. Quarter round tables are not available with a flip top, but can join to flip top tables with ganging clips.

OPTIONAL GANGING CLIPS

Ganging clips allow two tables to gang together quickly and seamlessly. The mechanism does not require tools to gang or disengage tables. Clips are constructed of 10-gauge steel and powder painted in anthracite to match the plastic trim. Each package includes two clips that gang two tables together side-to-side, but not front-to-back.

METAL MODESTY PANEL

An 8-1/4"L x 1-3/4"D (21 x 4.4cm) modesty panel is standard on all Here tables. The 18-gauge metal modesty panel incorporates a J-channel to manage cords. Each leg is a hollow tube from top to bottom, allowing cords to pass through the tabletop grommet and drop directly to the floor, or feed into the J-channel raceway. Each modesty panel includes two 1/4" diameter holes, spaced 16-3/4" on center which support a panel mounted electrical unit.

POWER

The 6-outlet electrical unit mounts to the rear of the J-channel raceway, located underneath the table, to provide six surge-protected software power outlets to each table.

The Fluid down power system may also be used to daisy chain power on up to four tables off a single outlet. Tables using Fluid power may be daisy chained in any order. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

HERE TABLE DIMENSIONS

Tabletop Grommet
2 ^{5/8} " (6.3cm) Diameter
Leg Grommet
1 ^{1/4} " x 2 ^{1/2} " (3 x 6.3cm)
Locking Caster Size
3" (7.6cm)
Cord Routing/Metal Modesty Panel
8 ^{1/4} "H (21cm)
Rectangular Table Distance Between Casters
48" Table – 38"L (96.5cm)
60" Table – 50"L (127cm)
72" Table – 62"L (157.5cm)
Distance Between Same Leg Casters
19"D (48cm)
Half Moon Table Distance Between Legs
24"D Table – 26 ^{1/2} "L (67cm)
30"D Table – 32 ^{1/2} "L (85cm)

 Tables ship unassembled.

CLASSROOM TABLES: HERE SERIES TABLES

HERE FLIP TOP TABLE



- Tables come with 2 grommet holes
- HCLIP clips can be used to gang tables together end to end

Here Flip Top Rectangle Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
HTR2448F	48" x 24" x 29"	72 lbs	\$980
HTR2460F	60" x 24" x 29"	85 lbs	\$1,058
HTR2472F	72" x 24" x 29"	102 lbs	\$1,146
HTR3048F	48" x 30" x 29"	81 lbs	\$1,014
HTR3060F	60" x 30" x 29"	100 lbs	\$1,097
HTR3072F	72" x 30" x 29"	116 lbs	\$1,218

24"D
30"D

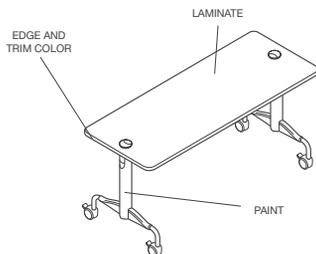


- Tables do NOT come with grommet holes
- HCLIP clips can be used to gang tables together end to end

Here Flip Top Half Moon Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
HTH24HF	54" x 26" x 29"	72 lbs	\$1,157
HTH30HF	66" x 26" x 29"	82 lbs	\$1,197

TO BE USED WITH 24"D TABLES
TO BE USED WITH 30"D TABLES



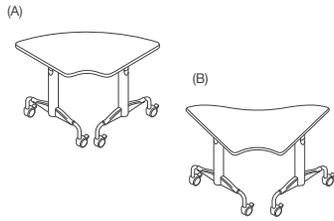
How to Order a Here Flip Top Table:

Example: 48"W x 24"D x 29"H Table; Raven Paint; Glamour Cherry Laminate.

HTR2448F - RN - GC - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE COLOR

CLASSROOM TABLES: HERE SERIES TABLES

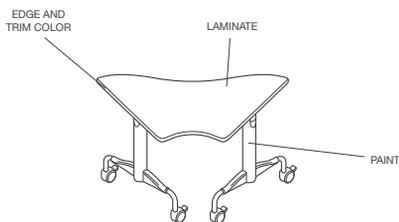
HERE FIXED TABLE



Here Fixed Quarter Round Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price	
HTQ9024T (A)	42 3/4" x 22" x 29"	54 lbs	\$1,429	TO BE USED WITH 24"D TABLES
HTQ9030T (B)	47" x 22 1/2" x 29"	63 lbs	\$1,499	TO BE USED WITH 30"D TABLES

- Tables do NOT come with grommet holes
- HCLIP clips can be used to gang tables together end to end.



How to Order a Here Fixed Table:

Example: 48"W x 24"D x 29"H Table; Raven Paint; Glamour Cherry Laminate.

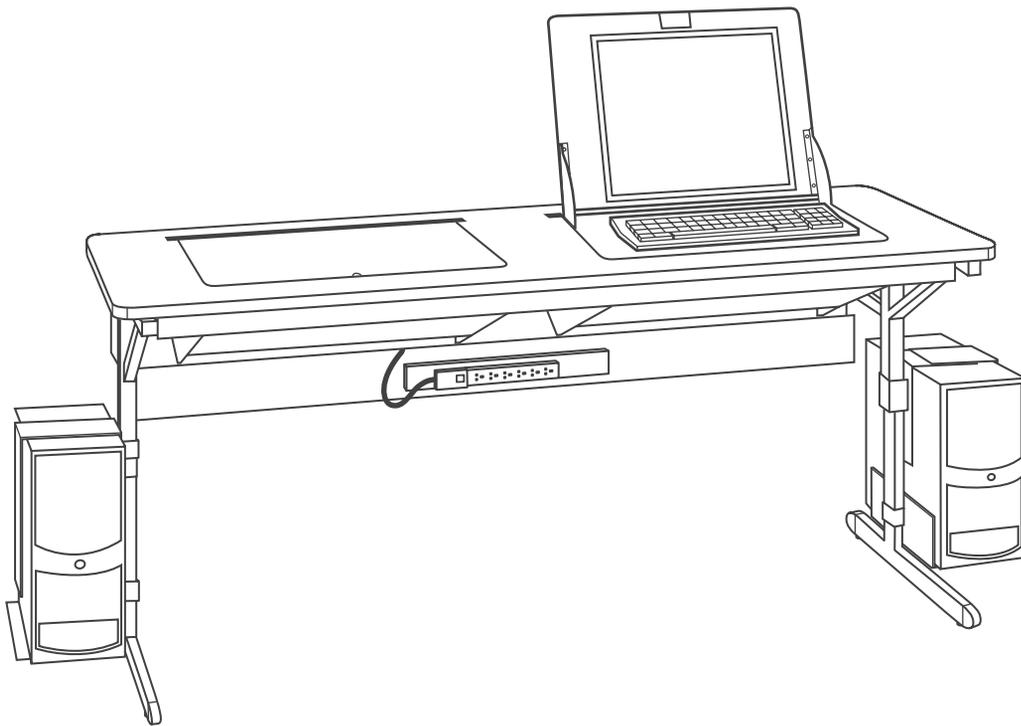
HTQ9030T - RN - GC - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE COLOR



Here Clips

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
HCLIP	Set of 2 clips	2 lbs	\$88

CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES



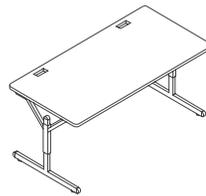
Our Connections tables are ideal for learning solutions. Tables are height-adjustable, and come in various size options with a t-base leg style. The design at the base of the table provides strength. Optional electrical units are available to support the use of technology. Our Connections tables are ideal for desktop-style computing in classrooms and computer labs.

CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES



**P 126 CONNECTIONS
SMARTDECK TABLE**

The SmartDeck Connections Table was designed to accommodate all people in all spaces. Computer up. Computer down. The SmartDeck is built to protect today's flat panel monitors so computers seamlessly lock into the desktop. Cable management, grommet holes and key locks offer additional security.



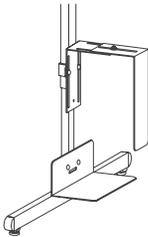
**P 128 CONNECTIONS
WORK CENTER TABLE**

The Connections Work Center provides maximum user comfort, an attractive design, and sturdy construction. Ideal for desktop-style computing.



**P 130 CONNECTIONS
CORNER TABLE**

Maximize the unused space in any room with the Connections Corner Table. Group four together to design a learning cluster in the center of a room.



**P 132 CONNECTIONS
TABLE ACCESSORIES**

Connections Accessories bring added functionality to your Connections tables. A variety of options are available.

CLASSROOM TABLES: CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES

CONNECTIONS SMARTDECK TABLE

Tables are great for classroom or training applications because they can be used for computer work and close the flat screen down into desktop and you now have a flat work surface to work on.

- **Accommodating:** Large work surface neatly flips open to reveal one flat screen LCD monitor up to 19" diagonal, see specs for monitor case size requirements. Two monitors are supported on the 66"W and 72"W tables.
- **Versatile:** Flat screen compartment folds down and flush with the top for a flat writing work surface. Monitor compartment locks to deter tampering when closed flush into the desk top.
- **Adjustable:** Work surface is height adjustable in one inch increments from 24" to 32" high for children or adults and tables are available in 36" w for one computer and 66" w or 72" w for two computers. The overall depth is 24".
- **Power Ready:** Optional power may be supplied by a 6 outlet power strip with 20' power cord, the Fluid down power system or hardwired components to connect to the building electrical infrastructure. Each system mounts to the center of the modesty panel.
- **Options:** Includes a CPU harness which mounts to the inside or outside of either leg, 66" and 72" wide tables include two CPU holders. Standard CPU holder is adjustable for computers 6"-11-1/2"W. Slim CPU holder is adjustable for computers 3-1/2"-5-7/8"W. Note: When CPU harness is mounted on the inside of leg the height is limited. For example when height of table is set at 29"h, the maximum height the CPU's can be set at is 17"h.
- **Cord Friendly:** A cord management bin doubles as a modesty panel which runs the entire width of the table under the work surface.
- Connections SmartDeck Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD BIN SPECIFICATIONS

SmartDeck is designed to hold most flat panel monitors up to 19" diagonal, dependent upon the monitor case dimensions. The monitor mounts to the underside of the work surface door using 75mm or 100mm VESA compliant mounting holes and M4 metric screws. VESA compliant mounting holes must be located at or in the approximate center and not be recessed more than 1/4" into the case. Longer M4 mounting screws may be required for monitors with recessed holes. SmartDeck will work with most monitors to 19" but specific models must be pre-tested to guarantee compatibility. In general SmartDeck supports monitor cases that are up to 20" w x 14" h and are not more than 4" d when combined with the keyboard. Monitors with VESA compliant mounting holes located at the bottom of the case will not work with SmartDeck. The monitor case must be flat where the VESA mounting holes contact the table mounting plate. The keyboard and mouse store inside the bin when closed on a retractable surface. The mouse must be stored next to the keyboard when closed. Monitor bins key lock closed for security, all tables are keyed alike.

SUGGESTED SPECIFICATIONS

35SD21, 35SD21MT, 35SD27, 35SD27MT, 35SD25 & 35SD25MT are height adjustable from 24-32" in 1" increments. The width is 36" w, 66" w or 72" w depending on the model. Table top is constructed from 1" thick 45 lb. density furniture board grade substrate, covered with high pressure .03" (0.1cm) laminate and 3mm TPE T-mold trim. The modesty panel/ cord management bin is made from 18-gauge steel and runs the width of the table. Legs are constructed from 18- and 14-gauge steel tubing.

The CPU Harness is constructed from steel and mounts on the leg. 36" w model comes with one CPU Harness and the 66" w and 72" w model comes with two. Standard CPU harness adjusts 6"-11-1/2" w and slim CPU harness (MT models) adjusts 3-1/2"- 5-7/8" w. All steel parts are constructed with "prime" steel which has a 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled content and are finished in environmentally friendly powder paint. Connections SmartDeck Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

Overall Table Dimensions:

35SD21 & 35SD21MT: 36" w x 24" d x 24-32" h
 35SD27 & 35SD27MT: 66" w x 24" d x 24-32" h
 35SD25 & 35SD25MT: 72" w x 24" d x 24-32" h

Modesty Panel Dimensions:

35SD21 & 35SD21MT: 29" w x 3-1/4" d x 12-3/4" h
 35SD27 & 35SD27MT: 60-1/2" w x 3-1/4" d x 12-3/4" h
 35SD25 & 35SD25MT: 67" w x 3-1/4" d x 12-3/4" h

Modesty Panel Front Lip: 4" h

Modesty Panel to Table Edge

35SD21 & 35SD21MT: 3-1/2" w
 35SD27 & 35SD27MT: 2-3/4" w
 35SD25 & 35SD25MT: 3-1/2" w

WORK SURFACE DIMENSIONS

Tables Series	35SD21	35SD27	35SD25
Door to Side Edge	7"	6-13/16"	9-5/16"
Between Doors	N/A	8-3/8"	9-3/8"
Door to Front Edge	4"	4"	4"
Door Overall:	21-3/4" W x 16-1/4" D		

LEGROOM DIMENSIONS

Legroom Between Inside of Legs (Not Includes. CPU Towers)

35SD21 & 35SD21MT = 29-3/4"
 35SD27 & 35SD27MT = 60-3/4"
 35SD25 & 35SD25MT = 65-3/4"

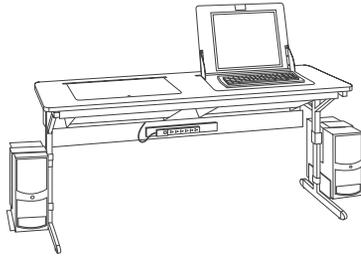
FINISH OPTIONS

Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

NOTE: Laminates with a wood grain or prominent pattern will not match between the work surface and the door. Therefore it is recommended SmartDeck only be ordered with solid laminates or pattern laminates without a defined pattern or grain to them.

CLASSROOM TABLES: CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES

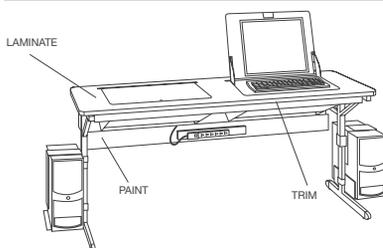
CONNECTIONS SMARTDECK TABLE



- Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge. Laminates with a wood grain or prominent pattern will not match between the work surface and the door. Therefore it is recommended SmartDeck only be ordered with solid laminates or pattern laminates without a defined pattern or grain to them.
- Tables comply with 2010 edition updates for ADA standards

Connections SmartDeck Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Workstation	ADA Compliant	CPU Holder	List Price
35SD21	36" x 24" x 24 - 32"	122 lbs	Single	N	6"-11½"W	\$1,286
35SD27	66" x 24" x 24 - 32"	195 lbs	Double	Y	6"-11½"W	\$2,088
35SD25	72" x 24" x 24 - 32"	202 lbs	Double	Y	6"-11½"W	\$2,088
35SD21MT	36" x 24" x 24 - 32"	122 lbs	Single	N	3½"-5¾"W	\$1,286
35SD27MT	66" x 24" x 24 - 32"	195 lbs	Double	Y	3½"-5¾"W	\$2,088
35SD25MT	72" x 24" x 24 - 32"	202 lbs	Double	Y	3½"-5¾"W	\$2,088



How to Order a Connections SmartDeck Table:

Example: 72" x 24" Table; Aluminum Paint; Shadow Zephyr Laminate; Aluminum Trim.

35SD27 - AL - DS - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES

CONNECTIONS WORK CENTER TABLE

The Connections Work Center provides maximum user comfort, attractive design, and sturdy construction. Work centers are height-adjustable, feature rear cord management bins, have a t-base leg style, and come in various size options. Work centers come with casters or glides, and they are available in your choice of four trim color packages, including edge bands, toe caps, and grommet hole inserts. Ideal for desktop-style computing.

- **Durable:** Features a 1" thick tabletop and an extended steel base, designed to provide strength and support to the entire table.
- **Stable:** Glide option complements steel base in preventing tip over. Perfect for stationary installations.
- **Mobile:** Caster option allows for ease of mobility.
- **Adjustable:** Height-adjustable in one inch increments from 24" to 32" to support your specific needs.
- **Cord Friendly:** Hinged cord management bin, integrated modesty panel, and grommet(s) in tabletop organize wires when in use or stored.
- **Power Ready:** Optional Fluid down power system features a UL recognized 4-outlet power module and allows up to four tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet. Optional PowerBar cord management system also available for hardwired or softwired installations.
- Connections Work Center Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

T-LEG TABLE BASE

Top upright of base leg assembly constructed from 1-1/4" x 2" 14-gauge steel tubing. Bottom upright and bar of base constructed from 1" x 1-3/4" 14-gauge steel tubing. The "V" shape of leg constructed from 1" square 18-gauge steel tube welded to 14-gauge steel top support. Both leg plates secure with six screws a piece into metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop.

Legs are adjustable from 24" to 32" in height. Upper leg fits over lower leg for height-adjustability.

CASTERS OR GLIDES

Work Centers come with 4" non-marring, hard-plastic, twin-wheel casters or with 1" non-marring ABS plastic glides.

TABLE WORK SURFACE

Work surface is constructed from 1" thick 45 lb. density laminate furniture board. The underside of the work surface includes 12 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allow for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

36" w Work Centers have one grommet hole measuring 1-1/2" x 4" centered on the work surface. 48" w units have two grommets holes located 24" apart. 60" w and 72" w units have two grommet holes located 30" apart.

Tables come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (Edge Detail 01).

MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

Cord management bin is constructed from 20-gauge steel and measures 4" h x 5-3/8" d. It runs the width of the table less 10". One side is attached with hinges to the back of the modesty panel and the other side closes with the choice of a thumb screw or theft proof screw (included) which attaches to the bottom of the work surface.

Modesty panel is constructed from 18-gauge steel and runs the width of the table between the upper legs. Each modesty panel includes two 1/4" diameter holes, spaced 16-3/4" on center which support a panel mounted electrical unit.

ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONS

Distance From Front Edge to Cord Management Bin: 24" d - 12-1/2" d
30" d - 15-1/2" d

Distance Between Legs:
5" less than overall table width

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL 01

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. TPE is non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. TPE is a highly flexible material that consumes less energy during manufacturing and is preferable to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic by-products such as dioxins, chlorocarbons, and hydrochloric acid. Additionally, PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

POWER COMPONENTS

Tables have the option of adding the Fluid down power system or 6-outlet power strip. Also compatible with the Connections PowerBar system, which provides the ultimate solution for the access and organizations of power and data cables and works with hardwired or softwired installations. All power components are sold separately. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables are offered in the following finish combinations:

Base:

Grey mist (GM) powder paint

Laminate:

Grey mist (GM)

Trim, Toe Caps & Grommet Holes:

Available in cardinal (GMC), topaz (GMT), polo (GML) and quartz (GMQ)

Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

RECYCLED CONTENT

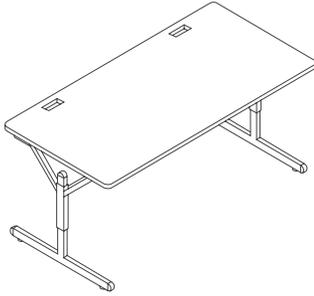
All steel components are constructed using prime steel that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material and finished in environmentally friendly grey mist powder paint. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. Connections Work Center Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

CLASSROOM TABLES: CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES

CONNECTIONS WORK CENTER TABLE



- Tables are available in the following finish options: grey mist/Cardinal (GMC), grey mist/topaz (GMT), grey mist/Polo (GML) and grey/mist/quartz (GMQ)
- Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge
- Tables comply with 2010 edition updates for ADA standards

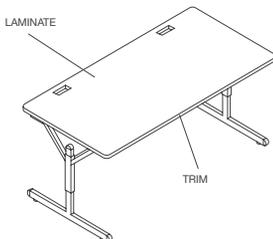
Connections Work Center Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Glides or Casters	ADA Compliant	Grommet Hole(s)	List Price
3569	36" x 24" x 24 - 32"	65 lbs	Glides	Y	1	\$527
3520	36" x 24" x 24 - 32"	71 lbs	Casters	Y	1	\$616
3570	48" x 24" x 24 - 32"	84 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$620
3522	48" x 24" x 24 - 32"	80 lbs	Casters	Y	2	\$712
3561	60" x 24" x 24 - 32"	81 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$673
3560	60" x 24" x 24 - 32"	84 lbs	Casters	Y	2	\$763
3565	72" x 24" x 24 - 32"	111 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$736
3564	72" x 24" x 24 - 32"	107 lbs	Casters	Y	2	\$831
3521	36" x 30" x 24 - 32"	64 lbs	Glides	Y	1	\$549
3517	36" x 30" x 24 - 32"	67 lbs	Casters	Y	1	\$640
3523	48" x 30" x 24 - 32"	82 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$620
3518	48" x 30" x 24 - 32"	86 lbs	Casters	Y	2	\$732
3524	60" x 30" x 24 - 32"	106 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$693
3519	60" x 30" x 24 - 32"	110 lbs	Casters	Y	2	\$786
3525	72" x 30" x 24 - 32"	120 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$763
3526	72" x 30" x 24 - 32"	114 lbs	Casters	Y	2	\$856

TABLES

24"D

30"D



How to Order a Connections Work Center Table:

Example: 60" x 30" Table; Grey Mist Paint; Grey Mist Laminate; Quartz Trim.

* NOTE: Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

3524 - GM - Q
MODEL NUMBER LAMINATE TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES

CONNECTIONS CORNER TABLE

Maximize the unused space in any room with the Connections Corner Table. This height adjustable table features a grommet hole, hinged cord management bin, modesty panel, and adjustable glides. The table's spacious tabletop can easily accommodate a CPU, monitor, keyboard, and mouse. Ideal for desktop-style computing.

- **Durable:** Features a 1" thick tabletop and an extended steel base, designed to provide strength and support to the entire table.
- **Stable:** Glides complement steel base in preventing tip over. Perfect for stationary installations.
- **Mobile:** Caster option allows for ease of mobility.
- **Adjustable:** Height-adjustable in one inch increments from 24" to 32" to support your specific needs.
- **Versatile:** Fits neatly into the corner of a room, ideal for a single user situation or to create a 90° angle with any Connections Work Center with a depth of 30". Alternatively, group four tables together to fit around a building column or to create a learning cluster in the center of a room.
- **Cord Friendly:** Hinged cord management bin, integrated modesty panel, and grommet in tabletop organize wires when in use or stored.
- **Power Ready:** Optional Fluid down power system features a UL recognized 4-outlet power module and allows up to four tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet.
- Connections Corner Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

T-LEG TABLE BASE

Top upright of base leg assembly constructed from 1-1/4" x 2" 14-gauge steel tubing. Bottom upright and bar of base constructed from 1" x 1-3/4" 14-gauge steel tubing. The "V" shape of leg constructed from 1" square 18-gauge steel tube welded to 14-gauge steel top support. Both leg plates secure with six screws a piece into metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. Base comes standard with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

Legs are adjustable from 24" to 32" in height. Upper leg fits over lower leg for height-adjustability.

TABLE WORK SURFACE

Work surface is constructed from 1" thick 45 lb. density laminate furniture board. The underside of the work surface includes 12 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allow for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

There is one grommet hole measuring 1-1/2" x 4" centered on the work surface.

Tables come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (Edge Detail 01).

MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

Cord management bin is constructed from 20-gauge steel and measures 4"h x 5-3/8"d. It runs the width of the table and is set back 16" from the front edge of the table. One side is attached with hinges to the back of the modesty panel and the other side closes with the choice of a thumb screw or theft proof screw (included) which attaches to the bottom of the work surface. Modesty panel is constructed from 18-gauge steel and includes two 1/4" diameter holes, spaced 16-3/4" on center which support a panel mounted electrical unit.

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL 01

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. TPE is non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. TPE is a highly flexible material that consumes less energy during manufacturing and is preferable to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic by-products such as dioxins, chlorocarbons, and hydrochloric acid. Additionally, PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

POWER COMPONENTS

Tables have the option of adding the Fluid down power system or 6-outlet power strip. Power components are sold separately. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables are offered in the following finish combinations:

Base:

Grey mist (GM) powder paint

Laminate:

Grey mist (GM)

Trim, Toe Caps & Grommet Holes:

Available in cardinal (GMC), topaz (GMT), polo (GML) and quartz (GMQ)

Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

RECYCLED CONTENT

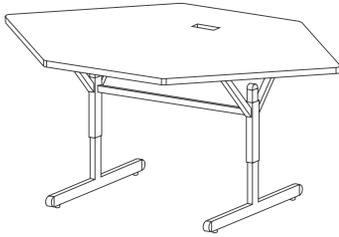
All steel components are constructed using "prime" steel that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material and finished in environmentally friendly grey mist powder paint. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. Connections Corner Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

CLASSROOM TABLES: CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES

CONNECTIONS CORNER TABLE



Connections Corner Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Glides or Casters	ADA Compliant	Grommet Hole(s)	List Price
3511	65" x 42" x 24 - 32"	94 lbs	Glides	N	1	\$765

- Tables are available in the following finish options: grey mist/Cardinal (GMC), grey mist/topaz (GMT), grey mist/Polo (GML) and grey/mist/quartz (GMQ)
- Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge



How to Order a Connections Corner Table:

Example: 65" x 42" Table; Grey Mist Paint; Grey Mist Laminate; Quartz Trim.

* NOTE: Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

3511 - GM - Q
MODEL NUMBER LAMINATE TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: CONNECTIONS SERIES TABLES

ACCESSORIES

Enhance the functionality of your Connections Work Centers and XTC Connections Work Centers with these additions.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CONNECTIONS CPU HOLDER

Easily mounts to the inside or outside of either leg on any Connections Work Center table to keep CPU's off the floor and out of the way. Adjustable brackets and Velcro keeps CPU unit securely in place. Constructed from durable 12-gauge prime steel, which contains 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled materials, and finished in environmentally friendly grey mist (GM) powder paint, which resists scratching and chipping. Also available in any of Bretford's premium finish offerings for an additional up-charge.

There are two varieties of CPU holder: standard and slim. The standard CPU Holder adjusts from 6" to 11-1/2" in width to accommodate various CPU sizes. The slim CPU Holder supports newer, slimmer towers and adjusts from 3-1/2" to 5-7/8" in width. Both varieties have a depth of 10".

CONNECTIONS CONNECTOR BRACKET

Connects two Connections Work Center tables together, side by side. Comes in a set of two with a grey mist (GM) finish. Hardware is included. Works with Work Center tables only.

CONNECTIONS CORD BIN BRIDGE PACK

Connects wire bins of two side by side Connections Work Center tables. Pack contains one cord bin bridge, which connects wire bins together and keeps cords hidden, and one connecting bracket (see above). Connects to existing cord bins with two bolts. Come in grey mist (GM) Finish. Works with normal Work Center Tables only.

CONNECTIONS KEYBOARD DRAWER

Mounts to underside of a Connections table work surface with rolling glides to pull out for use and push in for storage. Constructed from durable 18-gauge steel and finished in environmentally friendly grey mist (GM) powder paint that resists scratching and chipping. Features built-in wrist rest that prevents the keyboard from sliding forward.

There are two different models: the standard keyboard drawer and the keyboard drawer with mouse pad holder, which includes a fold out mouse shelf that mounts to the left or right side of the keyboard drawer.

Fits all 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72" wide Connections Work Center tables. Does not fit 30" wide Work Centers.

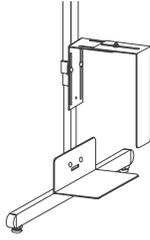
6-OUTLET POWER STRIP

Power strip quickly and easily attaches to Bretford Connections tables using mounting plate and pre-drilled holes in table cord management bins or modesty panels. Features 6 electrical outlets with surge and overload protection, an on/off switch, and a 20' long, 14-gauge, 3-wire power cord with grounded plug. Available in black powder paint only. Has electrical capabilities up to 125 Volts, 15 amps, and/or 60 Hz. Power strip is UL listed as a Relocatable Power Tap for use in the United States and Canada. This is a softwire solution; not for use with hardwire components.

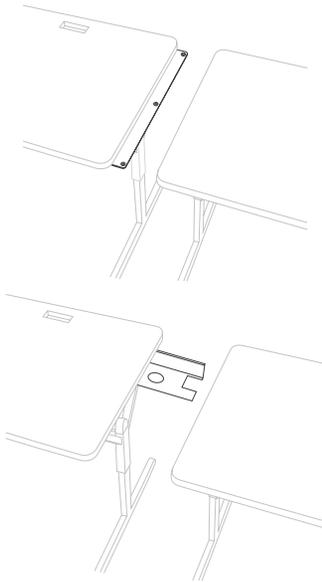
FINISH OPTIONS

Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) powder paint.

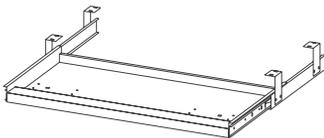
Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.



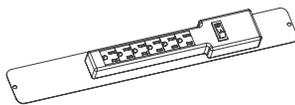
- Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) powder paint
- Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge



- Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) powder paint
- Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge



- Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) powder paint
- Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge



- Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) powder paint
- Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge

Connections CPU Holder

Model #	Description	W x D	Wt	List Price
35CPUHRN-GM	Standard CPU Holder	6" - 11-1/2" x 10"	11 lbs	\$177
35CPUMTC-GM	Slim CPU Holder	3-1/2" - 5-7/8" x 10"	10 lbs	\$177

Connections Connector Bracket

Model #	Description	W x D	List Price
3557-GM	Connections Flat Bracket Connector	2-3/4" x 21-3/4"	\$63

Connections Cord Bin Bridge Pack

Model #	Description	W x D	List Price
3573-GM	Connections Cord Bin Bridge Pack	3-1/2" x 21-3/4"	\$53

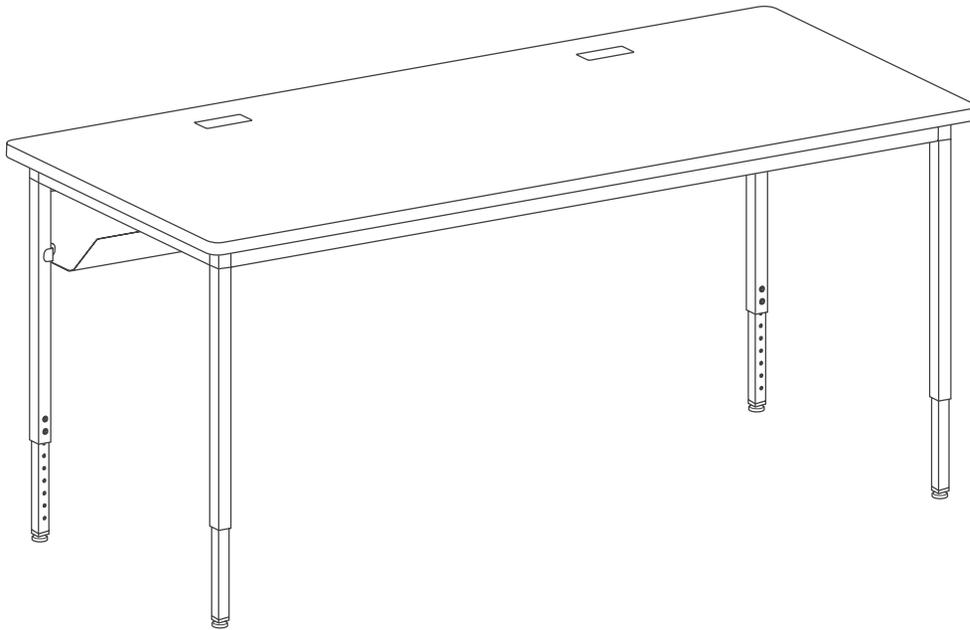
Connection Keyboard Drawer

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
UCSKD-GM	Keyboard Drawer	23-3/4" x 12-1/2" x 1-1/2"	\$190
USKDMP2-GM	Keyboard Drawer with Mouse Pad Holder	34-3/4" x 12-1/2" x 1-1/2"	\$253

6-Outlet Power Strip

Model #	Description	List Price
ECF6	6-Outlet Power Strip	\$81

QUATTRO SERIES TABLES



Bretford's Quattro Series Tables are ideal for learning solutions. Tables are height-adjustable and come in various size options with 4-leg style configurations. Perfect for desktop-style computing, these tables optimize productivity in education, healthcare, and business environments.

CLASSROOM TABLES

QUATTRO SERIES TABLES



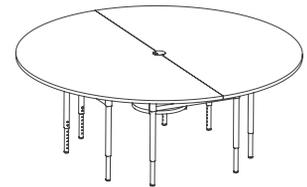
**P 136 QUATTRO
COMPUTER TABLE**

In classrooms and computer labs, Quattro Computer Tables makes the use and management of computer technology easy.



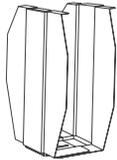
**P 138 QUATTRO
VOLTEA TABLE**

The Quattro Voltea Table feature a flip-up door that provides easy access to the cord management bin. The door can be key-locked for security.



**P 140 QUATTRO
SCALE-UP TABLE**

SCALE-UP stands for "Student-Centered Active Learning Environment for Undergraduate Programs." Classrooms are redesigned to accommodate up to 100 students and encourage interactions between teams of students and the Quattro SCALE-UP Table is the perfect compliment to this application.



**P 142 QUATTRO
TABLE ACCESSORIES**

Quattro accessories increase the usability and versatility of your Quattro tables. A variety of options are available.

CLASSROOM TABLES: QUATTRO SERIES TABLES

QUATTRO COMPUTER TABLE

In classrooms and computer labs, height-adjustable Quattro Computer Tables make the use and management of computer technology easy. Quattro Computer Tables are great for multi-purpose rooms and can be used for nearly any type of computer classroom application.

- **Durable:** Features a scratch resistant 1" thick tabletop. The tabletop and steel base are also reinforced to hold heavy equipment. All Quattro tables meet ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 safety and quality standards.
- **Stable:** Glides complement steel base in preventing tip over. Perfect for stationary installations.
- **Adjustable:** Height-adjustable in one inch increments from 24" to 32" to support your specific needs.
- **Cord Friendly:** J-channel cord management bin, which doubles as a modesty panel, and grommets in tabletop organize wires when in use or stored.
- **Power Ready:** Optional Fluid down power system features a UL recognized 4-outlet power module and allows up to four tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet.
- **ADA Compliant:** All Quattro tables meet ADA requirements.
- Quattro Computer Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

4-LEG TABLE BASE

Telescoping legs are constructed from 1-1/4" 12-gauge steel and 1" 14-gauge steel tubing and attach to the top using a unique hex/tie bolt assembly.

Legs are adjustable from 24" to 32" in height. Base comes standard with 1" adjustable leveling glides. 3" twin-wheel casters available for an additional up-charge.

TABLE WORK SURFACE

Work surface is constructed from 1" thick 45 lb. density laminate particle board. Table top incorporates a 14-gauge steel apron around the table edge for maximum strength and durability. Each 4-leg table comes standard with grommet holes. 36"w and 48"w 4-leg tables have one center grommet. 60"w and 72"w units have two grommets. 84"w units have three grommets. Tables come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge detail 01).

CORD MANAGEMENT BIN

Cord management bin runs the width of the table, is constructed of 18-gauge steel, and is secured to the table apron and leg with (2) 10-32 screws. Each cord bin includes two 1/4" diameter holes, spaced 16-3/4" on center which support a panel mounted electrical unit.

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL 01

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. TPE is non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. TPE is a highly flexible material that consumes less energy during manufacturing and is preferable to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic by-products such as dioxins, chlorocarbons, and hydrochloric acid. Additionally, PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

POWER COMPONENTS

Tables have the option of adding the Fluid down power system or 6-outlet power strip. Power components are sold separately. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables are offered in the following finish combinations:

Base:

Grey mist (GM) powder paint

Laminate:

Grey mist (GM)

Trim, Toe Caps & Grommet Holes:

Available in cardinal (GMC), topaz (GMT), polo (GML) and quartz (GMQ).

or;

Base:

Black powder paint

Laminate:

Wild cherry (CY)

Trim, Toe Caps & Grommet Holes:

Available in black (CY)

Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

RECYCLED CONTENT

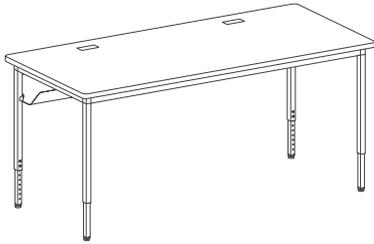
All steel components are constructed using "prime" steel that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material and finished in environmentally friendly powder paint. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. Quattro Computer Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

CLASSROOM TABLES: QUATTRO SERIES TABLES

QUATTRO COMPUTER TABLE



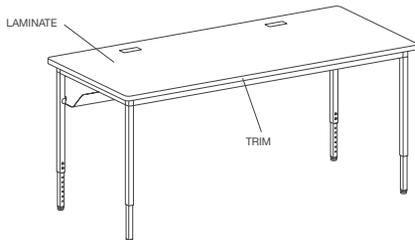
- Tables are available in the following finish options: grey mist/cardinal (GMC), grey mist/topaz (GMT), grey mist/polo (GML), grey/mist/quartz (GMQ) and wild cherry/black (CY)
- Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge

Quattro Computer Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Glides or Casters	ADA Compliant	Grommet Hole(s)	List Price
QWTCP2436	36" x 24" x 24 - 32"	65 lbs	Glides	Y	1	\$594
QWTCP2448	48" x 24" x 24 - 32"	78 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$643
QWTCP2460	60" x 24" x 24 - 32"	92 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$672
QWTCP2472	72" x 24" x 24 - 32"	111 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$727
QWTCP2484	84" x 24" x 24 - 32"	116 lbs	Glides	Y	3	\$751
QWTCP3048	48" x 30" x 24 - 32"	89 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$663
QWTCP3036	36" x 30" x 24 - 32"	73 lbs	Glides	Y	1	\$611
QWTCP3060	60" x 30" x 24 - 32"	105 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$691
QWTCP3072	72" x 30" x 24 - 32"	121 lbs	Glides	Y	2	\$753
QWTCP3084	84" x 30" x 24 - 32"	135 lbs	Glides	Y	3	\$775

24"D

30"D

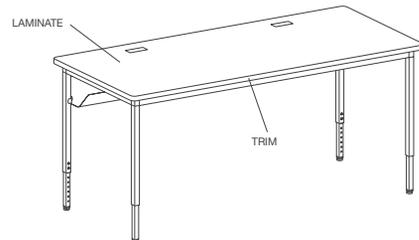


How to Order a Quattro Computer Table:

Example: 48" x 30" Table; Grey Mist Paint; Grey Mist Laminate; Quartz Trim.

* NOTE: Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

QWTCP3048 - GM - Q
MODEL NUMBER LAMINATE TRIM



How to Order a Quattro Computer Table:

Example: 48" x 30" Table; Black Paint; Wild Cherry Laminate; Black Trim.

* NOTE: Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

QWTCP3048 - CY
MODEL NUMBER LAMINATE/TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: QUATTRO SERIES TABLES

QUATTRO VOLTEA TABLE

The height-adjustable Quattro Voltea Table features a rear flip-up door that provides easy access to the cord management bin and locks with a key when in the down position. Ideal for use with flat screen monitors.

- **Durable:** Features a sturdy 1" thick tabletop with steel skirt. Together with the reinforced steel base, this provide a sturdy work surface for the heaviest of equipment. All Quattro tables meet ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 safety and quality standards.
- **Stable:** Glides complement steel base in preventing tip over. Perfect for stationary installations.
- **Adjustable:** Height-adjustable in one inch increments from 24" to 32" to support your specific needs.
- **Cord Friendly:** Rear cord bin door flips up for easy access to power and data. Cord bin door has cut outs to allow computer cables to easily pass into the cord bin without pinching.
- **Secure:** When in the down position, rear cord bin door can be key-locked for added security.
- **Power Ready:** Optional Fluid down power system features a UL recognized 4-outlet power module and allows up to four tables to daisy chain off of a single wall outlet.
- **ADA Compliant:** All Quattro tables meet ADA requirements.
- Quattro Voltea Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

4-LEG TABLE BASE

Telescoping legs are constructed from 1-1/4" 12-gauge steel and 1" 14-gauge steel tubing and attach to the top using a unique hex/tie bolt assembly.

Legs are adjustable from 24" to 32" in height. Base comes standard with 1" adjustable leveling glides. 3" twin-wheel casters available for an additional up-charge.

TABLE WORK SURFACE

Work surface, including cord bin door, is constructed from 1" thick 45 lb. density laminate particle board. The flip up door includes cut-outs to let power and data cables pass into the cord bin and a lock with two keys. Note that all Quattro Voltea tables use the same key to secure the rear flip up door. Table top incorporates a 14-gauge steel apron around the table edge for maximum strength and durability.

Tables come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge detail 01).

CORD MANAGEMENT BIN

Cord management bin runs the width of the table, is constructed of 18-gauge steel, and is secured to the table apron and leg with (2) 10-32 screws. Each cord bin includes two 1/4" diameter holes, spaced 16-3/4" on center which support a panel mounted electrical unit.

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL 01

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. TPE is non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. TPE is a highly flexible material that consumes less energy during manufacturing and is preferable to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic by-products such as dioxins, chlorocarbons, and hydrochloric acid. Additionally, PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

POWER COMPONENTS

Tables have the option of adding the Fluid down power system or 6-outlet power strip. Power components are sold separately. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables are offered in the following finish combinations:

Base:
Grey mist (GM) powder paint
Laminate:
Grey mist (GM)
Trim, Toe Caps & Grommet Holes:
Available in cardinal (GMC), topaz (GMT), polo (GML) and quartz (GMQ).

or;

Base:

Black powder paint

Laminate:

Wild cherry (CY)

Trim, Toe Caps & Grommet Holes:

Available in black (CY)

Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

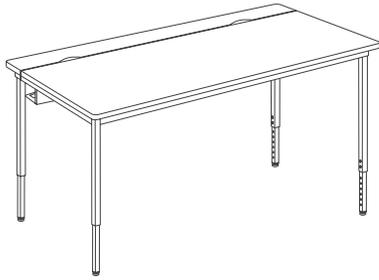
RECYCLED CONTENT

All steel components are constructed using prime steel that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material and finished in environmentally friendly powder paint. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. Quattro Voltea Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

QUATTRO VOLTEA TABLE

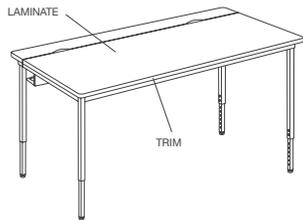


- Tables are available in the following finish options: grey mist/cardinal (GMC), grey mist/topaz (GMT), grey mist/polo (GML), grey/mist/quartz (GMQ) and wild cherry/black (CY)
- Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge

Quattro Voltea Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Grommet Cutout	ADA Compliant	List Price
QFT2436	36" x 24" x 24 - 32"	65 lbs	1	Y	\$593
QFT2448	48" x 24" x 24 - 32"	81 lbs	2	Y	\$662
QFT2460	60" x 24" x 24 - 32"	92 lbs	2	Y	\$750
QFT2472	72" x 24" x 24 - 32"	105 lbs	2	Y	\$839
QFT2484	84" x 24" x 24 - 32"	118 lbs	3	Y	\$935
QFT3036	36" x 30" x 24 - 32"	73 lbs	1	Y	\$647
QFT3048	48" x 30" x 24 - 32"	92 lbs	2	Y	\$731
QFT3060	60" x 30" x 24 - 32"	105 lbs	2	Y	\$838
QFT3072	72" x 30" x 24 - 32"	121 lbs	2	Y	\$944
QFT3084	84" x 30" x 24 - 32"	137 lbs	3	Y	\$1054

24" D
30" D

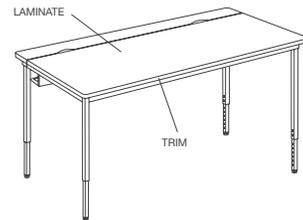


How to Order a Quattro Voltea Table:

Example: 72" x 30" Table; Grey Mist Paint; Grey Mist Laminate; Quartz Trim.

* NOTE: Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

QFT2436 - GM - Q
MODEL NUMBER LAMINATE TRIM



How to Order a Quattro Voltea Table:

Example: 72" x 30" Table; Black Paint; Wild Cherry Laminate; Black Trim.

* NOTE: Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

QFT2436 - CY
MODEL NUMBER LAMINATE/TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: QUATTRO SERIES TABLES

QUATTRO SCALE-UP TABLE

SCALE-UP stands for “Student-Centered Active Learning Environment for Undergraduate Programs.” Classrooms are redesigned to accommodate up to 100 students and encourage interactions between teams of students. A decade of research has proven significant improvements in learning with this concept.

The basic idea is that you give students something interesting to investigate. While they work in teams, the instructor is free to roam around the classroom—asking questions, sending one team to help another, or asking why someone else got a different answer. Groups are carefully structured to give them many opportunities to interact. Students’ problem solving has improved, their conceptual understanding has increased, attitudes are better and failure rates have drastically decreased.

- **Accommodating:** 84" circular tables fit the preferred sizes specified by the SCALE-UP teaching model.
- **Adjustable:** Work surface is adjustable in one inch increments from 24" to 32" high. Tables come with adjustable floor glides.
- **Sturdy:** 1" thick laminate top with steel skirt and 8-legged “cross base” provide a sturdy work surface for the heaviest of equipment.
- **Stable:** Reinforced leg design is constructed from 12- and 14-gauge steel providing superior strength.
- **Powered:** 16" shelf attached 12" below center of the table to secure power strip and/or data switch; Optional 12-unit electrical unit can be set on lower shelf to power laptops and peripherals and 3" grommet hole in center of table allows user to run power and data down to power/data unit on lower shelf.
- Quattro Scale-Up Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

TABLE BASE

Telescoping legs are constructed from 1-1/4" 12-gauge steel and 1" 14-gauge steel tubing and attach to the top using a unique hex/tie bolt assembly. Legs are adjustable from 24" to 32" in height. Base comes standard with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

TABLE WORK SURFACE

Work surface is constructed from 1" thick 45 lb. density laminate particle board. Table top incorporates a 14-gauge steel apron around the table edge for maximum strength and durability. Each table comes standard with 3" grommet hole. Tables come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge detail 01).

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL 01

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. TPE is non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. TPE is a highly flexible material that consumes less energy during manufacturing and is preferable to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic by-products such as dioxins, chlorocarbons, and hydrochloric acid. Additionally, PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

POWER COMPONENTS

Tables have the option of adding a 12-outlet power strip. Power components are sold separately.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables can be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford.

RECYCLED CONTENT

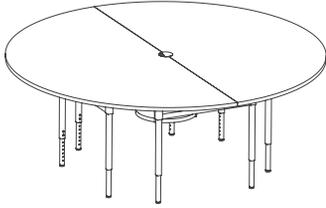
All steel components are constructed using “prime” steel that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material and finished in environmentally friendly powder paint. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety.

CLASSROOM TABLES: QUATTRO SERIES TABLES

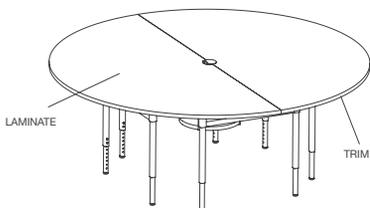
QUATTRO SCALE-UP TABLE



- Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford

Quattro SCALE-UP Table

Model #	Diameter	Ht	Wt	Glides or Casters	Grommet Hole(s)	List Price
PSU84	84"	24"- 32"	250 lbs	Glides	1	\$2,532



How to Order a Quattro Scale-Up Table:

Example: 84" Table; Anthracite Paint; Grey Mist Laminate; Quartz Trim.

PSU84 - AN - GM - Q
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE TRIM

CLASSROOM TABLES: QUATTRO SERIES TABLES

ACCESSORIES

Enhance the functionality of your Quattro Computer Tables and Quattro Voltea Tables with these additions.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

QUATTRO CPU HOLDER

Easily mounts to the underside of any Quattro 4-leg table or Quattro Voltea table with screws to keep CPU's off the floor and out of the way. Constructed from durable 16-gauge prime steel, which contains 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled materials, and finished in environmentally friendly black (BK) or grey mist (GM) powder paint, which resists scratching and chipping. Also available in any of Bretford's premium finish offerings for an additional up-charge.

There are two varieties of CPU holder: standard and slim. The standard CPU Holder adjusts from 6-1/2" to 11-1/2" in width to accommodate various CPU sizes. The slim CPU Holder supports newer, slimmer towers and adjusts from 3-1/2" to 5-3/4" in width. Both varieties have a depth of 10" and mount 5" from the table edge.

Depending on the size of the CPU towers being mounted, one CPU holder can be attached under either side of 36", 42", and 48" wide tables, two CPU holders can be attached under either side of 60" and 72" wide tables, and three CPU holders can be attached under either side of 84" wide tables.

QUATTRO 3" CASTER SET

3" twin-wheel casters provide mobility to any Quattro table or classroom desk. Caster pack includes four casters, two with locking brakes. Each threaded 3/8" caster stem easily screws into the base of a Quattro table leg and replaces the levelling glide included with the leg. When installed, a caster set adds 3-1/4" of height to any Quattro table.

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP

Power strip quickly and easily attaches to Bretford Quattro tables using mounting plate and pre-drilled holes in table cord management bins or modesty panels. Features six (6) electrical outlets with surge and overload protection, an on/off switch, and a 20' long, 14-gauge, 3-wire power cord with grounded plug. Available in black powder paint only. Has electrical capabilities up to 125 Volts, 15 amps, and/or 60 Hz. Power strip is UL Listed as a relocatable power tap for use in the United States and Canada. This is a softwire solution; not for use with hardwire components.

FINISH OPTIONS

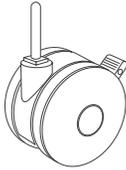
Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) or black (BK) powder paint.

Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge.

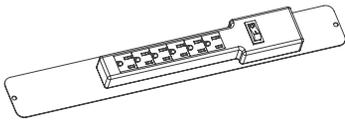
**BASICS
PRICING DISCOUNT**



- Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) or black (BK) powder paint
- Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge



- Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) or black (BK) powder paint
- Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge



- Steel components are finished in a grey mist (GM) or black (BK) powder paint
- Steel components may be ordered in any powder paint offered by Bretford for an upcharge

CLASSROOM TABLES: QUATTRO SERIES TABLES ACCESSORIES

TABLES

CPU Harness

Model #	Description	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
QWTCPU	Standard CPU Holder	6-1/2" - 11-1/2" x 10" x 20-1/2"	10 lbs	\$158
QWTMTC	Slim CPU Holder	3-1/2" - 5-3/4" x 10" x 20-1/2"	9 lbs	\$158

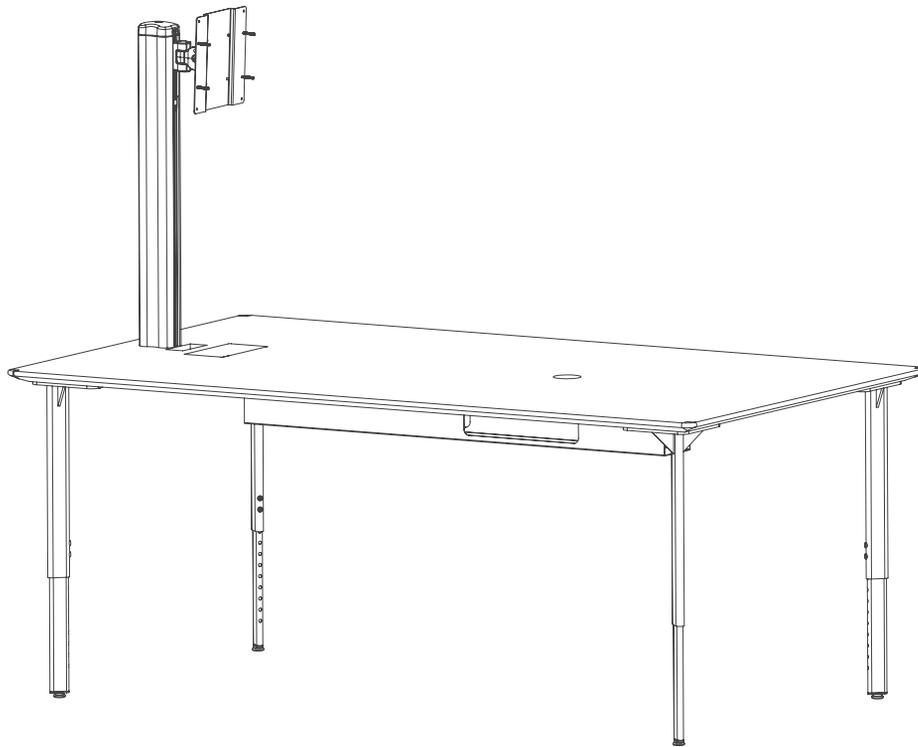
3" Caster Set

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
CT3CP	Quattro 3" Caster Set	2-1/2" x 3" x 3"	\$91

6-Outlet Power Strip

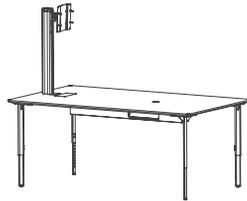
Model #	Description	List Price
ECF6	6-Outlet Power Strip	\$81

TEAMING TABLES



Whether in a learning environment or a working environment, collaboration is important to get ideas across and the best end results. Bretford teaming tables offer a simple and intuitive way to use a mobile device in a small group and display the contents on a larger monitor for everybody to see and work from.

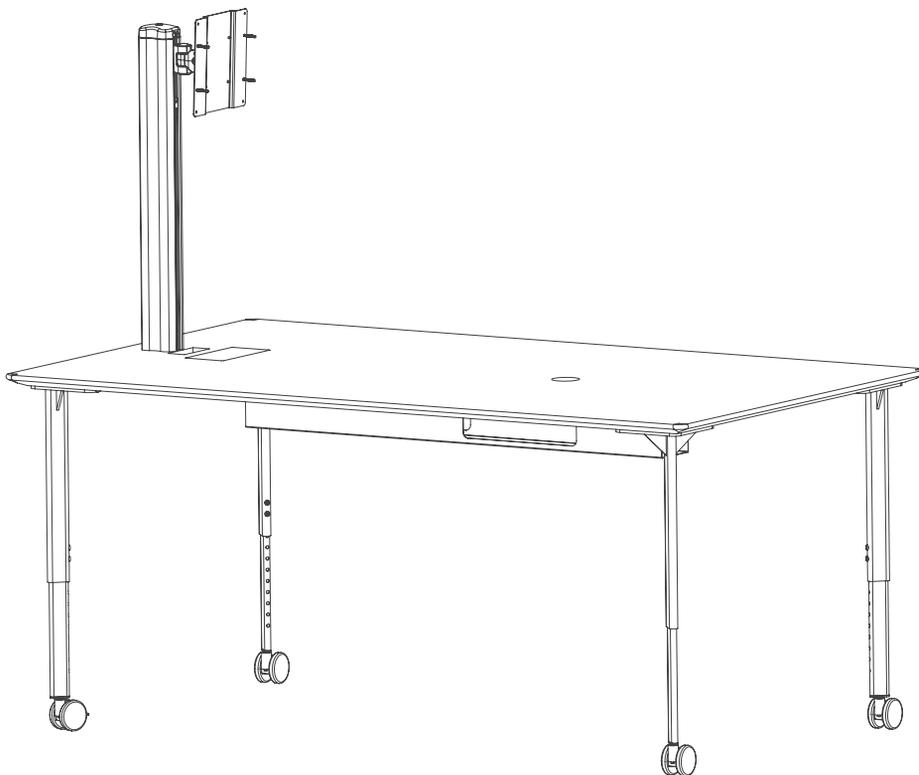
TEAMING TABLES



P 146 **EXPLORE®**
SERIES TABLES

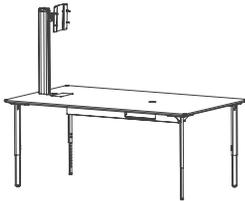
These tables bring versatility to any collaborative space and feature steel legs that can be painted in a variety of standard Bretford finishes to match your existing decor for a more uniform look.

EXPLORE[®] SERIES TABLES



Foster group work and collaboration among students with an affordable solution that provides simple and intuitive access to a large monitor for sharing. The monitor at the end of the table allows small groups to easily share content from a laptop or other mobile device. Work surface provides easy access to power for laptops, tablets, smart phones, and other devices.

EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES



P 148 EXPLORE® 4-LEG TEAMING TABLE

Small group tables are available in a variety of sizes to support collaborative work with a large monitor for up to five individuals.



P 150 EXPLORE® TABLE ACCESSORIES

Cord management becomes a snap with the EXPLORE® snap on cord minder clip. This accessory clip mounts onto the upper leg assembly keeping cords neat.

TEAMING TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG TEAMING TABLE

Foster group work and collaboration among students with an affordable solution that provides simple and intuitive access to a large monitor for sharing.

- **Collaborative:** A large monitor at the end of the table allows small groups to easily share content from a laptop or other mobile device.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Stable:** Glides support stationary installations.
- **Guaranteed:** Backed by a 12-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® 4-Leg Teaming Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **Smart:** CarbonNeutral certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

4-LEG TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate with two 3/16" gussets for added strength and support. The upper leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with metal-to-metal screw connection through a 3/16" thick steel plate. Each leg secures with seven screws that secure to metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability. Tables with casters are height adjustable from 22" to 32", and tables with glides are height adjustable from 20" to 30", both in 1" increments. The lower leg is available with the choice of 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes, or with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

WORK SURFACE

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Tables are available with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01) a 2mm polypropylene (PP) with 45° reverse MDF bevel (edge 17) or a rounded edge MDF with 22.5° reverse bevel (edge 08). The underside of the work surface includes 28 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 17 have a 2mm polypropylene (PP) bumper and sealed MDF bevel cut away at a reverse 45° angle. Tables with edge detail 08 are a sealed MDF with rounded edge and cut away at a reverse 22.5° angle. TPE and PP are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. PP will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned emits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons

and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

MONITOR MOUNT

A monitor mount attaches to one edge of the work surface and is intended for use with monitors up to 42" diagonal and no more than 40 lbs. in weight. Note mounting hole restrictions below. Mount includes a 22" long extruded aluminum pole that includes cord management channels on the front and rear sides and multiple mounting holes spaced 1" apart the entire length. The pole attaches to the work surface using a steel plate on the underside and one 1/2" hex head bolt and four 3/16" hex head bolts. The monitor mounts to a low profile mount that secures to the mounting holes located on the length of the pole. Mount features left/right position adjustment and can be rotated up or down and secured in position with a set screw. Mounting plate comes with 75mm and 100mm mounting hole patterns, a 200mm x 200mm adapter plate is included.

POWER OPTIONS

Each work surface includes one Fluid up power unit as a stand alone or daisy chain module, specify version at the time of order. Stand alone unit includes a 9 foot power cord and daisy chain version allows multiple power strips to power off one another. A lower cord management bin includes mounting holes for a stand alone power strip or may be used with the Fluid down daisy chain power option. When daisy chain Fluid up and down power is used a power infeed cable and DPJ12 jumper cable to connect the two modules is required, power infeed and jumper cables are sold separately. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

CORD MANAGEMENT

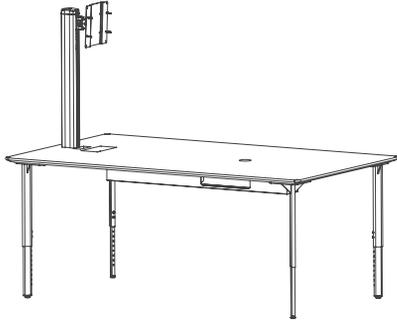
Each table includes a cord management bin that runs the length under the center of the table. Cords from the monitor are secured into the mounting pole and feed into the cord bin with a grommet located at the base of the pole. Cables exit the cord bin at the opposite end of the table using a security grommet. Tables require the use of 10-foot data cables from the monitor to the security grommet. Data cables not included. Security grommet is 2-1/2" in diameter and 3-1/4"D and includes a cord trap at the base that allows cables to be accessed from the grommet and returned for storage. Each grommet includes a plastic coated aircraft cable that, when installed, services as a locking point for laptops and other mobile devices using a micro-slot cable.

RECYCLED CONTENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content. Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® 4-Leg Teaming Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

TEAMING TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG TEAMING TABLE



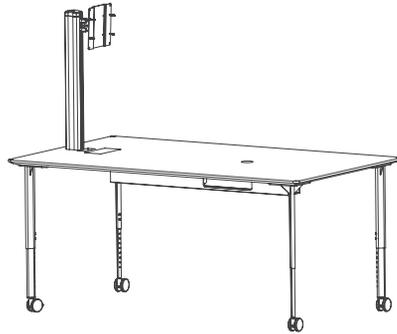
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power jumper infeed or other power options ordered separately. Refer to pages 332 to 333 for power components.
- U.S. Patent No. 7,703,737, D549,493
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Teaming Table with Glides & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUSDPT60	60" x 42" x 20" - 30"	174 lbs	\$1,294	\$1,460	\$1,408
EDUSDPT72	72" x 42" x 20" - 30"	204 lbs	\$1,418	\$1,512	\$1,449
EDUSDPT84	84" x 42" x 20" - 30"	233 lbs	\$1,491	\$1,584	\$1,532



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



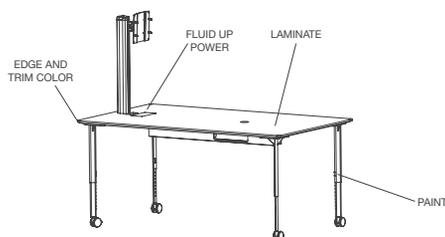
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power jumper infeed or other power options ordered separately. Refer to pages 332 to 333 for power components.
- U.S. Patent No. 7,703,737, D549,493
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Teaming Table with Casters & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUSDPT60C	60" x 42" x 22" - 32"	176 lbs	\$1,336	\$1,491	\$1,439
EDUSDPT72C	72" x 42" x 22" - 32"	206 lbs	\$1,481	\$1,574	\$1,522
EDUSDPT84C	84" x 42" x 22" - 32"	235 lbs	\$1,543	\$1,646	\$1,584



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



How to Order an EXPLORE® 4-Leg Teaming Table with Casters & Power:

Example: 72"W x 42"D x 22"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim; Daisy Chain Fluid Power.

EDUSDPT72C - RN - HM - 01 - R - DPAUSB-P
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM POWER



Specify Fluid power unit when ordering. Refer to page 332 - 333.

TEAMING TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

ACCESSORIES

Cord management becomes a snap with the EXPLORE® Snap On Cord Minder Clip. This accessory clip mounts onto the upper leg assembly of the EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle Side Table, most EXPLORE® series tables and the outer support frame of the EXPLORE Interactive Whiteboard Cart. to keep cords neat when feeding out of the cord management bin or cabinet.

- **Versatile:** Works with all EXPLORE® Series Tables with adjustable steel legs, including most EXPLORE® Classroom Tables, Activity Tables and Teaming Tables.
- **Easy:** Snaps onto and detaches from the upper leg assemblies of EXPLORE® tables with a simple twist. No tools required.
- **Convenient:** Large channels thread and hold multiple power cords in each clip.
- **Flexible:** Mounts to the inside or outside of the leg post and can easily detach for service or to move from one location to another.
- **Secure:** Grooved inside prevents the clip from sliding down and snug fit snaps into place and won't easily dislodge from the leg.
- **Variety:** Available individually or in packs of ten.
- EXPLORE® Snap On Cord Minder Clip has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

MATERIAL

Snap on cord minder clips are manufactured using injection molded plastic.

FINISH OPTIONS

Snap on cord minder clips are always finished in anthracite (A), a dark grey hue.

DIMENSIONS

Width: 4"

Depth: 2"

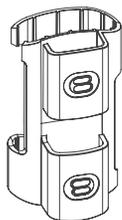
Height: 1 3/4"

COMPATIBILITY

Snap on cord minder clips are only compatible with steel leg versions of the following EXPLORE® products:

T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table
4-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table
T-Leg Computer Table
Flip and Nest Collaborative Table
4-Leg Voltea Computer Table
4-Leg SCALE-UP Active Learning Table
4-Leg Activity Table Rectangle
4-Leg Activity Table Square
4-Leg Activity Table Quarter Round
4-Leg Activity Table Sixth Round
4-Leg Teaming Tables
Instructor Tech Desk
Presentation Shuttle (Side Table)
Interactive Whiteboard Cart

Not compatible with café tables with pedestal bases.

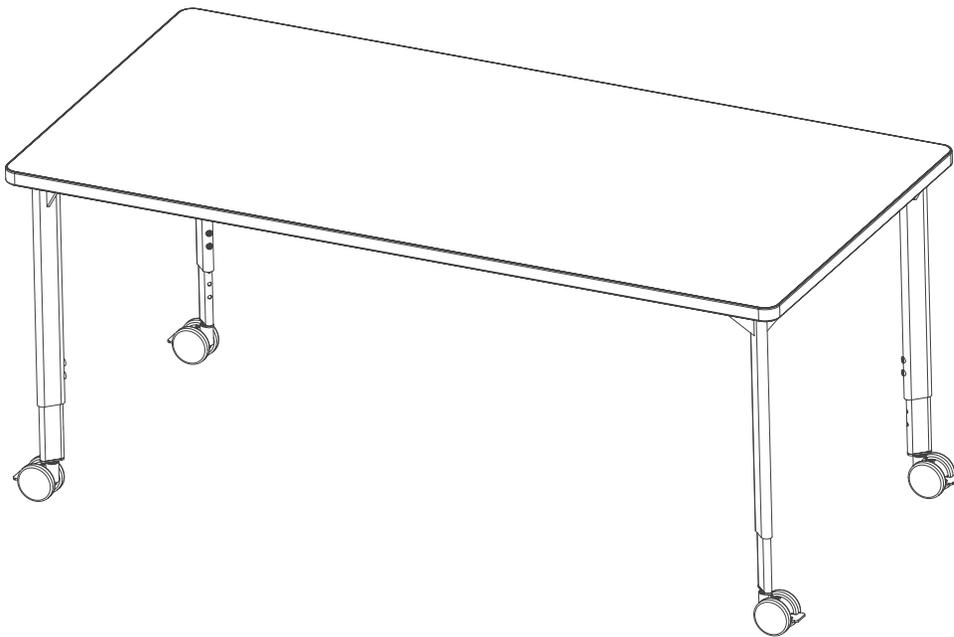


- Compatible with most EXPLORE® tables, EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle and EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk

EXPLORE® Snap On Cord Minder Clip

Model #	Description	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
EDUHCMC	Snap On Cord Minder Clip	10" x 7" x 2"	0.2 lbs	\$11
EDUHCMC10	Snap On Cord Minder Clip - Ten Pack	13-1/2" x 6" x 3"	1 lbs	\$83

ACTIVITY TABLES



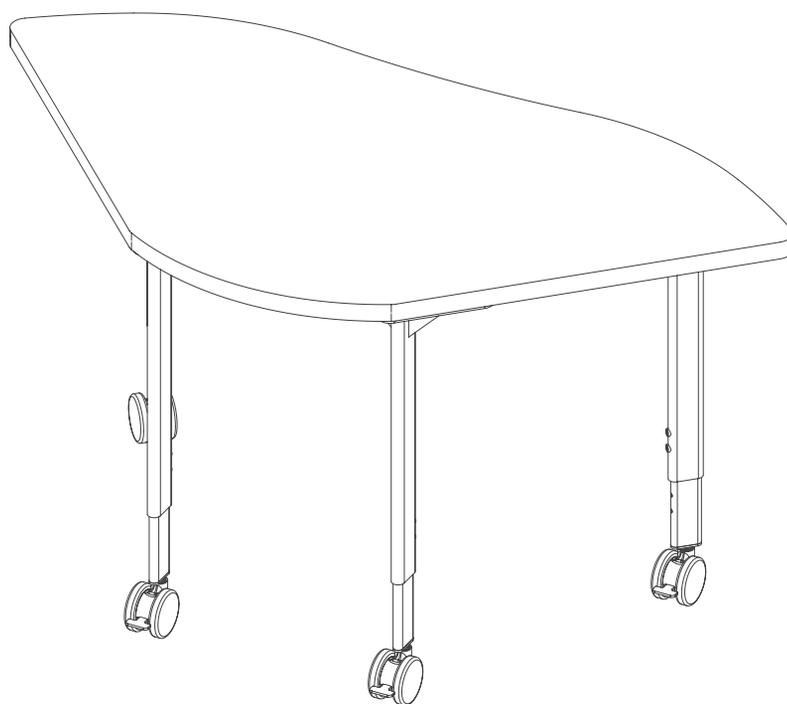
This collection includes activity tables that are ideal for collaborative group study areas, social spaces, quiet reading, or individual private study spaces. There are multiple table options to match the needs of your space. Bretford activity tables are offered in a variety of shapes and edge details to fit any existing decor.



P154 **EXPLORE®**
SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® Activity Tables designed to enable today's technology and support the modern learning environment. These tables can adapt to all forms of today's teaching and learning modalities and support 21st century lesson plans.

EXPLORE[®] SERIES TABLES



The EXPLORE[®] Series Activity Tables are designed to work for multiple applications and for a variety of users. They are height-adjustable to comfortably seat adults and children. And they come in multiple shapes to fit different spaces. Push them together or mix and match to create the ideal set-up for collaboration.

EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES



P 156 **EXPLORE®**
4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE

Bringing versatility to any educational space, this table is available as a square, rectangle, round, quarter round, and sixth round. Tables are available with traditional flat sides or with rounded sides that provide greater flexibility in configurations. Available with casters or glides.

ACTIVITY TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE

Bringing versatility to any educational space, this table is available as a rectangle (with or without curved rounded sides), square (flat sides only), quarter round (with or without curved rounded sides), sixth round (with or without curved rounded sides) and round.

- **Accommodating:** Lightweight and easy to move. One-person reconfigurability.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Stable:** Glides support stationary installations.
- **Durable:** Finished with powder-coated paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Options:** Tables come in a variety of shapes, sizes, laminate and paint choices.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® tables are backed by a 12-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

4-LEG TABLE BASE

Upper and lower leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate with two 3/16" gussets for added strength and support. The upper leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with metal-to-metal screw connection through a 3/16" thick steel plate. Each leg secures with seven screws that secure to metal inserts in the underside of the tabletop. The lower leg assembly telescopes inside the upper assembly allowing for height adjustability. Tables with casters are height adjustable from 22" to 32", and tables with glides are height adjustable from 20" to 30", both in 1" increments. The lower leg is available with the choice of 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes, or with 1" adjustable leveling glides.

ACTIVITY WORK SURFACE WITH FLAT SIDES

Work surfaces feature straight edges and a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Tables are available in rectangular, square, round, quarter round, and sixth round work surfaces. All models come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01) and rectangle and square tables are also available in a 2mm Polypropylene (PP) with 45° reverse MDF bevel (edge 17) or a rounded edge MDF with 22.5° reverse bevel (edge 08). The underside of the work surface includes 28 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

ACTIVITY WORK SURFACE WITH ROUNDED SIDES

Work surfaces feature rounded sides to allow configurations to flex for greater options and feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Tables are available in quarter round and sixth round work surfaces. Models come with a 3 mm TPE t-mold (Edge Detail 01) other edge details are not available on this model. The underside of the work surface includes 28 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3 mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 17 have a 2mm polypropylene (PP) bumper and sealed MDF bevel cut away at a reverse 45° angle. Tables with edge detail 08 are a sealed MDF with rounded edge and cut away at a reverse 22.5° angle. TPE and PP are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. PP will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

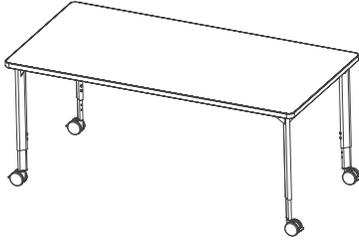
Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

ACTIVITY TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

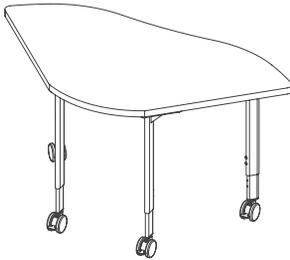
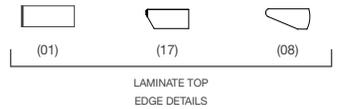
EXPLORE® 4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE



• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Rectangle with Casters & Flat Sides

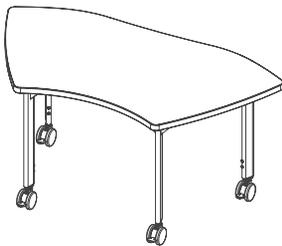
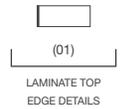
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUS2436C	36" x 24" x 22"- 32"	60 lbs	\$580	\$596	N/A
EDUS2448C	48" x 24" x 22"- 32"	69.75 lbs	\$601	\$621	N/A
EDUS2460C	60" x 24" x 22"- 32"	80.5 lbs	\$601	\$621	N/A
EDUS2472C	72" x 24" x 22"- 32"	91 lbs	\$663	\$684	N/A
EDUS3036C	36" x 30" x 22"- 32"	67.25 lbs	\$601	\$621	N/A
EDUS3048C	48" x 30" x 22"- 32"	80.5 lbs	\$621	\$642	N/A
EDUS3060C	60" x 30" x 22"- 32"	94 lbs	\$632	\$653	N/A
EDUS3072C	72" x 30" x 22"- 32"	107.25 lbs	\$704	\$725	N/A
EDUS3660C	60" x 36" x 22"- 32"	112 lbs	\$735	\$756	\$746
EDUS3672C	72" x 36" x 22"- 32"	128 lbs	\$828	\$849	\$839
EDUS3684C	84" x 36" x 22"- 32"	143 lbs	\$880	\$891	\$901
EDUS4260C	60" x 42" x 22"- 32"	147 lbs	\$787	\$818	\$808
EDUS4272C	72" x 42" x 22"- 32"	171 lbs	\$849	\$870	\$860
EDUS4284C	84" x 42" x 22"- 32"	196 lbs	\$901	\$932	\$911



• Designed with flat sides
• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Quarter Round with Casters & Flat Sides

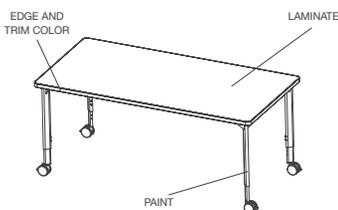
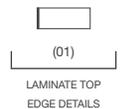
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUS4R24C	49" x 25 1/2" x 22"- 32"	70 lbs	\$642
EDUS4R30C	59" x 29" x 22"- 32"	73 lbs	\$766



• Designed with flat sides
• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Sixth Round with Casters & Flat Sides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUS6W24C	49" x 25" x 22"- 32"	80 lbs	\$632
EDUS6W30C	55" x 31" x 22"- 32"	89 lbs	\$704



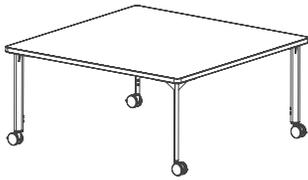
How to Order a EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Rectangle with Casters & Flat Sides:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 22"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUS3060C - RN - HM - 01 - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

ACTIVITY TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE

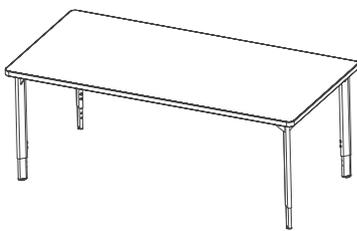


• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Square with Casters & Flat Sides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUS4242C	42" x 42" x 22"- 32"	111 lbs	\$653	\$746	\$735
EDUS4848C	48" x 48" x 22"- 32"	115 lbs	\$756	\$808	\$787
EDUS6060C	60" x 60" x 22"- 32"	130 lbs	\$891	\$922	N/A

LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Rectangle with Glides & Flat Sides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUS2436	36" x 24" x 20"- 30"	58 lbs	\$518	\$534	N/A
EDUS2448	48" x 24" x 20"- 30"	67.75 lbs	\$539	\$554	N/A
EDUS2460	60" x 24" x 20"- 30"	78.5 lbs	\$570	\$585	N/A
EDUS2472	72" x 24" x 20"- 30"	89 lbs	\$642	\$663	N/A
EDUS3036	36" x 30" x 20"- 30"	65.25 lbs	\$539	\$554	N/A
EDUS3048	48" x 30" x 20"- 30"	78.5 lbs	\$570	\$585	N/A
EDUS3060	60" x 30" x 20"- 30"	92 lbs	\$601	\$621	N/A
EDUS3072	72" x 30" x 20"- 30"	105.25 lbs	\$684	\$704	N/A
EDUS3660	60" x 36" x 20"- 30"	110 lbs	\$663	\$704	\$694
EDUS3672	72" x 36" x 20"- 30"	126 lbs	\$766	\$797	\$787
EDUS3684	84" x 36" x 20"- 30"	141 lbs	\$818	\$825	\$828
EDUS4260	60" x 42" x 20"- 30"	145 lbs	\$735	\$766	\$756
EDUS4272	72" x 42" x 20"- 30"	169 lbs	\$787	\$808	\$797
EDUS4284	84" x 42" x 20"- 30"	194 lbs	\$849	\$870	\$860

LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

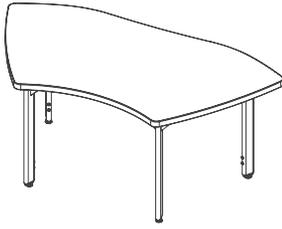
EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Quarter Round with Glides & Flat Sides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUS4R24	49" x 25 1/2" x 20"- 30"	68 lbs	\$580
EDUS4R30	59" x 29" x 20"- 30"	71 lbs	\$704

LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

ACTIVITY TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE



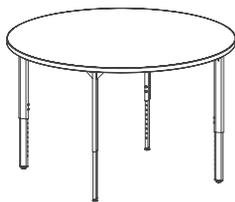
• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets



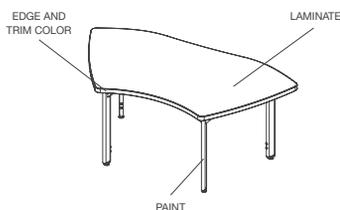
• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets



• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

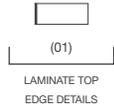


• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets



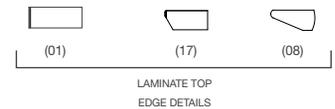
EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Sixth Round with Glides & Flat Sides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUS6W24	49" x 25" x 20"-30"	78 lbs	\$570
EDUS6W30	55" x 31" x 20"-30"	87 lbs	\$632



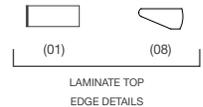
EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Square with Glides & Flat Sides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	MDF
EDUS4242	42" x 42" x 20"-30"	109 lbs	\$590	\$684	\$673
EDUS4848	48" x 48" x 20"-30"	113 lbs	\$684	\$746	\$715
EDUS6060	60" x 60" x 20"-30"	128 lbs	\$828	\$860	N/A



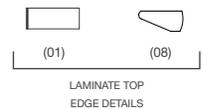
EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Round with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF
EDUS42DIC	42" x 42" x 22"-32"	111 lbs	\$642	\$673
EDUS48DIC	48" x 48" x 22"-32"	137 lbs	\$704	\$735



EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Round with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF
EDUS42DI	42" x 42" x 20"-30"	109 lbs	\$580	\$611
EDUS48DI	48" x 48" x 20"-30"	135 lbs	\$642	\$673



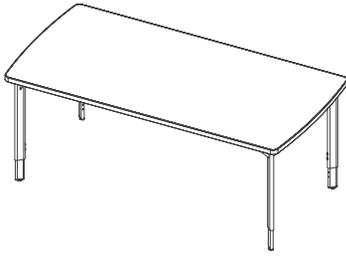
How to Order a EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Sixth Round with Glides & Flat Sides:

Example: 55"W x 31"D x 20"-30"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUS6W30 - RN - HM - 01 - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

ACTIVITY TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

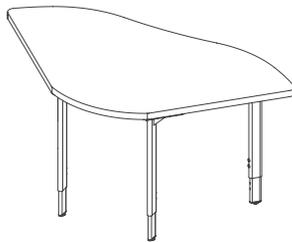
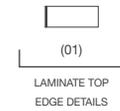
EXPLORE® 4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE



- Rounded sides allow for greater room flexibility.
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Rectangle with Glides & Rounded Sides

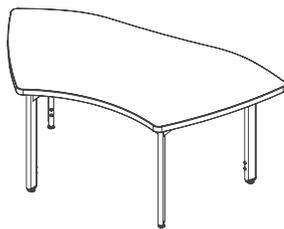
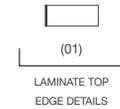
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSC2436	36" x 24" x 20"- 30"	58 lbs	\$508
EDUSC2448	48" x 24" x 20"- 30"	67.75 lbs	\$528
EDUSC2460	60" x 24" x 20"- 30"	78.5 lbs	\$570
EDUSC2472	72" x 24" x 20"- 30"	89 lbs	\$642
EDUSC3036	36" x 30" x 20"- 30"	65.25 lbs	\$528
EDUSC3048	48" x 30" x 20"- 30"	78.5 lbs	\$570
EDUSC3060	60" x 30" x 20"- 30"	92 lbs	\$611
EDUSC3072	72" x 30" x 20"- 30"	105.25 lbs	\$684
EDUSC3660	60" x 36" x 20"- 30"	110 lbs	\$642
EDUSC3672	72" x 36" x 20"- 30"	126 lbs	\$766



- Rounded sides allow for greater room flexibility.
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Quarter Round with Glides & Rounded Sides

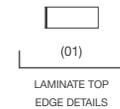
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSC4R24	49" x 25 1/2" x 20"- 30"	68 lbs	\$580
EDUSC4R30	59" x 29" x 20"- 30"	71 lbs	\$673



- Rounded sides allow for greater room flexibility.
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Sixth Round with Glides & Rounded Sides

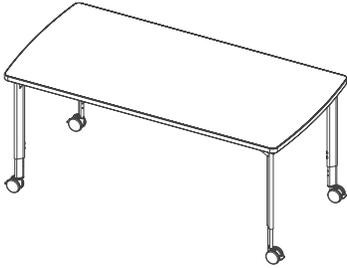
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSC6W24	49" x 25" x 20"- 30"	78 lbs	\$570
EDUSC6W30	55" x 31" x 20"- 30"	87 lbs	\$632



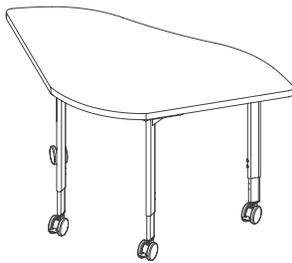
ACTIVITY TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® 4-LEG ACTIVITY TABLE

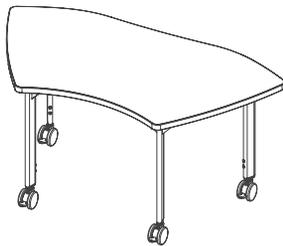
TABLES



- Rounded sides allow for greater room flexibility.
- Designed with rounded sides to allow flexible configurations
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets



- Rounded sides allow for greater room flexibility.
- Designed with rounded sides to allow flexible configurations
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

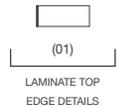


- Rounded sides allow for greater room flexibility.
- Designed with rounded sides to allow flexible configurations
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Rectangle with Casters & Rounded Sides

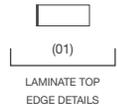
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSC2436C	36" x 24" x 22"-32"	60 lbs	\$580
EDUSC2448C	48" x 24" x 22"-32"	70 lbs	\$601
EDUSC2460C	60" x 24" x 22"-32"	80.5 lbs	\$642
EDUSC2472C	72" x 24" x 22"-32"	91 lbs	\$715
EDUSC3036C	36" x 30" x 22"-32"	67.25 lbs	\$601
EDUSC3048C	48" x 30" x 22"-32"	80.5 lbs	\$632
EDUSC3060C	60" x 30" x 22"-32"	94 lbs	\$684
EDUSC3072C	72" x 30" x 22"-32"	107.25 lbs	\$756
EDUSC3660C	60" x 36" x 22"-32"	112 lbs	\$715
EDUSC3672C	72" x 36" x 22"-32"	128 lbs	\$828

24"D
30"D
36"D



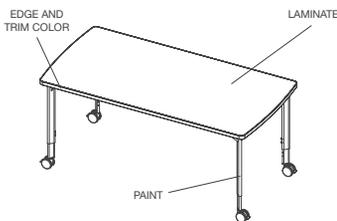
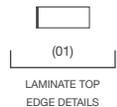
EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Quarter Round with Casters & Rounded Sides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSC4R24C	49" x 25 1/2" x 22"-32"	70 lbs	\$642
EDUSC4R30C	59" x 29" x 22"-32"	73 lbs	\$746



EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Sixth Round with Casters & Rounded Sides

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold
EDUSC6W24C	49" x 25" x 22"-32"	80 lbs	\$642
EDUSC6W30C	55" x 31" x 22"-32"	89 lbs	\$704

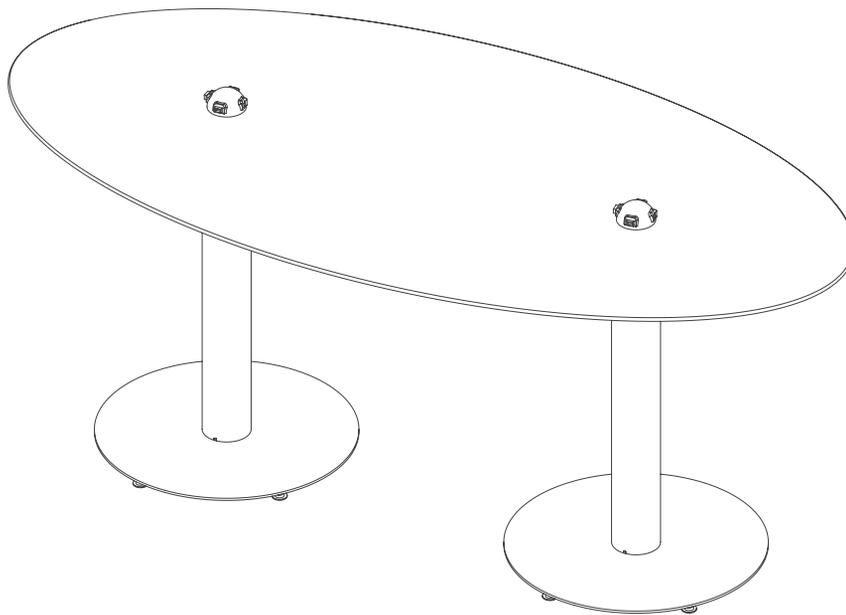


How to Order a EXPLORE® 4-Leg Activity Table Rectangle with Casters & Rounded Sides:

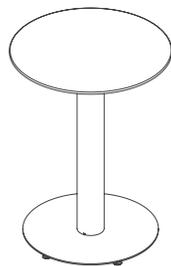
Example: 60"W x 30"D x 22"-32"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Raven Trim.

EDUSC3060C - RN - HM - 01 - R
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

MEETING & CAFÉ TABLES



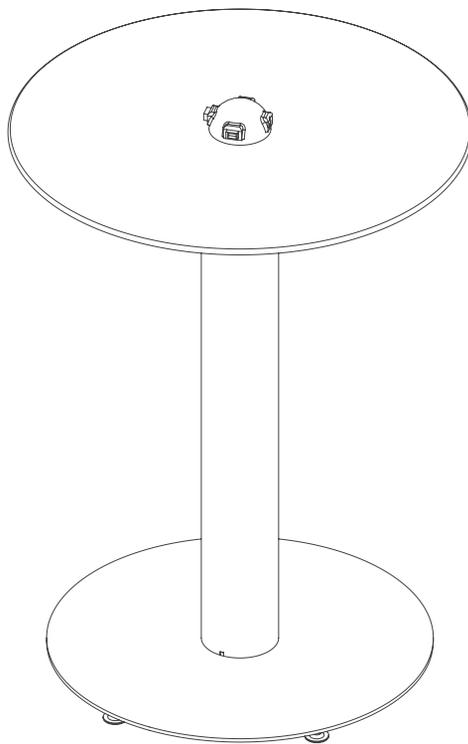
Meeting and café tables are a simple, clean solution for collaboration. Available in round, oval and square shapes, tables come in standing and sitting heights with hooks for bags and backpacks that are integrated into the base. They're also equipped with power and data capabilities via the power dome option.



P164 **EXPLORE®**
SERIES TABLES

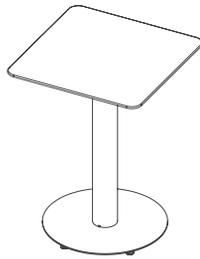
Meetings can happen anywhere. So our meeting and café tables are designed to support both planned and impromptu conversations. These tables come in round, oval or square, sitting or standing heights, so you can choose the height and shape that will best support the needs of your environment.

EXPLORE[®] SERIES TABLES



Simple, clean and collaborative. The EXPLORE[®] meeting and café tables support both formal and informal collaboration. Available in oval, round and square shapes, tables come in standing and sitting heights and can accommodate powering and charging options. Perfect for libraries, lounges and anywhere impromptu meetings take place.

MEETING & CAFÉ TABLES
EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES



P166 **EXPLORE®**
PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE

Simple, clean and collaborative, these tables support both formal and informal collaboration in any space.

EXPLORE® PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE

Simple, clean and collaborative. The EXPLORE® meeting and café tables support both formal and informal collaboration. Available in round, oval and square shapes, café tables come in standing and sitting heights and can accommodate power dome electrical powering and charging options.

- **Accommodating:** Tables come in a variety of shapes and heights.
- **Power Ready:** Bretford optional power dome powering system enables power and charging of today's technologies.
- **Options:** Tables come in a variety of sizes, laminate finishes and edge choices.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.
- EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

BASE

Circle- and square-shaped café tables feature a 1/4" flat round steel base that stands on five 1" non-marring, hard-plastic glides with 1/4" leveling adjustment. Oval-shaped café tables feature two 1/4" flat round steel bases that each stand on five 1" non-marring, hard-plastic glides with 1/4" leveling adjustment.

LEG

16-gauge 5"D round steel tube leg attaches to flat round steel base. Two laser cutout hooks are placed at 23 7/8" high on sitting height tables and 34 3/8" high on standing height tables. The hooks on each side of the leg designed to hang backpacks, handbags, and coats. Leg is attached to work surface with 2 threaded steel rods for stability.

WORK SURFACE

All laminate work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb density high-pressure laminate (HPL) backer. Powered circle- and square-shaped café tables feature one power dome. Powered oval-shaped café tables feature two power domes. RDOME40 features (4) 120V power outlets. Power dome units will be installed on the worksurface positioned directly over the center of each base. Power domes ordered separately.

POWER AND CORD MANAGEMENT

RDOME40 unit are UL listed for safety. They attach through the center cut out and provide access to power and data above the work surface. RDOME40 provides 4 electrical outlets and powers from two 12' power cords. Attaching wires are fed through the inside of 16-gauge 5" D round steel tube leg and under the 1/4" flat round steel base. Glides can be raised and lowered 1/4" to provide room for thick power cords. RDOME40 require minimal assembly.

RDOME power units are sold separately.

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3 mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 08 are a sealed MDF with rounded edge and cut away at a reverse 22.5° angle. TPE and PP are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. TPE and PP will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

SEATING COMPATABILITY

Recommended seat height for 29" table: 17 3/4"
Recommended seat height for 39 1/2" table: 29 3/4"

POWER COMPONENTS

Tables are available with optional power units using the power dome electrical modules. Power dome electrical modules are not included with the table and ordered separately.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables can be ordered in any standard veneer, laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford.

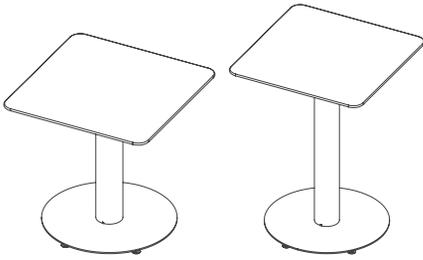
CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

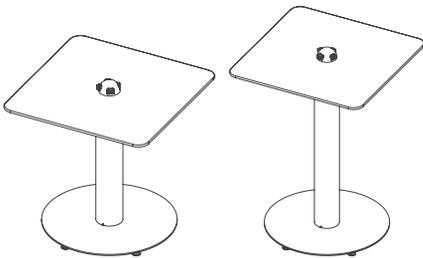
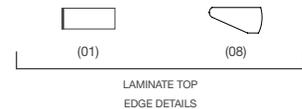
EXPLORE® PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE



- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not available in Raven paint

EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF Edge
EDUK3030H	30" x 30" x 29"	118 lbs	\$777	\$839
EDUK3636H	36" x 36" x 29"	123 lbs	\$839	\$932
EDUK4242H	42" x 42" x 29"	127 lbs	\$891	\$1,015
EDUK4848H	48" x 48" x 29"	132 lbs	\$942	\$1,077
EDUK3030S	30" x 30" x 39.5"	119 lbs	\$797	\$870
EDUK3636S	36" x 36" x 39.5"	124 lbs	\$870	\$953
EDUK4242S	42" x 42" x 39.5"	128 lbs	\$922	\$1,035
EDUK4848S	48" x 48" x 39.5"	137 lbs	\$973	\$1,108



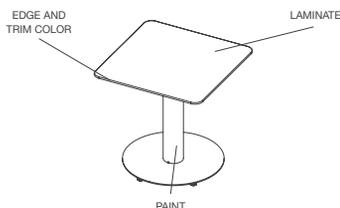
- Not available in Raven paint

EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF Edge
EDUK3030HP	30" x 30" x 29"	118 lbs	\$777	\$839
EDUK3636HP	36" x 36" x 29"	123 lbs	\$839	\$932
EDUK4242HP	42" x 42" x 29"	127 lbs	\$891	\$1,015
EDUK4848HP	48" x 48" x 29"	132 lbs	\$942	\$1,077
EDUK3030SP	30" x 30" x 39.5"	119 lbs	\$797	\$870
EDUK3636SP	36" x 36" x 39.5"	124 lbs	\$870	\$963
EDUK4242SP	42" x 42" x 39.5"	128 lbs	\$922	\$1,035
EDUK4848SP	48" x 48" x 39.5"	137 lbs	\$973	\$1,108



POWER DOME OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 339.



How to Order a EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square:

Example: 30"W x 30"D x 29"H Table; Aluminum Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Ice White Trim.*

*NOTE: When ordering a laminate top with a MDF Edge (08) do not specify a trim color.

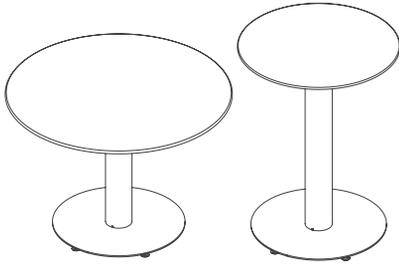
EDUK3030H - AL - HM - 01 - IW*
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

 Specify power dome unit when ordering. Refer to page 339.

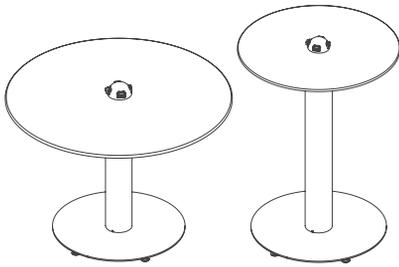
MEETING & CAFÉ TABLES: EXPLORE® SERIES TABLES

EXPLORE® PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE

CAFÉ TABLE



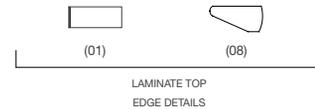
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not available in Raven paint



- Not available in Raven paint

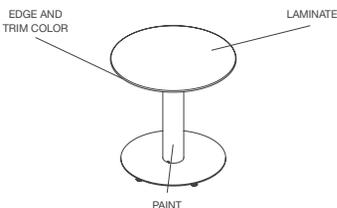
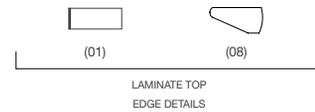
EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF Edge
EDUK30H	30" x 30" x 29"	118 lbs	\$777	\$839
EDUK36H	36" x 36" x 29"	123 lbs	\$839	\$932
EDUK42H	42" x 42" x 29"	127 lbs	\$891	\$1,004
EDUK48H	48" x 48" x 29"	132 lbs	\$942	\$1,077
EDUK30S	30" x 30" x 39.5"	119 lbs	\$797	\$870
EDUK36S	36" x 36" x 39.5"	124 lbs	\$870	\$953
EDUK42S	42" x 42" x 39.5"	128 lbs	\$911	\$1,035
EDUK48S	48" x 48" x 39.5"	137 lbs	\$973	\$1,108



EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF Edge
EDUK30HP	30" x 30" x 29"	118 lbs	\$777	\$839
EDUK36HP	36" x 36" x 29"	123 lbs	\$839	\$932
EDUK42HP	42" x 42" x 29"	127 lbs	\$891	\$1,004
EDUK48HP	48" x 48" x 29"	132 lbs	\$942	\$1,077
EDUK30SP	30" x 30" x 39.5"	119 lbs	\$797	\$870
EDUK36SP	36" x 36" x 39.5"	124 lbs	\$870	\$953
EDUK42SP	42" x 42" x 39.5"	128 lbs	\$911	\$1,035
EDUK48SP	48" x 48" x 39.5"	137 lbs	\$973	\$1,108



How to Order a EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded:

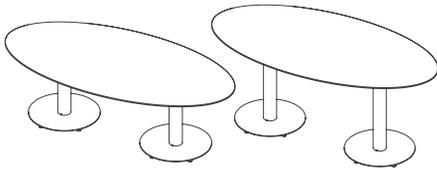
Example: 30"W x 30"D x 29"H Table; Aluminum Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Ice White Trim.*

*NOTE: When ordering a laminate top with a MDF Edge (08) or a veneer top with a MDF Edge (09) do not specify a trim color.

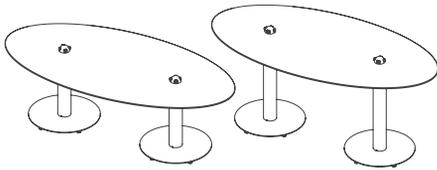
EDUK30H - AL - HM - 01 - IW*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

EXPLORE® PEDESTAL BASE CAFÉ TABLE



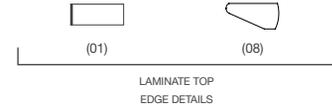
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not available in Raven paint



- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets
- Not available in Raven paint

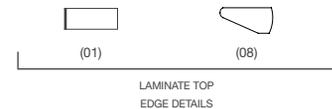
EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Oval

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF Edge
EDUKOH	94 1/2" x 47 1/2" x 29"	417 lbs	\$1,574	\$1,832
EDUKOS	94 1/2" x 47 1/2" x 39 1/2"	420 lbs	\$1,615	\$1,884

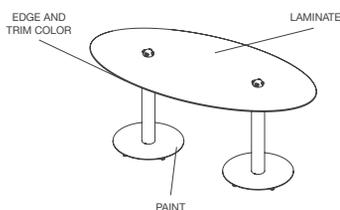


EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Oval with RDOME Cutout

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	3mm T-Mold	MDF Edge
EDUKOHP	94 1/2" x 47 1/2" x 29"	417 lbs	\$1,574	\$1,832
EDUKOSP	94 1/2" x 47 1/2" x 39 1/2"	420 lbs	\$1,625	\$1,884



POWER DOME OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 339.



How to Order a EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Oval with RDOME Cutout:

Example: 94 1/2"W x 47 1/2"D x 29"H Table; Aluminum Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Ice White Trim.*

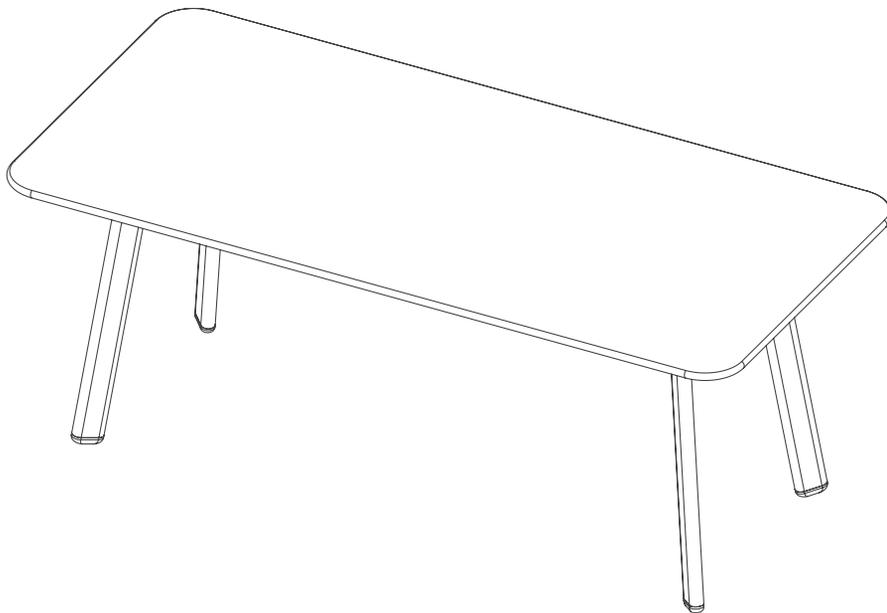
*NOTE: When ordering a laminate top with a MDF Edge (08) do not specify a trim color.

EDUKOHP - AL - HM - 01 - IW*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE TRIM

 Specify power dome unit when ordering. Refer to page 339.

OCCASIONAL TABLES



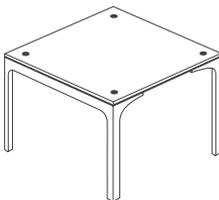
Bretford occasional tables make informal learning functional. The perfect compliment to freestanding and modular soft seating, these tables come in round, square and rectangle shapes and a variety of laminate surfaces.

OCCASIONAL TABLES



**P172 MOTIV™
SERIES TABLES**

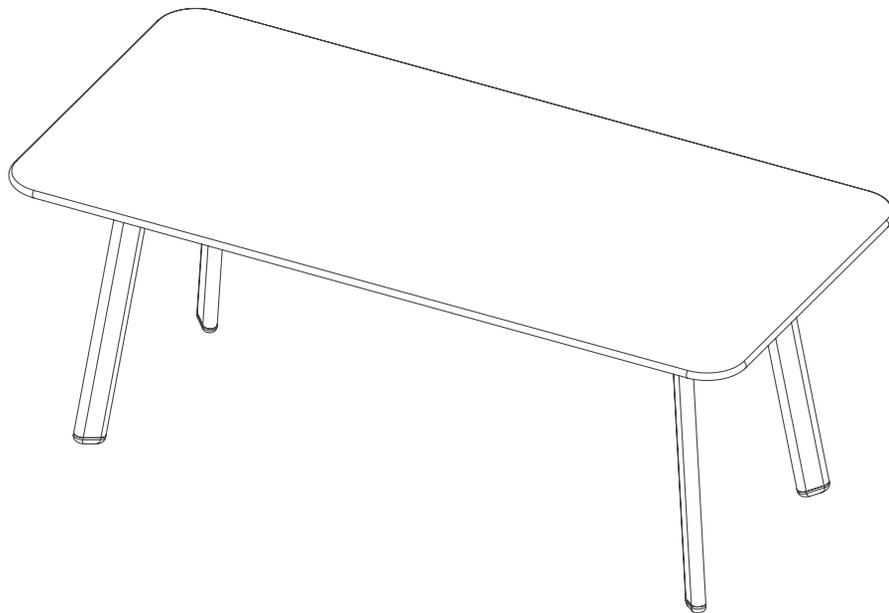
MOTIV™ Series Occasional Table make informal learning functional. The perfect compliment to the MOTIV™ freestanding and modular soft seating. Tables come in a laminate top and are offered in round, rectangle or square shapes.



**P176 PLUS
SERIES TABLES**

Plus Series tables come in either short or long and are offered with a frosted glass top, cast aluminum legs and have glides for easy shifting. Tables are lightweight and allow for quick and easy reconfiguration.

MOTIV™ SERIES TABLES



What can you do with a table that's perfect for any occasion? Find a place that's just right and our occasional tables will fit right in. Lobbies. Cafés. Reception areas. Informal learning spaces. Set down your coffee. Rest your Laptop. Put your feet up. And Get down to business.

OCCASIONAL TABLES
MOTIV™ SERIES TABLES



P 174 **MOTIV™**
OCCASIONAL TABLE

Add quality work surfaces and design accents with versatile tables for any lounge or café environment.

OCCASIONAL TABLES: MOTIV™ SERIES TABLES

MOTIV™ OCCASIONAL TABLE

The occasional table makes informal learning functional. The perfect compliment to the EDU 2.0 MOTIV™ line of freestanding and modular soft seating, these tables come in round, square and rectangle shapes and a variety of laminate surfaces.

- **Accommodating:** Tables come in a variety of shapes.
- **Options:** Tables come in a variety of sizes and laminates choices.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.
- MOTIV™ Occasional Table has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

TABLE BASE

Legs are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing and feature arc welded connections to the mounting plate. The legs mount to the underside of the work surface with a metal-to-metal screw connection through a 3/16" thick steel plate. Each leg is angled 10° from attachment point toward the outer edge of the tabletop. Plastic glides attached to legs prevent floor damage.

WORK SURFACE

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density high-pressure laminate or veneer work surface.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with laminate tops will feature edge detail 08, a 22.5° knife profile with a clear coat finish on exposed MDF. Tables with edge detail 08 are a sealed MDF with rounded edge and cut away at a reverse 22.5° angle. Polypropylene (PP) is non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. PP will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

FINISH OPTIONS

Tables can be ordered in any standard, laminate, and powder paint offered by Bretford.

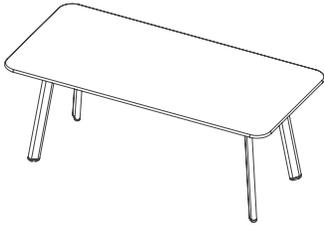
CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. MOTIV™ Occasional Table has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

MOTIV™ OCCASIONAL TABLE



• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets



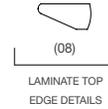
• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets



• Available in laminate finish options
• Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets

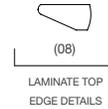
MOTIV™ Occasional Table Rectangle

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	MDF Edge
EDUMT4220	42" x 20" x 16"	77 lbs	\$430



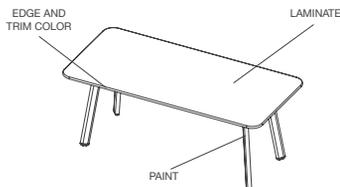
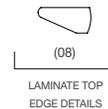
MOTIV™ Occasional Table Rounded

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	MDF Edge
EDUMT24D	24" x 24" x 16"	52 lbs	\$370
EDUMT30D	30" x 30" x 16"	57 lbs	\$420
EDUMT36D	36" x 36" x 16"	62 lbs	\$480



MOTIV™ Occasional Table Square

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	MDF Edge
EDUMT2020	20" x 20" x 16"	47 lbs	\$350
EDUMT2424	24" x 24" x 16"	52 lbs	\$370
EDUMT3030	30" x 30" x 16"	57 lbs	\$420

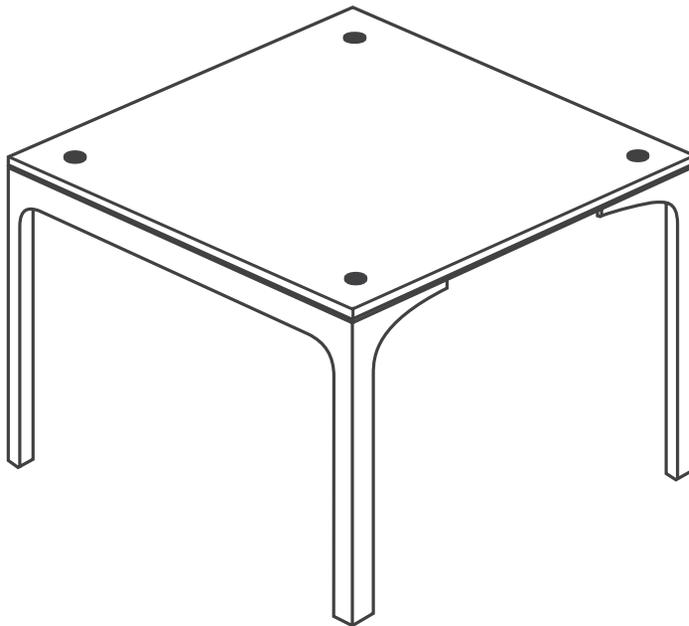


How to Order a MOTIV™ Occasional Table Rectangle:

Example: 42"W x 20"D x 16"H Table; Raven Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; MDF Edge.

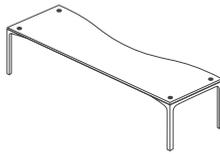
EDUMT4220 - RN - HM - 08
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE

PLUS SERIES TABLES



What can you do with a table that's perfect for any occasion? Find a place that's just right and our Plus occasional tables will fit right in. Lobbies. Cafés. Reception areas. Informal learning spaces. Set down your coffee. Rest your laptop. Put your feet up. And get down to business. Our Plus occasional tables are sleek, elegant, and a perfect match with our Plus seating solutions.

OCCASIONAL TABLES
PLUS SERIES TABLES



P178 **PLUS**
OCCASIONAL TABLE

Combining a seamless, curved design with gorgeous glass tops, our Plus tables are sleek, elegant, and a perfect match with our Plus seating solutions. Tables come long or short and are ideal for lobbies, cafés, reception areas, and informal learning spaces. Create a space that exudes sophistication and causes heads to turn.

OCCASIONAL TABLES: PLUS SERIES TABLES

PLUS OCCASIONAL TABLE

Create a space that exudes sophistication and causes heads to turn. Our Plus tables combine a curved design with gorgeous glass or wooden tops, perfect for any occasion.

- **Tabletop Options:** Plus tables are available with a glass top.
- **Width Variety:** Short and long tables offer a variety of options for layouts.
- **Guaranteed:** All Plus tables are backed by a 12-year warranty.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

GLASS TABLETOPS

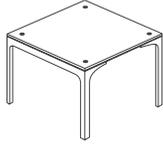
Frosted glass tops are 1/2" (1.27cm) thick and have a protective coating to help prevent fingerprints. For safety, glass is tempered, edges are flat polished, and corners have a slight radius. Holes are countersunk so that brushed aluminum hardware is flush with the glass surface. The frame is held to the glass with decorative countersunk screws that lie flush to the glass surface. A clear bushing prevents the aluminum frames from scratching the glass surface. Clear glass tops are available upon request. Upcharges apply. Tables ship unassembled.

BASE

Metal base is constructed from cast aluminum and bead blasted with a clear lacquered finish.

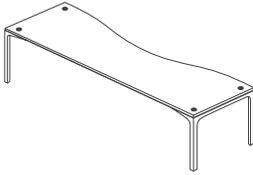
OCCASIONAL TABLES: PLUS SERIES TABLES

PLUS OCCASIONAL TABLE



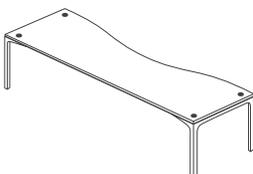
Plus Glass Occasional Table Short

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
SPW935	18-1/2" x 18-1/2" x 13"	50 lbs	\$1,578



Plus Glass Occasional Table Long

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
SPR936	59" x 18-1/2" x 13"	80 lbs	\$2,797

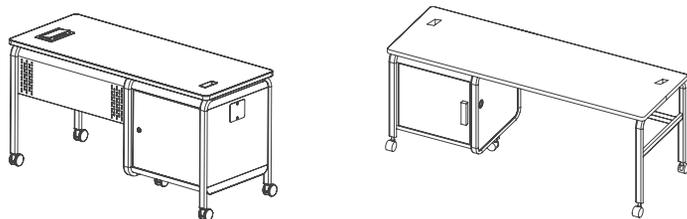


How to Order a Glass Occasional Table Long:

Example: 59"W x 18-1/2"D x 13"H Table

SPR936
MODEL NUMBER

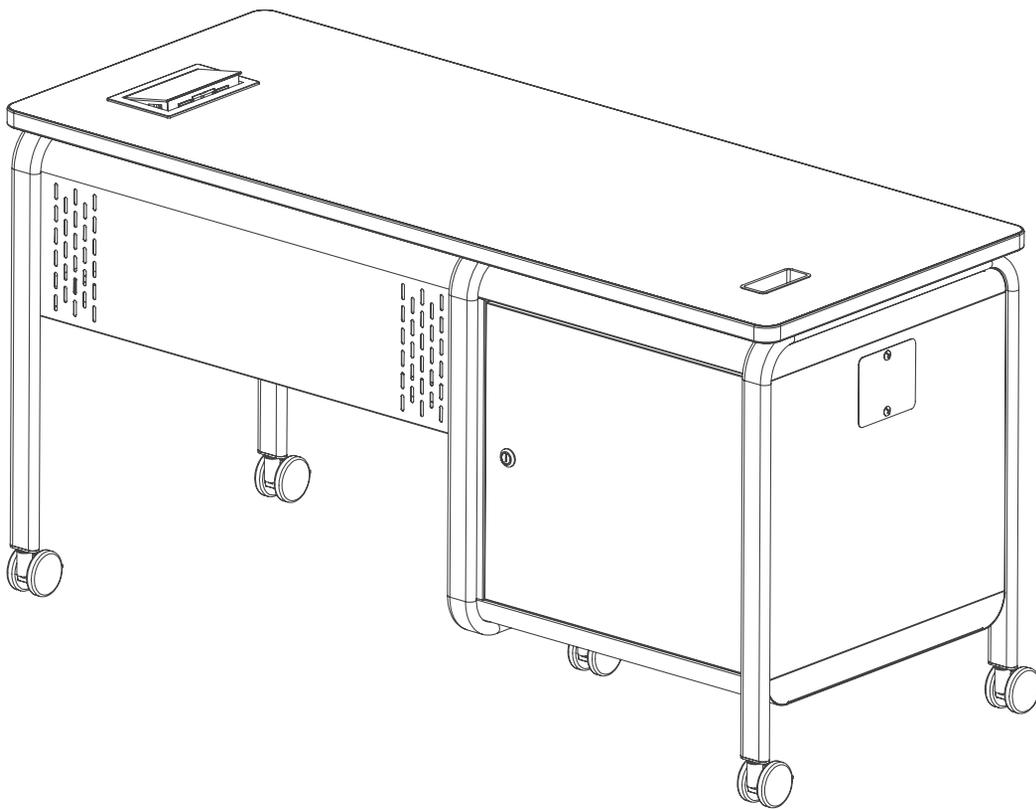
DESKS



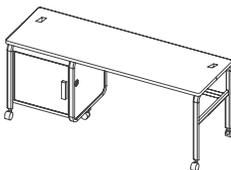
Bretford desks are designed to adapt. They're portable and adjustable, so they can work in multiple spaces for multiple users. Worksurface can be outfitted with power to ensure mobile devices always stay charged and storage can be mounted on the left or right side of the desk to personalize it for any instructor.

P 182 **DESKS**

DESKS



Collaborative learning still requires leadership and Bretford desks give today's teachers the control center they need. With power and storage options to manage even the most advanced classrooms, our desks get the work done.



P 184 **EXPLORE®**
INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK

Orchestrating today's high-technology learning environments requires instructors to manage much more than students, adding new forms of technology, information, collaboration and discussion to their responsibilities. The instructor tech desk provides storage and power options to create a hub from which instructors can guide, coordinate and lead interactive classrooms.

EXPLORE® INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK

The instructor tech desk provides storage and power options to create a hub from which instructors can guide, coordinate and lead interactive classrooms.

- **Cord Friendly:** Modesty panel doubles as a cord management tray and conceals and organizes wires.
- **Flexible:** Desks can feature the cabinet mounted to the left or right.
- **Power Ready:** Desks designed for the Fluid up power system which provides power to and charging of today's technologies.
- **Guaranteed:** EDU 2.0 tables are backed by a 12-year warranty. Optional electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

BASE LEG ASSEMBLY

Leg assemblies are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections. The leg assembly consists of two components, one stand alone leg assembly and one leg/cabinet assembly. The stand alone leg assembly includes a cross bar for added strength and mounts to the underside of the left or right side of the work surface with a metal-to-metal screw connection through a 14-gauge steel plate. The leg/cabinet assembly consists of an 18-gauge welded cabinet assembly with 14-gauge flat oval tube frame on either end. The leg/cabinet assembly mounts to the left or right side of the work surface with metal-to-metal screw connections. An 18-gauge steel modesty doubles as a cord management bin and connects between the stand-alone leg and leg/cabinet assemblies. The base leg assembly includes two 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes.

BASE TECHNOLOGY CABINET ASSEMBLY

The cabinet is constructed from arc welded 18-gauge steel and supported within a 14-gauge flat oval tubing frame. The tube frame wraps around the outer edges of the cabinet and forms three base support legs with 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes. The inside tube leg base support is centered front to back to provided an unobstructed footpath for the user when seated at the desk. The cabinet features front and rear locking doors for access to equipment, front and data cables and is mounted to the left or right side as specified by the model number ordered. Cabinet construction is universal and front and rear doors are reversible enabling the cabinet to be re-mounted to the opposite side of the work surface. The top and bottom panels are perforated to ventilate heat from electronics and the top panel includes circular 1-1/2" diameter grommet holes that line up with the work surface grommet, to enable cords to feed into the cabinet from above. The left and right panels feature a 1-1/2" diameter grommet to allow cords to exit the side or pass into the cord bin/modesty panel. On each side of the cabinet is a cut out for an optional dual gang pass through plate. The plate can be ordered through Bretford or aftermarket. When the dual gang pass through plate is not used, a cover plate is provided to position over the cut out. The interior includes a 19" rack mount assembly with 10 units spacing for rack-mounted equipment and one accessory shelf for non-rack mounted components. The accessory shelf is height adjustable on the rack mount rails and is 17-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D and a minimal of 3-1/2"H, and require 2 unit spacing. Front door uses a cantilevered key/combination lock mechanism and rear door uses a key lock. All locks are keyed alike. Both front and rear doors attach using a full-length piano hinge. Three numerical combination is user programmable and may be over-ridden and re-set using the key.

DESK WORK SURFACE WITH GROMMET HOLES

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Work surfaces feature a 1-1/2"W x 4"D grommet hole at the rear corners to enable cables to pass into the modesty/cord bin or technology cabinet. Models come with a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold (edge 01). The underside of the work surface includes 16 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

DESK WORK SURFACE WITH GROMMET AND FLUID UP POWER

Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. Work surfaces feature cut outs in the rear corners with one 1-1/2"W x 4"D grommet hole and one 8"W x 4"D with 1/8" corner radii to accommodate a Fluid up power unit. Fluid up power modules are included, specify power version at the time of order. Orientation of the smaller grommet cut out is always above the lower technology cabinet as specified by the model number ordered. Models come with a 3mm TPE t-mold (edge 01). The underside of the work surface includes 16 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT

A 10-1/2"H x 3-1/4"D modesty panels double as a J channel cord management raceway with 1-5/8"H front lip. Panel is constructed from 18-gauge steel and covers the distance between the leg upright and the technology cabinet and formed to follow the arc of the upper leg tubes. Access to power and cord management is available from the underside of the work surface. The modesty panel mounts to the left or right side of the work surface depending upon technology cabinet placement.

WORK SURFACE EDGE

Tables with edge detail 01 have a 3mm thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) t-mold edge band, which runs the entire perimeter of the work surface. Tables with edge detail 17 have a 2mm polypropylene (PP) bumper and sealed MDF bevel cut away at a reverse 45° angle. Tables with edge details 18 and 19 are an injection formed polyurethane (PU) bumper with a 45° reverse cut away or quarter round edge. Tables with edge detail 08 are a sealed MDF with rounded edge and cut away at a reverse 22.5° angle. TPE, PP and PU are non-toxic, additive and phthalate free, and recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. In landfill conditions TPE will break down, releasing only water and biodegradable components. PP and PU will remain inert in landfill conditions. All edge options are environmentally preferred to polyvinyl chloride

(PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

FLUID UP POWER COMPONENTS

Each table includes a Fluid up power module, specify power version at the time of order. Stand alone Fluid power modules are suggested over daisy chain modules. Daisy chain Fluid up power modules require the additional purchase of power infeed and bypass jumper cables.

FINISH OPTIONS

Instructor technology desks feature a two-tone paint. Tables may be ordered in any standard laminate, trim and powder paint offered by Bretford. Two tone paints are specified by indicating the cabinet/modesty panel paint color first and the tube paint color second.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Using in-house or third party verification, many Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-2008 standards for durability and safety. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

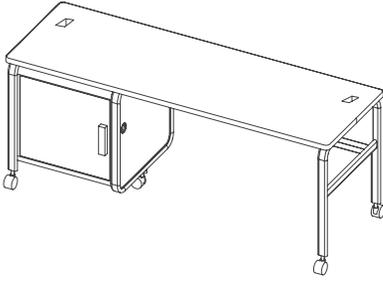
Tables are constructed with a steel base that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

RACK MOUNT CHARGER SHELF

The charging shelf supports the storage and charging of up to six mobile devices and is designed to mount to 19" rack mount rails. Each shelf includes a UL Listed, 12-outlet power strip with on/off switch and overload protection, and a 20-foot power cord. Power strips will accommodate six plugs with built in adapter units. The support shelf is constructed from 16-gauge steel and the backstop plate is constructed from 18-gauge steel. Divider panels are constructed from lightweight plastic and are removable for larger items.

Overall dimensions = 10-1/2"H x 17"D x 17-1/4"W
 Dimensions above shelf = 7-1/4"H
 Dimensions below shelf = 3"H
 Rack units used = 6 units minimal, (size of technology stored may require additional unit space.)
 Equipment storage slots = 13-1/8"D x 1-1/4"W
 Plastic divider panels = 7"H

EXPLORE® INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK



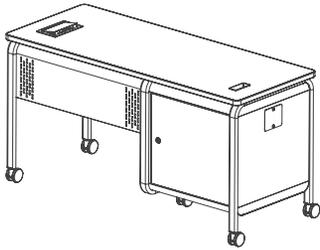
- Desks come standard with work surface grommets
- Models 30"D feature a rounded 6" overhang on the long edge opposite the instructor for conferencing

EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk with Casters & Work Surface Grommets

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Tech Ped Mounted	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUTL2460C	60" x 24" x 29"	138 lbs	Left	\$1,860	\$1,920	\$2,050	\$2,050
EDUTL2472C	72" x 24" x 29"	151 lbs	Left	\$1,900	\$1,975	\$2,105	\$2,105
EDUTL3060C	60" x 30" x 29"	150 lbs	Left	\$1,910	N/A	\$2,100	\$2,100
EDUTL3072C	72" x 30" x 29"	164 lbs	Left	\$1,960	N/A	\$2,150	\$2,150
EDUTR2460C	60" x 24" x 29"	138 lbs	Right	\$1,860	\$1,920	\$2,050	\$2,050
EDUTR2472C	72" x 24" x 29"	151 lbs	Right	\$1,900	\$1,975	\$2,105	\$2,105
EDUTR3060C	60" x 30" x 29"	150 lbs	Right	\$1,910	N/A	\$2,100	\$2,100
EDUTR3072C	72" x 30" x 29"	164 lbs	Right	\$1,960	N/A	\$2,150	\$2,150



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS



- Designed for Fluid up power system
- Fluid up power module included, Fluid daisy chain jumpers and power infeed ordered separately
- Desks come standard with work surface grommets
- Models 30"D feature a rounded 6" overhang on the long edge opposite the instructor for conferencing

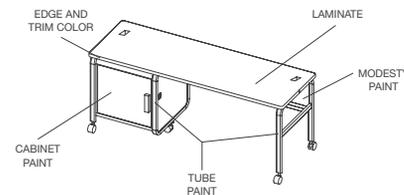
EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk with Casters, Work Surface Grommets & Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Tech Ped Mounted	3mm T-Mold	2mm MDF	PU Knife	PU 1/4
EDUTDPL2460C	60" x 24" x 29"	138 lbs	Left	\$2,010	\$2,070	\$2,200	\$2,200
EDUTDPL2472C	72" x 24" x 29"	151 lbs	Left	\$2,060	\$2,125	\$2,255	\$2,255
EDUTDPL3060C	60" x 30" x 29"	150 lbs	Left	\$2,060	N/A	\$2,250	\$2,250
EDUTDPL3072C	72" x 30" x 29"	164 lbs	Left	\$2,110	N/A	\$2,300	\$2,300
EDUTDPR2460C	60" x 24" x 29"	138 lbs	Right	\$2,010	\$2,070	\$2,200	\$2,200
EDUTDPR2472C	72" x 24" x 29"	151 lbs	Right	\$2,060	\$2,125	\$2,255	\$2,255
EDUTDPR3060C	60" x 30" x 29"	150 lbs	Right	\$2,060	N/A	\$2,250	\$2,250
EDUTDPR3072C	72" x 30" x 29"	164 lbs	Right	\$2,110	N/A	\$2,300	\$2,300



LAMINATE TOP
EDGE DETAILS

FLUID UP POWER OPTIONS SHOWN ON PAGE 333.



How to Order a EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk with Casters & Work Surface Grommets:

Example: 60"W x 30"D x 29"H with Tech Ped Mounted Right; Ice White Cabinet Paint; Modesty Paint; Aluminum Tube Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; 3mm T-Mold Edge; Ice White Trim.

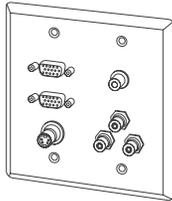
EDUTR3060C - IW - AL - HM - 01 - IW
MODEL NUMBER CABINET/ MODESTY PAINT PAINT TUBE LAMINATE EDGE TRIM



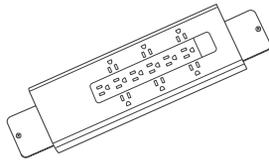
Specify Fluid power unit when ordering. Refer to pages 332 - 333.

EXPLORE® INSTRUCTOR TECH DESK

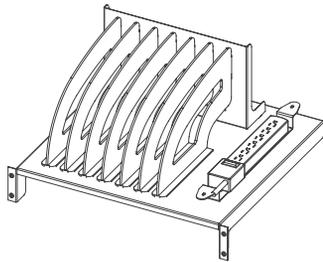
- EDU 2.0 Pricing Discount



- Pass through for two HD15/VGA, 3.5mm audio, RCA video and audio, and S video
- Basics Pricing Discount



- EDU 2.0 Pricing Discount



- Compatible with EXPLORE® presentation shuttle and EXPLORE® instructor tech desk

Replacement Key for Cabinet Lock

Model #	List Price
EDURKEY	\$13

Data Pass Through Plate

Model #	List Price
TCDPT	\$174

12-Outlet Power Strip

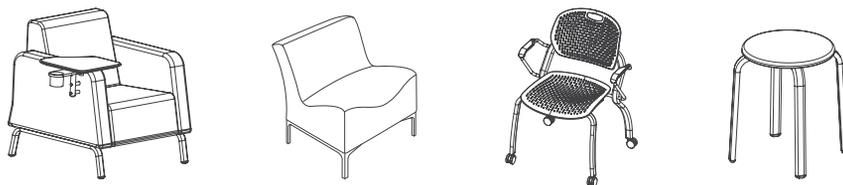
Model #	List Price
E12	\$126

Rack Mount Charger Shelf

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
MDM6RACK-CT	6 Mobile Device Shelf for Rack Mount Rails Concrete	12 lbs	\$340
MDM6RACK-RN	6 Mobile Device Shelf for Rack Mount Rails Raven	12 lbs	\$340

DESKS

SEATING



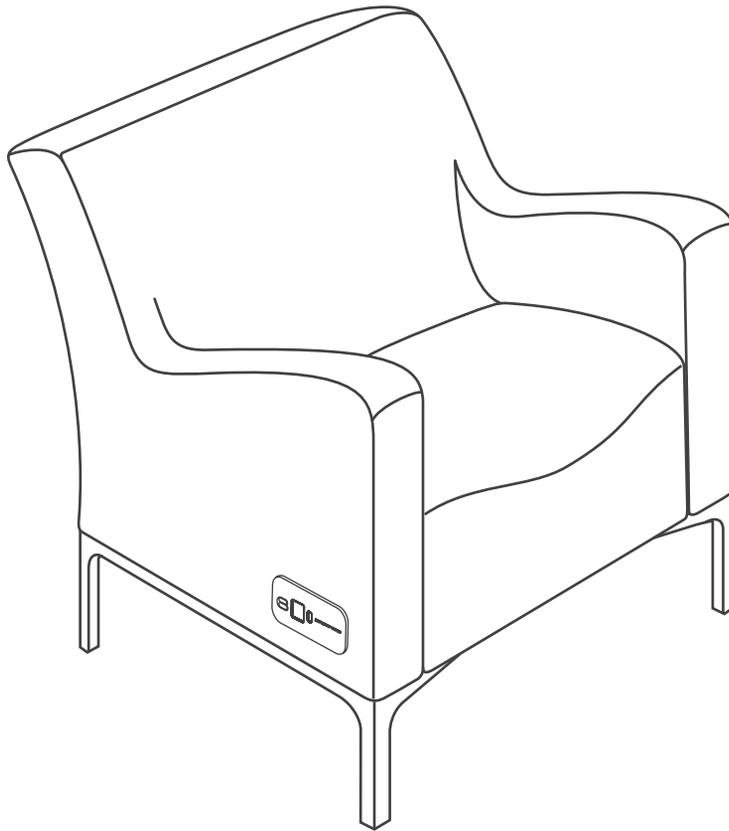
Very few rooms are complete without a seating option. Think about it. There is a place to sit almost anywhere you go. Whether for a place to rest or an area to work, comfortable seating is essential. Classroom lectures. Libraries. Office meetings. Even informal conversations in lobbies and cafés. Most of the work you do happens while seated. Bretford has an option for you.

P 190 **SOFT SEATING**

P 224 **CHAIRS**

P 234 **STOOLS**

SOFT SEATING



Our MOTIV™ and Plus Series Soft Seating will create a look that will redefine your space. Choose from an extensive collection of fabrics or leathers for our soft seating chairs, sofas, and benches. For cafés, lounges, classrooms, offices, libraries-any room you choose-design a solution with MOTIV™ or Plus or and take a seat in style.



**P192 MOTIV™
SERIES SEATING**

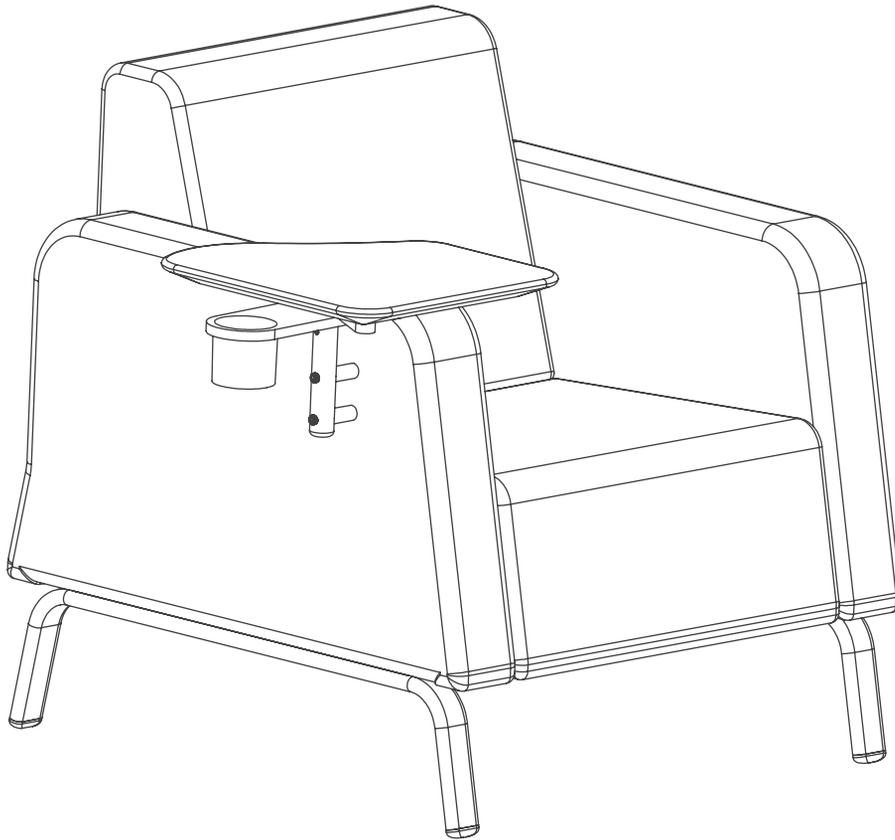
Resting or working, alone or in groups, comfortable seating is essential. Whether in a classroom or a library, an office meetings or café, Bretford offers seating options that fit the needs of the space and the people in it.



**P216 PLUS
SERIES SEATING**

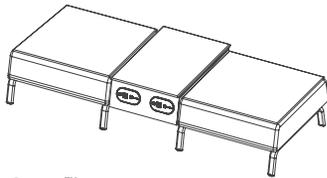
Entice people to come in and take a seat with our Plus solutions. Armed and armless sofas. Short and long benches. Armed and armless chairs available with and without a tablet. Choose your desired seating. Then select from our wide variety of fabrics and leathers to create the ideal look for your space.

MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING



Designed to support countless configurations. With a wide variety of fabric, leather and power options, MOTIV™ enables technologies and provides comfort and flexibility for any space. Available in freestanding or modular configurations. Add power to ensure devices stay charged and patrons stay productive.

MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING



P194 **MOTIV™**
MODULAR SOFT SEATING

Put soft seating into an open area and watch interaction happen. With 120V and USB power options in any configuration, students can readily access information and each other to collaborate effectively. A range of modular options piece together to form the shape, grouping and energy desired.



P202 **MOTIV™**
FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING

Expanding the boundaries of the classroom, today's common areas bring students and their ideas together. Optional power plates that house 120V and USB power outlets provide support for any of today's mobile devices. MOTIV™ Freestanding Soft Seating creates the opportunity to share and create almost anywhere.

MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING

Put soft seating into an open area and watch interaction happen. With 120V and USB power options in any configuration, students can readily access information and each other to collaborate effectively. A range of modular options piece together to form the shape, grouping and energy desired.

- **Seating Options:** Comfortable armed or armless chairs. A variety of benches. We have a solution that's right for you.
- **Fabric Options:** Select from our wide variety of fabrics and leathers to create the ideal look for your space.
- **Power:** Optional 120V and USB power plates for chairs.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.
- MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION

To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance.

CUSHIONING

Foam cushioning is engineered from polyurethane laminated panels for firmness, support, and comfort. Cushioning is certified to meet California Code 117. When covered in leather, sofas will have visible seams. Long benches and sofas will have one visible seam on vertical panel.

FRAME

A series of engineered 23/32" CC X plywood sections and panels are assembled to form a strong and supportive frame. All joints are glued and mechanically fastened. Engineered sheet webbing is stretched across the seat portion of the frame for flexible support. The foam is adhered to the wood structure and webbing. Fabric or leather is precision cut. Fabric or leather is precision cut and upholstered cover is sewn by computer controlled machines. All steps ensure consistency from one model to another. All components used in the manufacturing of Bretford seating meet State of California Technical Bulletin 117 for fire retardancy. Seating that must meet California 133 is available by special order. Frame can be finished in all Bretford standard powder paints.

BASE

Base legs are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate. The leg assembly mounts to the underside of the seat with (3) 5/16-18 threaded bolts. Plastic glides are utilized with all MOTIV™ soft seating pieces.

TABLET

Tablet edge complements Bretford edge detail 08 found on many Bretford tables. Tablet measures 15 1/2"L x 14 3/4"W (39.37cm x 37.47cm), tapering to 10"L (25.40cm) on the small side. Tablet connects to tablet mechanism via an articulating mounting plate, allowing for full 360° rotation. Tablet comes standard with plastic cup holder that attaches to tablet mechanism directly beneath tablet. Cup holder is always finished in black.

TABLET MECHANISM

Tablet mechanism is a 1 1/4" anodized aluminum pivot pole that attaches to frame of soft seating unit with two (2) 5/16 - 18 x 3 1/4" socket head bolts. Metal components are finished in aluminum.

BENCH AND POWER BRIDGE FINISH OPTIONS

30, 60 and 90 degree benches can be constructed with all fabric on sides and top or be constructed with fabric sides and a hard worksurface top. Power bridges can only be specified with painted sides and a laminate top. Legs can be finished in any standard powder paint offered by Bretford.

BENCH AND POWER BRIDGE WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL (08)

Benches and power bridges specified with laminate tops will feature edge detail 08, a 22.5. knife profile with a clear coat finish on exposed MDF.

POWER

Power modules include one AC Power (120V) unit and one USB unit. USB power receptacle features Detect-Supply-Charge™ (DSC™) technology which allows it to detect the amount of charge that is required by a given mobile device and supply only what is needed, up to a full charge rate of 2.1 amps.

Power modules are available as a stand alone NEMA cord that plugs directly into the wall or as the Fluid for MOTIV™ daisy chain system that connects multiple modules off a single power source. Stand alone power modules are UL Listed and Fluid for Motiv power modules are UL Recognized and require the additional purchase of jumper cables and power in-feed manager. Stand alone power modules are rated for a maximum of 15 amps each, Fluid daisy chain power modules are rated for a maximum of 12 amps for the system.

Power module face plate offered in four different finish options: anthracite (A), raven (R), neutral grey (NG), warm grey (WG). Power bridge power units include two complete modules comprised of one AC Power (120V) unit and one USB unit. Face plate offered in four finish options; anthracite (A), raven (R), neutral grey (NG), warm grey (WG). Power cords exit MOTIV™ chairs and benches and power bridges from the bottom located in the center back. Power cords are approximately 13 feet in length. All models of MOTIV™ modular soft seating that include power include a cord bin. Modular soft seating that does not include power require the cord bin to be specified at time of order. Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

POWER DOME

Benches with a laminate top are available with a 4-outlet power dome that provides access above the work surface. The power dome includes two 12" power cords that plug into a standard outlet or into a Fluid power strip on daisy chain models. Power dome units are included with the order of the bench.

DIMENSIONS

Additional dimensions for chairs and sofas are as following:

Arm height: 26"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Back height from seat: 36"
 Width between arms on chair: 21"
 Width between arms on a two seat sofa: 55"
 Width between arms on a three seat sofa: 75"
 Tablet height: 29"

ASSEMBLY

All MOTIV™ ships fully assembled.

FABRIC

Bretford Grade-In Program has been designed to offer a host of benefits to customers for all Bretford upholstered products. Bretford has partnered with Momentum Group and Wollsdorf Leather to offer hundreds of options that are now graded into Bretford price list. Customers simply pick a graded fabric, vinyl or leather pattern, grade and color, place

an order with Bretford and Bretford will take care of everything else.

Material testing is no longer required. Color options as well as samples can be viewed and ordered through the Momentum Group's website at themomgroup.com and through Wollsdorf Leather at sales@wollsdorfleather.com. Multiple colors and pattern matching will require an upcharge. Customer Owned Material (COM) and Customer Owned Leather (COL) orders are still welcome. Neither COM nor COL materials are required to be tested, however customers will need to purchase their own material and send it directly to Bretford for the manufacturing process. Bretford offers all Momentum Textiles as a standard. Loomsource and Textus are not offered as a Bretford standard.

PATTERN ALIGNMENT AND MATCH

As a standard, fabric patterns will be aligned. For example, vertical stripes on the seat back will connect with the vertical stripes on the seat pan. Pattern match is when the pattern alignment applies to both vertical and horizontal lines throughout the entire sofa. Think plaids. The stripes have to match the seat back, the seat pan, and the inside of the arms. It is difficult (sometimes impossible) to achieve a perfect match in both directions and at every seam. When pattern matching is required, an upcharge is applied. We have provided on the following page a pattern repeat matrix to determine yardage. Alignment and matching will demand more fabric usage than is typically necessary with a solid color fabric.

FIRE CODES

All Bretford standard soft seating meets California TB117. Contact Customer Care for more information on California TB133. The customer will have to purchase one of any item being ordered to be subjected to the burn certification test, plus a fee for the test.

OPTION FOR CAL133 COMPLIANT

Item is produced with process and materials that meet the standard. An upcharge based on product, is applied.

OPTION FOR CAL133 CERTIFIED

Requires customer to purchase one of each item to be certified. An upcharge for each test is applied.

WARRANTY

Soft seating wood & frame – Bretford warrants the wood and metal frames used in our soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Soft seating foam – For a period of five (5) years, Bretford warrants the foam used in our soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship, beginning on the date of shipment. This does not include softening and flattening of the foam that occurs as a result of normal use and aging.

Soft seating fabric/leather—Warranty of fabric and leather offered as part of the Bretford Grade-In Program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material is not warranted.

MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING

Repeat Pattern and Fabric and Leather Requirements

Soft Seating models come standard using one upholstered fabric or leather. **Models specified with two or more fabrics or leathers, an upcharge of 10% is applied to the net price of the product.**

Fabric yardage requirements are based on plain 54" material. Leather requirements are shown in square feet and are based on hides that average a minimum of 50 to 55 square feet each.

Additional fabric or leather is required to match any pattern with matching repeats. For 54" material with a fabric pattern repeat, increase the fabric yardage requirements by the factor shown in the charts below. To determine fabric repeat pattern add the horizontal and the vertical measurements together. The total of the horizontal and vertical measurements should then be cross referenced to the **Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut** charts below. **Increase the Fabric Requirement By** the percentage indicated for that corresponding **Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut**. Increase leather footage requirements 15% when using hides smaller than 50 square feet.

Fabric and Leather Requirements

MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating	Description	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300	Armless Chair	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMD560L	Chair Left Arm	4 yds	72 sq ft
EDUMD560R	Chair Right Arm	4 yds	72 sq ft
EDUMS350	Arm Chair	5 yds	90 sq ft
EDUMDB630	30° Bench	3.5 yds	36 sq ft
EDUMDB630W	30° Bench with Laminate Top	2 yds	36 sq ft
EDUMDB660	60° Bench	4 yds	72 sq ft
EDUMDB660W	60° Bench with Laminate Top	2.5 yds	45 sq ft
EDUMDB690	90° Bench	5 yds	90 sq ft
EDUMDB690W	90° Bench with Laminate Top	3.5 yds	63 sq ft
EDUMDB400	Single Bench	2.5 yds	45 sq ft
EDUMDB400W	Single Bench with Laminate Top	1.5 yds	35 sq ft
EDUMDB600	Double Bench	3.5 yds	63 sq ft
EDUMDB600W	Double Bench with Laminate Top	2.5 yds	45 sq ft

This matrix applies only to solid fabrics or fabrics with a railroaded stripe (stripes or pattern running across the roll, see Fig. 1). Any fabric pattern requiring two-way alignment, pattern matching, or special pattern location will require additional fabric and must be submitted to determine usage requirements. Yardage requirements are based on 54" wide roll goods.

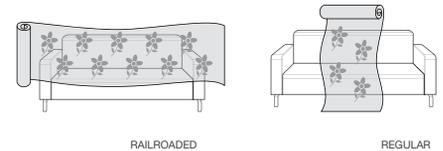
Repeat Pattern Requirements

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Across Roll	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	10%
6" - 9"	15%
10" - 13"	20%
14" - 20"	25%
21" - 27"	30%
28" - 34"	35%

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Up The Roll	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	15%
6" - 9"	20%
10" - 13"	25%
14" - 20"	30%
21" - 27"	35%
28" - 34"	35%

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Two-Way Repeat	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	15%
6" - 9"	25%
10" - 13"	30%
14" - 20"	35%
21" - 27"	40%
28" - 34"	45%

Fig. 1



RAILROADED **REGULAR**

Fabric Width < 54" - Increase Yardage by 10%
 Fabric Width < 52" - Increase Yardage by 15%
 Fabric Width < 49" - Increase Yardage by 18%
 Fabric Width < 48" - Consult Customer Care at
 800.521.9614

NOTE: When supplying fabric on multiple rolls, please add two yards to the total yardage requirement. Excess fabric will not be stored or returned.

In addition, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time.

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- In daisy chain power type application, use Fluid Power jumper cables and power infeed. Refer to pages 332-333.
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

MOTIV™ Chair Armless

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300	23" x 32" x 34"	1	38 lbs	3 yds	54 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS300	\$1,000	\$1,030	\$1,090	\$1,140	\$1,200	\$1,240	\$1,310	\$1,360	\$1,390	\$1,600

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Fluid Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Power Type	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300PR	23" x 32" x 34"	1	42 lbs	Right	Stand Alone	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMS300PL	23" x 32" x 34"	1	42 lbs	Left	Stand Alone	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMS300PRFL	23" x 32" x 34"	1	42 lbs	Right	Daisy Chain	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMS300PLFL	23" x 32" x 34"	1	42 lbs	Left	Daisy Chain	3 yds	54 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS300PR	\$1,560	\$1,590	\$1,650	\$1,700	\$1,760	\$1,800	\$1,870	\$1,920	\$1,950	\$2,160
EDUMS300PL	\$1,560	\$1,590	\$1,650	\$1,700	\$1,760	\$1,800	\$1,870	\$1,920	\$1,950	\$2,160
EDUMS300PRFL	\$1,560	\$1,590	\$1,650	\$1,700	\$1,760	\$1,800	\$1,870	\$1,920	\$1,950	\$2,160
EDUMS300PLFL	\$1,560	\$1,590	\$1,650	\$1,700	\$1,760	\$1,800	\$1,870	\$1,920	\$1,950	\$2,160

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300TR	27" x 32" x 34"	1	44 lbs	Right	3 yds	54 sq. ft.
EDUMS300TL	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	56 lbs	Left	4 yds	72 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS300TR	\$1,362	\$1,385	\$1,447	\$1,503	\$1,559	\$1,624	\$1,674	\$1,738	\$1,813	\$2,020
EDUMS300TL	\$1,362	\$1,385	\$1,447	\$1,503	\$1,559	\$1,624	\$1,674	\$1,738	\$1,813	\$2,020

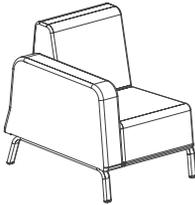
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

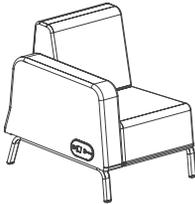
MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING



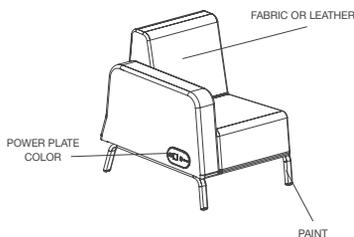
- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp of charge per USB 2.0 charging specification
- In daisy chain power type application, use Fluid Power jumper cables and power infeed. Refer to pages 332-333.
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- In daisy chain power type application, use Fluid Power jumper cables and power infeed. Refer to pages 332-333.
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Fluid Power & Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Power Type	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300TRPR	27" x 32" x 34"	1	60 lbs	Right	Stand Alone	4 yds	72 sq. ft.
EDUMS300TLPL	27" x 32" x 34"	1	60 lbs	Right	Stand Alone	4 yds	72 sq. ft.
EDUMS300TRPRFL	27" x 32" x 34"	1	60 lbs	Right	Daisy Chain	4 yds	72 sq. ft.
EDUMS300TLPLFL	27" x 32" x 34"	1	60 lbs	Right	Daisy Chain	4 yds	72 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS300TRPR	\$1,698	\$1,721	\$1,783	\$1,839	\$1,895	\$1,960	\$2,010	\$2,074	\$2,148	\$2,356
EDUMS300TLPL	\$1,698	\$1,721	\$1,783	\$1,839	\$1,895	\$1,960	\$2,010	\$2,074	\$2,148	\$2,356
EDUMS300TRPRFL	\$1,698	\$1,721	\$1,783	\$1,839	\$1,895	\$1,960	\$2,010	\$2,074	\$2,148	\$2,356
EDUMS300TLPLFL	\$1,698	\$1,721	\$1,783	\$1,839	\$1,895	\$1,960	\$2,010	\$2,074	\$2,148	\$2,356

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armed

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMD560R	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	50 lbs	4 yds	72 sq ft
EDUMD560L	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	50 lbs	4 yds	72 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMD560R	\$1,250	\$1,290	\$1,370	\$1,430	\$1,510	\$1,580	\$1,660	\$1,740	\$1,780	\$2,050
EDUMD560L	\$1,250	\$1,290	\$1,370	\$1,430	\$1,510	\$1,580	\$1,660	\$1,740	\$1,780	\$2,050

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Power Type	Fabric	Leather
EDUMD560PR	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	54 lbs	Right	Stand Alone	4 yds	72 sq ft
EDUMD560PL	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	54 lbs	Left	Stand Alone	4 yds	72 sq ft
EDUMD560PRFL	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	54 lbs	Right	Daisy Chain	4 yds	72 sq ft
EDUMD560PLFL	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	54 lbs	Left	Daisy Chain	4 yds	72 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMD560PR	\$1,810	\$1,850	\$1,930	\$1,990	\$2,070	\$2,140	\$2,220	\$2,300	\$2,340	\$2,610
EDUMD560PL	\$1,810	\$1,850	\$1,930	\$1,990	\$2,070	\$2,140	\$2,220	\$2,300	\$2,340	\$2,610
EDUMD560PRFL	\$1,810	\$1,850	\$1,930	\$1,990	\$2,070	\$2,140	\$2,220	\$2,300	\$2,340	\$2,610
EDUMD560PLFL	\$1,810	\$1,850	\$1,930	\$1,990	\$2,070	\$2,140	\$2,220	\$2,300	\$2,340	\$2,610

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

How to Order a MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power:

Example: MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

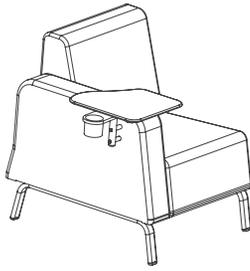
* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMD560PR - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

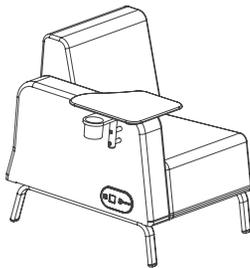
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING



- Tablet available in laminate finish option
- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Tablet available in laminate finish option
- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- In daisy chain power type application, use Fluid Power jumper cables and power infeed. Refer to pages 332-333.
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power/ Arm Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMD560TR	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	56 lbs	Right	4 yds	72 sq. ft.
EDUMD560TL	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	56 lbs	Left	4 yds	72 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMD560TR	\$1,860	\$1,890	\$1,970	\$2,030	\$2,110	\$2,180	\$2,260	\$2,340	\$2,380	\$2,650
EDUMD560TL	\$1,860	\$1,890	\$1,970	\$2,030	\$2,110	\$2,180	\$2,260	\$2,340	\$2,380	\$2,650

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

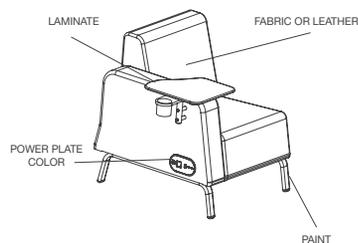
MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power & Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power/ Arm Location	Power Type	Fabric	Leather
EDUMD560TRPR	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	60 lbs	Right	Stand Alone	4 yds	72 sq. ft.
EDUMD560TLPL	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	60 lbs	Left	Stand Alone	4 yds	72 sq. ft.
EDUMD560TRPRFL	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	60 lbs	Right	Daisy Chain	4 yds	72 sq. ft.
EDUMD560TLPLFL	27 1/2" x 32" x 34"	1	60 lbs	Left	Daisy Chain	4 yds	72 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMD560TRPR	\$2,420	\$2,450	\$2,530	\$2,590	\$2,670	\$2,740	\$2,820	\$2,900	\$2,940	\$3,210
EDUMD560TLPL	\$2,420	\$2,450	\$2,530	\$2,590	\$2,670	\$2,740	\$2,820	\$2,900	\$2,940	\$3,210
EDUMD560TRPRFL	\$2,420	\$2,450	\$2,530	\$2,590	\$2,670	\$2,740	\$2,820	\$2,900	\$2,940	\$3,210
EDUMD560TLPLFL	\$2,420	\$2,450	\$2,530	\$2,590	\$2,670	\$2,740	\$2,820	\$2,900	\$2,940	\$3,210

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power & Tablet:

Example: MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power and Tablet; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

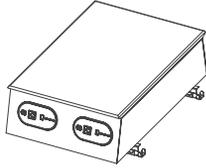
* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMD560TRPR - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

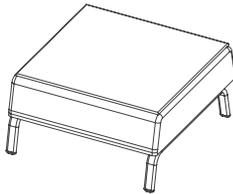
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING



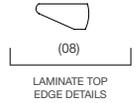
- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- In daisy chain power type application, use Fluid Power jumper cables and power infeed. Refer to pages 332-333.
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

Power Bridge

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Works with Fluid Power	MDF Edge
EDUMPB2	22" x 32" x 15"	65 lbs	No	\$1,760
EDUMPB2FL	22" x 32" x 15"	65 lbs	Yes	\$1,866

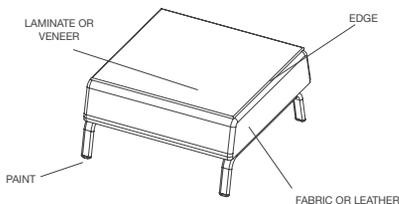


MOTIV™ Single Bench

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMDB400	23" x 32" x 18"	28 lbs	2.5 yds	45 sq ft
EDUMDB400W-08	23" x 32" x 16"	28 lbs	2.5 yds	45 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMDB400	\$690	\$720	\$760	\$800	\$850	\$890	\$940	\$990	\$1,020	\$1,190
EDUMDB400W-08	\$900	\$920	\$950	\$990	\$1,030	\$1,060	\$1,100	\$1,140	\$1,160	\$1,300

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ Single Bench with Wood Top:

Example: MOTIV™ Single Bench with Wood Top; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; MDF Edge; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

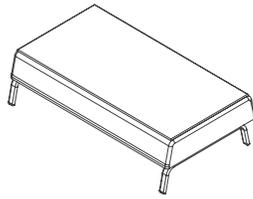
* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMDB400W - IW - HM - 08 - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

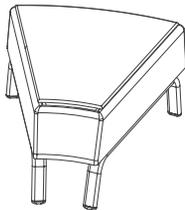
MOTIV™ Double Bench

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMDB600	58" x 32" x 18"	46 lbs	3.5 yds	63 sq ft
EDUMDB600W	58" x 32" x 16"	46 lbs	3.5 yds	45 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMDB600	\$980	\$1,010	\$1,080	\$1,140	\$1,210	\$1,260	\$1,330	\$1,400	\$1,440	\$1,680
EDUMDB600W-08	\$1,270	\$1,290	\$1,340	\$1,380	\$1,430	\$1,470	\$1,520	\$1,570	\$1,590	\$1,760

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- 4-outlet Power Dome included. Model EDUMDB630WDPFL also includes a DPCF4 Fluid Power Strip. Refer to pages 332-333.
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

MOTIV™ 30° Bench

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Works with Fluid Power	Fabric	Leather	List Price
EDUMDB630	24" x 32" x 18"	30 lbs	No	3.5 yds	36 sq ft	See below
EDUMDB630W-08	24" x 32" x 16"	45 lbs	No	2 yds	36 sq ft	See below

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMDB630	\$850	\$890	\$950	\$1,010	\$1,080	\$1,130	\$1,210	\$1,280	\$1,060	\$1,200
EDUMDB630W-08	\$1,070	\$1,080	\$1,120	\$1,150	\$1,190	\$1,230	\$1,270	\$1,310	\$1,330	\$1,460

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

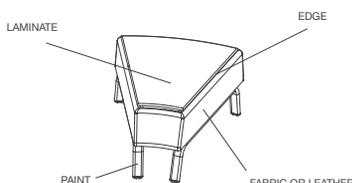
MOTIV™ 30° Bench with Power Dome

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Works with Fluid Power	Fabric	Leather	List Price
EDUMDB630WDP-08	24" x 32" x 16"	45 lbs	No	3.5 yds	36 sq ft	See below
EDUMDB630WDPFL-08	24" x 32" x 16"	45 lbs	Yes	3.5 yds	36 sq ft	See below

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMDB630WDP-08	\$1,315	\$1,325	\$1,365	\$1,395	\$1,435	\$1,475	\$1,515	\$1,555	\$1,575	\$1,705
EDUMDB630WDPFL-08	\$1,460	\$1,470	\$1,510	\$1,540	\$1,580	\$1,620	\$1,660	\$1,700	\$1,720	\$1,850

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ 30° Bench:

Example: MOTIV™ 30° Bench with Wood Top; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; MDF Edge; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

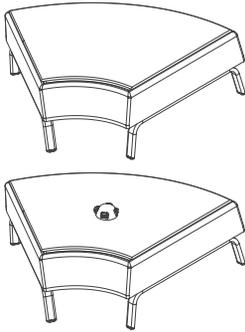
* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMDB630W - IW - HM - 08 - 09125433 - G8*

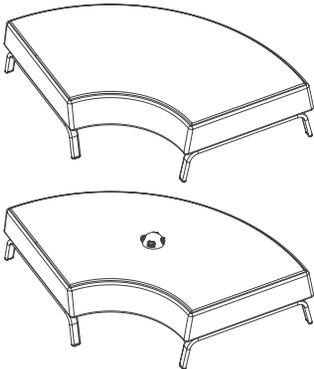
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

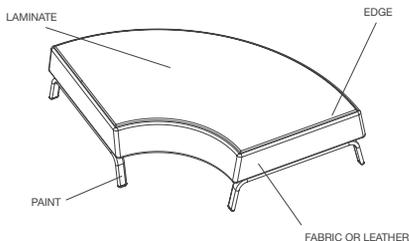
MOTIV™ MODULAR SOFT SEATING



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- 4-outlet Power Dome included. Model EDUMDB660WDPFL also includes a DPCF4 Fluid Power Strip. Refer to pages 332-333.
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



- To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- 4-outlet Power Dome included. Model EDUMDB690WDPFL also includes a DPCF4 Fluid Power Strip. Refer to pages 332-333.
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



MOTIV™ 60° Bench

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Works with Fluid Power	Fabric	Leather	List Price
EDUMDB660	48" x 32" x 18"	51 lbs	No	4 yds	72 sq ft	See below
EDUMDB660W	48" x 32" x 16"	67 lbs	No	2.5 yds	45 sq ft	See below

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMDB660	\$1,230	\$1,270	\$1,350	\$1,410	\$1,490	\$1,560	\$1,640	\$1,720	\$1,760	\$2,030
EDUMDB660W-08	\$1,480	\$1,500	\$1,550	\$1,590	\$1,640	\$1,680	\$1,730	\$1,780	\$1,800	\$2,180

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ 60° Bench with Power Dome

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Works with Fluid Power	Fabric	Leather	List Price
EDUMDB660WDP-08	48" x 32" x 16"	67 lbs	No	2.5 yds	45 sq ft	See below
EDUMDB660WDPFL-08	48" x 32" x 16"	67 lbs	Yes	2.5 yds	45 sq ft	See below

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMDB660WDP-08	\$1,725	\$1,745	\$1,795	\$1,835	\$1,885	\$1,925	\$1,975	\$2,025	\$2,045	\$2,425
EDUMDB660WDPFL-08	\$1,870	\$1,890	\$1,940	\$1,980	\$2,030	\$2,070	\$2,120	\$2,170	\$2,190	\$2,570

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ 90° Bench

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Works with Fluid Power	Fabric	Leather	List Price
EDUMDB690	71" x 32" x 18"	62 lbs	No	5 yds	72 sq ft	See below
EDUMDB690W	71" x 32" x 16"	89 lbs	No	3.5 yds	45 sq ft	See below

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMDB690	\$1,580	\$1,630	\$1,730	\$1,810	\$1,910	\$1,990	\$2,090	\$2,190	\$2,240	\$2,580
EDUMDB690W-08	\$1,880	\$1,910	\$1,970	\$2,030	\$2,100	\$2,160	\$2,230	\$2,300	\$2,330	\$2,700

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ 90° Bench with Power Dome

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Works with Fluid Power	Fabric	Leather	List Price
EDUMDB690WDP-08	71" x 32" x 16"	89 lbs	No	3.5 yds	45 sq ft	See below
EDUMDB690WDPFL-08	71" x 32" x 16"	89 lbs	Yes	3.5 yds	45 sq ft	See below

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMDB690WDP-08	\$2,125	\$2,155	\$2,215	\$2,275	\$2,345	\$2,405	\$2,475	\$2,545	\$2,575	\$2,945
EDUMDB690WDPFL-08	\$2,270	\$2,300	\$2,360	\$2,420	\$2,490	\$2,550	\$2,620	\$2,690	\$2,720	\$3,090

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

How to Order a MOTIV™ 90° Bench with Wood Top:

Example: MOTIV™ 90° Bench with Wood Top; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; MDF Edge; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMDB690W - IW - HM - 08 - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE EDGE FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING

Put soft seating into an open area and watch interaction happen. With 120V and USB power options in any configuration, students can readily access information and each other to collaborate effectively.

- **Seating Options:** Comfortable armed or armless chairs. A variety of benches. We have a solution that's right for you.
- **Fabric Options:** Select from our wide variety of fabrics and leathers to create the ideal look for your space.
- **Power:** Optional 120V and USB power plates for chairs.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.
- MOTIV™ Freestanding Soft Seating has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION

To assist with layout on MOTIV™ modular soft seating, please contact Bretford Project Design Team for assistance.

CUSHIONING

Foam cushioning is engineered from polyurethane laminated panels for firmness, support, and comfort. Cushioning is certified to meet California Code 117. When covered in leather, sofas will have visible seams. Long benches and sofas will have one visible seam on vertical panel.

FRAME

A series of engineered 23/32" CC X plywood sections and panels are assembled to form a strong and supportive frame. All joints are glued and mechanically fastened. Engineered sheet webbing is stretched across the seat portion of the frame for flexible support. The foam is adhered to the wood structure and webbing. Fabric or leather is precision cut. Fabric or leather is precision cut and upholstered cover is sewn by computer controlled machines. All steps ensure consistency from one model to another. All components used in the manufacturing of Bretford seating meet State of California Technical Bulletin 117 for fire retardancy. Seating that must meet California 133 is available by special order. Frame can be finished in all Bretford standard powder paints.

BASE

Base legs are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate. The leg assembly mounts to the underside of the seat with (3) 5/16-18 threaded bolts. Plastic glides are utilized with all MOTIV™ soft seating pieces.

TABLET

Tablet edge complements Bretford edge detail 08 found on many Bretford tables. Tablet measures 15 1/2"L x 14 3/4"W (39.37cm x 37.47cm), tapering to 10"L (25.40cm) on the small side. Tablet connects to tablet mechanism via an articulating mounting plate, allowing for full 360° rotation. Tablet comes standard with plastic cup holder that attaches to tablet mechanism directly beneath tablet. Cup holder is always finished in black.

TABLET MECHANISM

Tablet mechanism is a 1-1/4" anodized aluminum pivot pole that attaches to frame of soft seating unit with two (2) 5/16 - 18 x 3-1/4" socket head bolts. Metal components are finished in aluminum.

BENCH AND POWER BRIDGE FINISH OPTIONS

30, 60 and 90 degree benches can be constructed with all fabric on sides and top or be constructed with fabric sides and a hard worksurface top. Power bridges can only be specified with painted sides and a hard worksurface top. Hard worksurface tops can be ordered in any standard laminate or veneer offered by Bretford. Legs can be finished in any standard powder paint offered by Bretford.

BENCH AND POWER BRIDGE WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL (08)

Benches and power bridges specified with laminate tops will feature edge detail 08, a 22.5. knife profile with a clear coat finish on exposed MDF.

BENCH AND POWER BRIDGE WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL (09)

Benches and power bridges specified with veneer tops will feature edge detail 09, a 22.5. knife profile with a clear coat finish on exposed MDF.

POWER

Power modules include one AC Power (120V) unit and one USB unit. USB power receptacle features Detct-Supply-Charge™ (DSC™) technology which allows it to detect the amount of charge that is required by a given mobile device and supply only what is needed, up to a full charge rate of 2.1 amps. Power modules are UL Listed. Power modules are rated for a maximum of 15 amps each; however, to prevent nuisance tripping of the breaker, you should not exceed 12 amps of usage each for an extended period of time. Power module face plate offered in four different finish options: anthracite (A), raven (R), neutral grey (NG), warm grey (WG). Power bridge power units include two complete modules comprised of one AC Power (120V) unit and one USB unit. Face plate offered in four finish options; anthracite (A), raven (R), neutral grey (NG), warm grey (WG). Power cords exit MOTIV™ chairs and benches and power bridges from the bottom located in the center back. Power cords are approximately 13 feet in length. All models of MOTIV™ modular soft seating, whether specified with power or without, include a cord bin to manage cords.

DIMENSIONS

Additional dimensions for chairs and sofas are as following:

Arm height: 26"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Back height from seat: 36"
 Width between arms on chair: 21"
 Width between arms on a two seat sofa: 55"
 Width between arms on a three seat sofa: 75"
 Width between arms on highback and midback two seat sofa: 50"
 Tablet height: 29"

ASSEMBLY

All MOTIV™ ships fully assembled.

FABRIC

Bretford Grade-in Program has been designed to offer a host of benefits to customers for all Bretford upholstered products. Bretford has partnered with Momentum Group and Wollsdorf Leather to offer hundreds of options that are now graded into Bretford price list. Customers simply pick a graded fabric, vinyl or leather pattern, grade and color, place an order with Bretford and Bretford will take care of everything else. Material testing is no longer required. Color options as

well as samples can be viewed and ordered through the Momentum Group's website at themomgroup.com and through Wollsdorf Leather at sales@wollsdorfleather.com. Multiple colors and pattern matching will require an upcharge. Customer Owned Material (COM) and Customer Owned Leather (COL) orders are still welcome. Neither COM nor COL materials are required to be tested, however customers will need to purchase their own material and send it directly to Bretford for the manufacturing process. Bretford offers all Momentum Textiles as a standard. Loomsource and Textus are not offered as a Bretford standard.

PATTERN ALIGNMENT AND MATCH

As a standard, fabric patterns will be aligned. For example, vertical stripes on the seat back will connect with the vertical stripes on the seat pan. Pattern match is when the pattern alignment applies to both vertical and horizontal lines throughout the entire sofa. Think plaids. The stripes have to match the seat back, the seat pan, and the inside of the arms. It is difficult (sometimes impossible) to achieve a perfect match in both directions and at every seam. When pattern matching is required, an upcharge is applied. We have provided on the following page a pattern repeat matrix to determine yardage. Alignment and matching will demand more fabric usage than is typically necessary with a solid color fabric.

FIRE CODES

All Bretford standard soft seating meets California TB117. Contact Customer Care for more information on California TB133. The customer will have to purchase one of any item being ordered to be subjected to the burn certification test, plus a fee for the test.

OPTION FOR CAL133 COMPLIANT

Item is produced with process and materials that meet the standard. An upcharge based on product, is applied.

OPTION FOR CAL133 CERTIFIED

Requires customer to purchase one of each item to be certified. An upcharge for each test is applied.

WARRANTY

Soft Seating Wood & Frame – Bretford warrants the wood and metal frames used in our soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Soft Seating Foam – For a period of five (5) years, Bretford warrants the foam used in our soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship, beginning on the date of shipment. This does not include softening and flattening of the foam that occurs as a result of normal use and aging.

Soft Seating Fabric/Leather—Warranty of fabric and leather offered as part of the Bretford Grade-In program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material is not warranted.

MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING

Repeat Pattern and Fabric and Leather Requirements

Soft Seating models come standard using one upholstered fabric or leather. **Models specified with two or more fabrics or leathers, an upcharge of 10% is applied to the net price of the product.**

Fabric yardage requirements are based on plain 54" material. Leather requirements are shown in square feet and are based on hides that average a minimum of 50 to 55 square feet each.

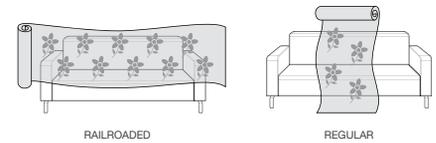
Additional fabric or leather is required to match any pattern with matching repeats. For 54" material with a fabric pattern repeat, increase the fabric yardage requirements by the factor shown in the charts below. To determine fabric repeat pattern add the horizontal and the vertical measurements together. The total of the horizontal and vertical measurements should then be cross referenced to the **Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut** charts below. **Increase the Fabric Requirement By** the percentage indicated for that corresponding **Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut**. Increase leather footage requirements 15% when using hides smaller than 50 square feet.

Fabric and Leather Requirements

MOTIV™ Freestanding Soft Seating	Description	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300 and EDUMB600	Armless Chair	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMS350 and EDUMB650	Arm Chair	5 yds	90 sq ft
EDUML400	Armless Two Seat Sofa	6 yds	108 sq ft
EDUML450	Armed Two Seat Sofa	6.5 yds	117 sq ft
EDUMC500	Armless Three Seat Sofa	7.5 yds	135 sq ft
EDUMC550	Armed Three Seat Sofa	8 yds	144 sq ft
EDUMH450	Highback Two Seat Sofa	11 yds	210 sq ft
EDUMM250	Midback Two Seat Sofa	10 yds	119 sq ft

This matrix applies only to solid fabrics or fabrics with a railroaded stripe (stripes or pattern running across the roll, see Fig. 1). Any fabric pattern requiring two-way alignment, pattern matching, or special pattern location will require additional fabric and must be submitted to determine usage requirements. Yardage requirements are based on 54" wide roll goods.

Fig. 1



Repeat Pattern Requirements

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Across Roll	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	10%
6" - 9"	15%
10" - 13"	20%
14" - 20"	25%
21" - 27"	30%
28" - 34"	35%

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Up The Roll	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	15%
6" - 9"	20%
10" - 13"	25%
14" - 20"	30%
21" - 27"	35%
28" - 34"	35%

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Two-Way Repeat	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	15%
6" - 9"	25%
10" - 13"	30%
14" - 20"	35%
21" - 27"	40%
28" - 34"	45%

Fabric Width < 54" - Increase Yardage by 10%
 Fabric Width < 52" - Increase Yardage by 15%
 Fabric Width < 49" - Increase Yardage by 18%
 Fabric Width < 48" - Consult Customer Care at
 800.521.9614

NOTE: When supplying fabric on multiple rolls, please add two yards to the total yardage requirement. Excess fabric will not be stored or returned.

In addition, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time.

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

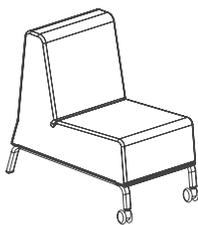
MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



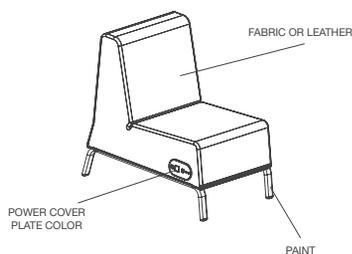
• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
 • Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



MOTIV™ Chair Armless

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300	23" x 32" x 34"	1	38 lbs	3 yds	54 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS300	\$1,000	\$1,030	\$1,090	\$1,140	\$1,200	\$1,240	\$1,310	\$1,360	\$1,390	\$1,600

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300PR	23" x 32" x 34"	1	42 lbs	Right	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMS300PL	23" x 32" x 34"	1	42 lbs	Left	3 yds	54 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS300PR	\$1,560	\$1,590	\$1,650	\$1,700	\$1,760	\$1,800	\$1,870	\$1,920	\$1,950	\$2,160
EDUMS300PL	\$1,560	\$1,590	\$1,650	\$1,700	\$1,760	\$1,800	\$1,870	\$1,920	\$1,950	\$2,160

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMB600	23" x 32" x 34"	1	36 lbs	3 yds	54 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMB600	\$1,125	\$1,155	\$1,215	\$1,265	\$1,325	\$1,365	\$1,435	\$1,485	\$1,515	\$1,725

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

How to Order a MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power:

Example: MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Cool Grey Neutral Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMS300PR - IW - HM - CL - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



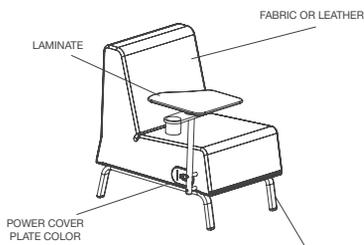
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Tablet available in all Bretford standard laminate finish options



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Tablet available in all Bretford standard laminate finish options



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Tablet Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300TR	27" x 32" x 34"	1	44 lbs	Right	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMS300TL	27" x 32" x 34"	1	44 lbs	Left	3 yds	54 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS300TR	\$1,362	\$1,385	\$1,447	\$1,503	\$1,559	\$1,624	\$1,674	\$1,738	\$1,813	\$2,020
EDUMS300TL	\$1,362	\$1,385	\$1,447	\$1,503	\$1,559	\$1,624	\$1,674	\$1,738	\$1,813	\$2,020

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power & Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Tablet Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS300TRPR	27" x 32" x 34"	1	48 lbs	Right	Right	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMS300TLPL	27" x 32" x 34"	1	48 lbs	Left	Left	3 yds	54 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS300TRPR	\$1,698	\$1,721	\$1,783	\$1,839	\$1,895	\$1,960	\$2,010	\$2,074	\$2,148	\$2,356
EDUMS300TLPL	\$1,698	\$1,721	\$1,783	\$1,839	\$1,895	\$1,960	\$2,010	\$2,074	\$2,148	\$2,356

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Tablet & Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Tablet Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMB600TL	27" x 32" x 34"	1	42 lbs	Left	3 yds	54 sq ft
EDUMB600TR	27" x 32" x 34"	1	42 lbs	Right	3 yds	54 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMB600TL	\$1,487	\$1,510	\$1,572	\$1,628	\$1,684	\$1,749	\$1,799	\$1,863	\$1,938	\$2,145
EDUMB600TR	\$1,487	\$1,510	\$1,572	\$1,628	\$1,684	\$1,749	\$1,799	\$1,863	\$1,938	\$2,145

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

How to Order a MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power & Tablet:

Example: MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power & Tablet; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather reference Bretford.com.

EDUMS300TRPR - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER

PAINT

LAMINATE

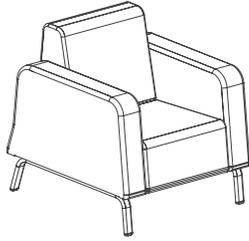
POWER COVER PLATE COLOR

FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU)

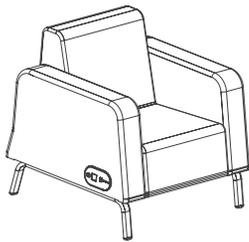
FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

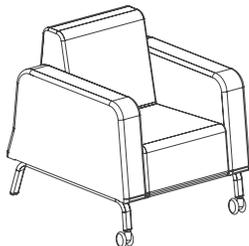
MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



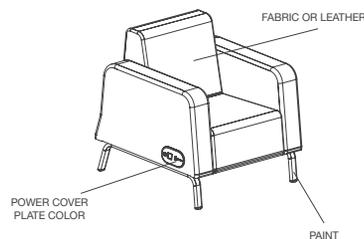
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



MOTIV™ Chair Armed

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS350	32" x 32" x 34"	1	66 lbs	5 yds	90 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS350	\$1,340	\$1,390	\$1,490	\$1,570	\$1,670	\$1,750	\$1,850	\$1,950	\$2,000	\$2,350

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS350PR	32" X 32" X 34"	1	68 lbs	Right	5 yds	90 sq ft
EDUMS350PL	32" X 32" X 34"	1	68 lbs	Left	5 yds	90 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS350PR	\$1,930	\$1,980	\$2,070	\$2,150	\$2,250	\$2,330	\$2,440	\$2,530	\$2,580	\$2,930
EDUMS350PL	\$1,930	\$1,980	\$2,070	\$2,150	\$2,250	\$2,330	\$2,440	\$2,530	\$2,580	\$2,930

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMB650	32" x 32" x 34"	1	64 lbs	5 yds	90 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMB650	\$1,465	\$1,515	\$1,615	\$1,695	\$1,795	\$1,875	\$1,975	\$2,075	\$2,125	\$2,475

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

How to Order a MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power:

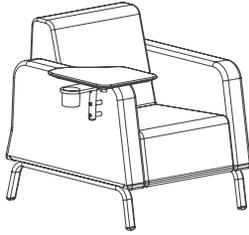
Example: MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

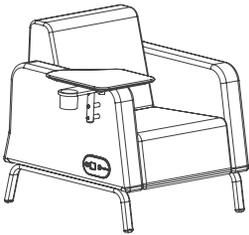
EDUMS350PR - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

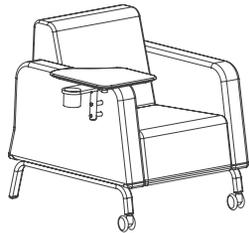
MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



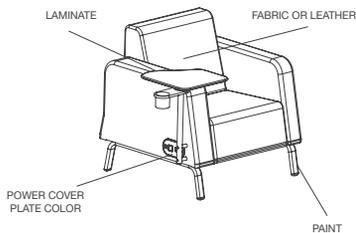
- Table available in all Bretford standard laminate finish options
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Table available in all Bretford standard laminate finish options
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Tablet Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS350TR	35" x 32" x 34"	1	72 lbs	Right	5 yds	90 sq ft
EDUMS350TL	35" x 32" x 34"	1	72 lbs	Left	5 yds	90 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS350TR	\$1,950	\$2,000	\$2,090	\$2,170	\$2,270	\$2,350	\$2,450	\$2,550	\$2,600	\$2,950
EDUMS350TL	\$1,950	\$2,000	\$2,090	\$2,170	\$2,270	\$2,350	\$2,450	\$2,550	\$2,600	\$2,950

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

SEATING

MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power & Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Tablet Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMS350TRPR	35" x 32" x 34"	1	74 lbs	Right	Right	5 yds	90 sq ft
EDUMS350TLPL	35" x 32" x 34"	1	74 lbs	Left	Left	5 yds	90 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMS350TRPR	\$2,530	\$2,580	\$2,670	\$2,750	\$2,850	\$2,930	\$3,040	\$3,130	\$3,180	\$3,530
EDUMS350TLPL	\$2,530	\$2,580	\$2,670	\$2,750	\$2,850	\$2,930	\$3,040	\$3,130	\$3,180	\$3,530

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Tablet & Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Tablet Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMB650TL	32" x 32" x 34"	1	70 lbs	Left	5 yds	90 sq ft
EDUMB650TR	32" x 32" x 34"	1	70 lbs	Right	5 yds	90 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMB650TL	\$2,075	\$2,125	\$2,215	\$2,295	\$2,395	\$2,475	\$2,575	\$2,675	\$2,725	\$3,075
EDUMB650TR	\$2,075	\$2,125	\$2,215	\$2,295	\$2,395	\$2,475	\$2,575	\$2,675	\$2,725	\$3,075

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

How to Order a MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power & Tablet:

Example: MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Power & Tablet; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

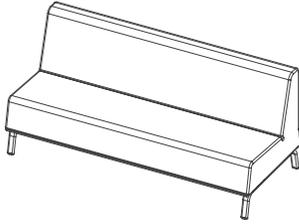
* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather reference Bretford.com.

EDUMS350TRPR - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

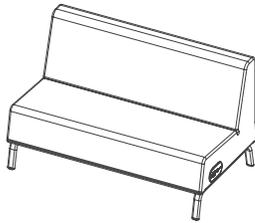
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

MOTIV™ Sofa Armless

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUML400	58" x 32" x 34"	2	64 lbs	6 yds	108 sq ft
EDUMC500	78" x 32" x 34"	3	80 lbs	7.5 yds	135 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUML400	\$1,570	\$1,630	\$1,740	\$1,840	\$1,960	\$2,050	\$2,180	\$2,300	\$2,350	\$2,770
EDUMC500	\$1,890	\$1,960	\$2,100	\$2,230	\$2,380	\$2,490	\$2,650	\$2,800	\$2,870	\$3,390

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

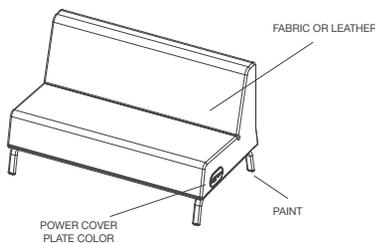
MOTIV™ Sofa Armless with Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUML400P	58" x 32" x 34"	2	72 lbs	Both	6 yds	108 sq ft
EDUMC500P	78" x 32" x 34"	3	88 lbs	Both	7.5 yds	135 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUML400P	\$2,690	\$2,750	\$2,860	\$2,960	\$3,080	\$3,170	\$3,290	\$3,410	\$3,470	\$3,890
EDUMC500P	\$3,050	\$3,130	\$3,260	\$3,390	\$3,540	\$3,660	\$3,810	\$3,960	\$4,030	\$4,550

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power:

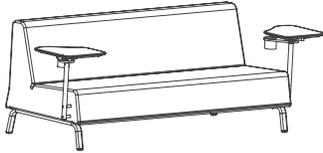
Example: MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUML400P - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

MOTIV™ Sofa Armless with Tablet

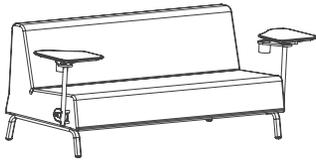
Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Tablet Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUML400T	66" x 32" x 34"	2	72 lbs	Both	6 yds	108 sq ft
EDUMC500T	86" x 32" x 34"	3	88 lbs	Both	7.5 yds	135 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUML400T	\$2,292	\$2,339	\$2,463	\$2,574	\$2,686	\$2,817	\$2,916	\$3,043	\$3,195	\$3,611
EDUMC500T	\$2,622	\$2,680	\$2,835	\$2,975	\$3,115	\$3,278	\$3,402	\$3,561	\$3,752	\$4,271

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

SEATING



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

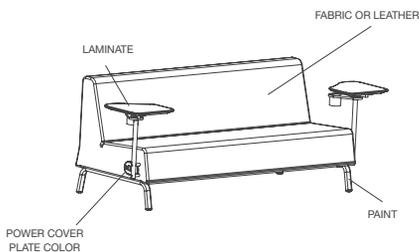
MOTIV™ Sofa Armless with Power & Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power/Tablet Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUML400TP	66" x 32" x 34"	2	80 lbs	Both	6 yds	108 sq ft
EDUMC500TP	86" x 32" x 34"	3	96 lbs	Both	7.5 yds	135 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUML400TP	\$2,998	\$3,045	\$3,169	\$3,281	\$3,393	\$3,523	\$3,622	\$3,750	\$3,902	\$4,318
EDUMC500TP	\$3,328	\$3,386	\$3,542	\$3,681	\$3,821	\$3,984	\$4,108	\$4,268	\$4,458	\$4,978

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power & Tablet:

Example: MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Power & Tablet; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

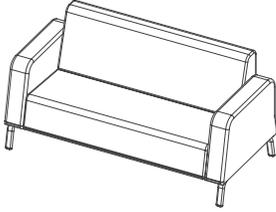
* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUML400TP - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

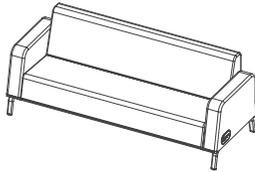
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
 • Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

MOTIV™ Sofa Armed

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUML450	66" x 32" x 34"	2	90 lbs	6.5 yds	117 sq ft
EDUMC550	86" x 32" x 34"	3	106 lbs	8 yds	144 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUML450	\$1,870	\$1,930	\$2,050	\$2,160	\$2,290	\$2,400	\$2,530	\$2,660	\$2,720	\$3,170
EDUMC550	\$2,240	\$2,320	\$2,470	\$2,600	\$2,760	\$2,890	\$3,050	\$3,210	\$3,290	\$3,840

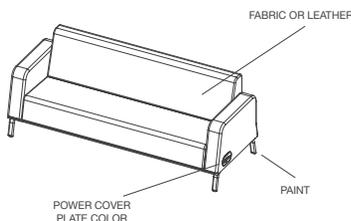
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUML450P	66" x 32" x 34"	2	98 lbs	Both	6.5 yds	117 sq ft
EDUMC550P	86" x 32" x 34"	3	114 lbs	Both	8 yds	144 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUML450P	\$2,990	\$3,060	\$3,180	\$3,280	\$3,420	\$3,520	\$3,650	\$3,780	\$3,840	\$4,290
EDUMC550P	\$3,410	\$3,490	\$3,640	\$3,770	\$3,930	\$4,060	\$4,220	\$4,380	\$4,460	\$5,010



How to Order a MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Power:

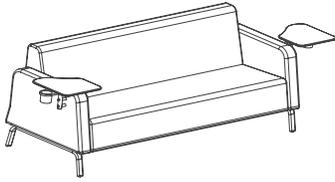
Example: MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Power; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUML450P - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



- Tablet available in all Bretford standard laminate finish options
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

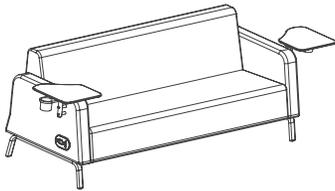
MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUML450T	72" x 32" x 34"	2	98 lbs	6.5 yds	117 sq ft
EDUMC550T	92" x 32" x 34"	3	114 lbs	8 yds	144 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUML450T	\$2,980	\$3,050	\$3,170	\$3,270	\$3,410	\$3,510	\$3,640	\$3,770	\$3,830	\$4,280
EDUMC550T	\$3,120	\$3,290	\$3,440	\$3,570	\$3,730	\$3,860	\$4,020	\$4,180	\$4,260	\$4,820

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



- Tablet available in all Bretford standard laminate finish options
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

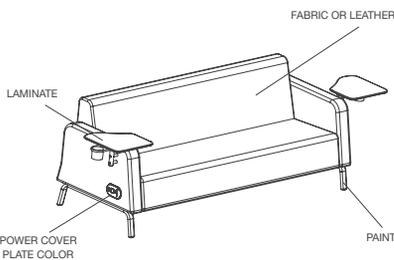
MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Power & Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUML450TP	72" x 32" x 34"	2	106 lbs	Both	6.5 yds	117 sq ft
EDUMC550TP	92" x 32" x 34"	3	122 lbs	Both	8 yds	144 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUML450TP	\$4,120	\$4,190	\$4,310	\$4,410	\$4,550	\$4,650	\$4,780	\$4,910	\$4,970	\$5,420
EDUMC550TP	\$4,530	\$4,610	\$4,750	\$4,890	\$5,050	\$5,170	\$5,340	\$5,490	\$5,570	\$6,130

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Power & Tablet:

Example: MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Power & Tablet; Ice White Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUML450TP - IW - HM - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

MOTIV™ Highback Sofa

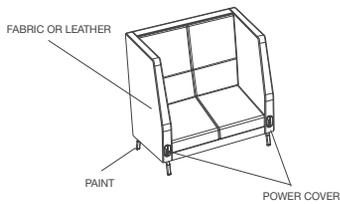
Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMH450	63.5" x 32" x 57"	2	188 lbs	11 yds	210 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMH450	\$3,630	\$3,756	\$4,032	\$4,280	\$4,581	\$4,817	\$5,126	\$5,420	\$5,720	\$6,820
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER GRADES	

MOTIV™ Highback Sofa with Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMH450P	63.5" x 32" x 57"	2	208 lbs	Front	11 yds	210 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMH450P	\$4,530	\$4,656	\$4,932	\$5,180	\$5,481	\$5,717	\$6,026	\$6,320	\$6,620	\$7,720
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER GRADES	



How to Order a MOTIV™ Highback Sofa with Power:

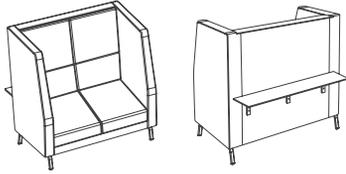
Example: MOTIV™ Highback Sofa with Power; Ice White Paint; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

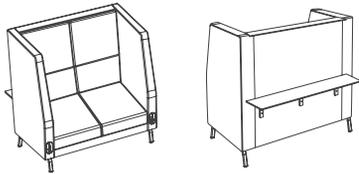
EDUMH450P - IW - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

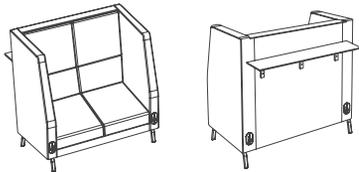
MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp of charge per USB 2.0 charging specification.
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp of charge per USB 2.0 charging specification.
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

MOTIV™ Highback Sofa with Back Shelf

Model #	W x D x H	Shelf Height	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMH450ST	63.5" x 32" x 57"	29"H	2	220 lbs	11 yds	210 sq ft
EDUMH450BT	63.5" x 32" x 57"	45"H	2	220 lbs	11 yds	210 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMH450ST	\$4,290	\$4,416	\$4,692	\$4,940	\$5,241	\$5,477	\$5,786	\$6,080	\$6,380	\$7,480
EDUMH450BT	\$4,290	\$4,416	\$4,692	\$4,940	\$5,241	\$5,477	\$5,786	\$6,080	\$6,380	\$7,480

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Highback Sofa with Back Shelf and Two Power Modules

Model #	W x D x H	Shelf Height	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMH450PST	63.5" x 32" x 57"	29"H	2	220 lbs	Front	11 yds	210 sq ft
EDUMH450PBT	63.5" x 32" x 57"	45"H	2	220 lbs	Front	11 yds	210 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMH450PST	\$5,190	\$5,316	\$5,592	\$5,840	\$6,141	\$6,377	\$6,686	\$6,980	\$7,280	\$8,380
EDUMH450PBT	\$5,190	\$5,316	\$5,592	\$5,840	\$6,141	\$6,377	\$6,686	\$6,980	\$7,280	\$8,380

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

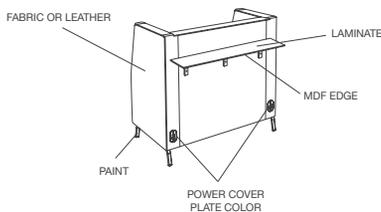
MOTIV™ Highback Sofa with Back Shelf and Four Power Modules

Model #	W x D x H	Shelf Height	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMH450PSTP	63.5" x 32" x 57"	29"H	2	220 lbs	Front/Back	11 yds	210 sq ft
EDUMH450PBTP	63.5" x 32" x 57"	45"H	2	220 lbs	Front/Back	11 yds	210 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMH450PSTP	\$6,090	\$6,216	\$6,492	\$6,740	\$7,041	\$7,277	\$7,586	\$7,880	\$8,180	\$9,280
EDUMH450PBTP	\$6,090	\$6,216	\$6,492	\$6,740	\$7,041	\$7,277	\$7,586	\$7,880	\$8,180	\$9,280

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ Highback Sofa with Back Shelf:

Example: MOTIV™ Highback Sofa with Power; Ice White Paint; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMH450PBTP - IW - NG - 08 - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE MDF EDGE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

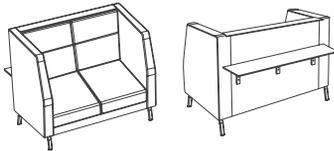
MOTIV™ FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

MOTIV™ Midback Sofa

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMM250	63" x 42" x 45"	4	184 lbs	10 yds	119 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMM250	\$2,904	\$3,005	\$3,226	\$3,424	\$3,665	\$3,854	\$4,101	\$4,336	\$4,576	\$5,456

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Two Power Modules

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMM250P	63" x 42" x 45"	4	188 lbs	Front	10 yds	119 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMM250P	\$3,624	\$3,725	\$3,946	\$4,144	\$4,385	\$4,574	\$4,821	\$5,056	\$5,296	\$6,176

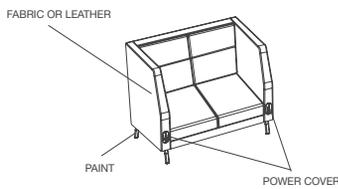
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Back Shelf

Model #	W x D x H	Shelf Height	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMM250ST	63" x 42" x 45"	29"H	4	200 lbs	10 yds	119 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMM250ST	\$3,432	\$3,533	\$3,754	\$3,952	\$4,193	\$4,382	\$4,629	\$4,864	\$5,104	\$5,984

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Two Power Modules:

Example: MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Two Power Modules; Ice White Paint; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

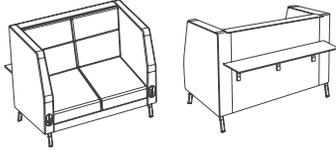
EDUMM250P - IW - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

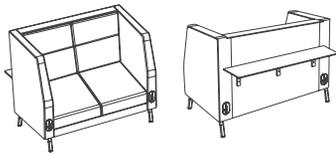
**EDU 2.0
PRICING DISCOUNT**

SOFT SEATING: MOTIV™ SERIES SEATING

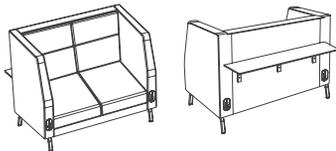
**MOTIV™ FREESTANDING
SOFT SEATING**



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp of charge per USB 2.0 charging specification.
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp of charge per USB 2.0 charging specification.
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Daisy chain power system powers from a single plug and includes one DPP120 Power In-Feed, two DPJ12 Jumper Cables, and one DPJ62 Jumper Cable
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 2.1 amp charge per USB 2.0 charging specifications
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Back Shelf and Two Power Modules

Model #	W x D x H	Shelf Height	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMM250PST	63" x 42" x 45"	29"H	4	204 lbs	Front	10 yds	119 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMM250PST	\$4,152	\$4,253	\$4,474	\$4,672	\$4,913	\$5,102	\$5,349	\$5,584	\$5,824	\$6,704
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER GRADES	

MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Back Shelf and Four Power Modules

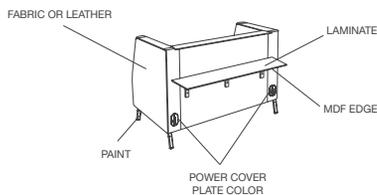
Model #	W x D x H	Shelf Height	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMM250PSTP	63" x 42" x 45"	29"H	4	214 lbs	Front/Back	10 yds	119 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMM250PSTP	\$4,872	\$4,973	\$5,194	\$5,392	\$5,633	\$5,822	\$6,069	\$6,304	\$6,544	\$7,424
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER GRADES	

MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Back Shelf and Four Daisy Chain Power Modules

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
EDUMM250PFLSTP	63" x 42" x 45"	4	217 lbs	Front/Back	10 yds	119 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMM250PFLSTP	\$5,322	\$5,423	\$5,644	\$5,842	\$6,083	\$6,272	\$6,519	\$6,754	\$6,994	\$7,874
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER GRADES	



How to Order a MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Back Shelf and Four Power Modules:

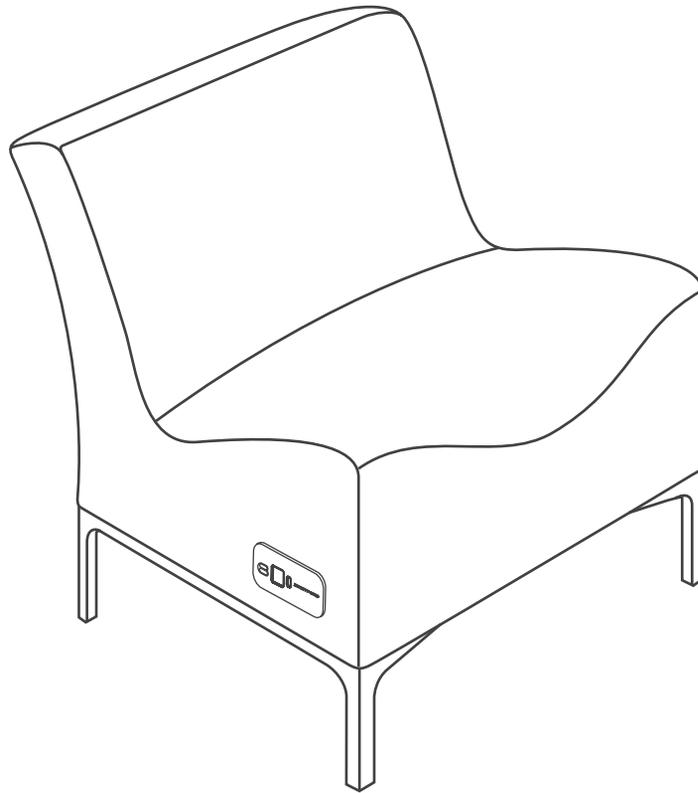
Example: MOTIV™ Midback Sofa with Four Power Modules; Ice White Paint; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website. For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMM250PST - IW - NG - 08 - NG - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE MDF EDGE POWER COVER PLATE COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

PLUS SERIES SEATING



Our Plus seating creates a look that will redefine your space. Choose from an extensive collection of fabrics for our soft seating chairs, sofas, and benches. Soft seating chairs and sofas are also available with power. For cafés, lounges, classrooms, offices—any room you choose—design a solution with Plus and take a seat in style.

SOFT SEATING

PLUS SERIES SEATING



P218 **PLUS**
FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING

Entice people to come in and take a seat with our Plus solutions. Armed and armless sofas, available with and without power. Armed and armless chairs, available with and without power or a tablet. Short and long benches. Choose your desired seating. Then select from our wide variety of fabrics and leathers to create the ideal look for your space.

SOFT SEATING: PLUS SERIES SEATING

PLUS FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING

Soft. Stylish. Inviting. Beneath the seamless curves and captivating colors and fabrics of our Plus seating lies the support of premium foam and tailored upholstery. Optional power plates that house 120 V and USB power outlets provide support for any of today's mobile devices.

- **Seating Options:** Comfortable. Armed and armless sofas. Short and long benches. Armed and armless chairs available with and without a tablet.

We have a solution that's right for you.

- **Fabric Options:** Select from our wide variety of fabrics and leathers to create the ideal look for your space.
- **Contemporary:** Cast aluminum legs give the seating a contemporary look.
- **Power:** Optional 120 V and USB power plates for chairs and sofas.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CUSHIONING

Foam cushioning is engineered from polyurethane laminated panels for firmness, support, and comfort. Cushioning is certified to meet California Code 117. When covered in leather, sofas will have visible seams. Long benches and sofas will have one visible seam on the vertical panel.

FRAME

A series of engineered plywood sections and panels are assembled to form a strong and supportive frame. All joints are glued and mechanically fastened. Engineered sheet webbing is stretched across the seat portion of the frame for flexible support. The foam is adhered to the wood structure and webbing. Fabric or leather is precision cut. Fabric or leather is precision cut and upholstered cover is sewn by computer controlled machines. All steps ensure consistency from one model to another. All components used in the manufacturing of our seating meet State of California Technical Bulletin 117 for fire retardancy. Seating that must meet California 133 is available by special order.

LEGS

Metal frames are cast aluminum and bead-blasted with a clear lacquered finish.

CASTERS

Tablet chairs have two black 2" (5.08cm) diameter twin wheel casters on the front legs only.

POWER

Plus chairs with power contain one power module. Plus sofas with power contain two power modules. Power modules include one AC Power (120V) unit and one 2.1 amps. USB unit. USB power receptacle features Detect-Supply-Charge™ (DSC™) technology, which allows it to detect the amount of charge that is required by a given mobile device and supply only what is needed, up to a full charge rate of 2.1 amps. Power modules are UL Listed. Power modules are rated for a maximum of 15 amps of usage each; however, to prevent nuisance tripping of the breaker, you should not exceed 12 amps of usage each for an extended period of time.

Power module face plate offered in four different finish options: anthracite (A), raven (R), warm grey neutral (WN), neutral grey (NG). Power cords exit Plus chairs from the bottom located in the center back. Plus sofas include two power cords. Power cords exit Plus sofas from the bottom located in the back 14 inches from the powered side edge. Power not available on Plus Chair with Tablet.

TABLET

Choose from Bone White (632), Wrought Iron (469), Natural Maple, (NM), Neutral Weft (NEW) and Witchcraft (WIT) laminate for the tablet surface. Metal components are finished in aluminum. The tablet measures 15"L x 12"W (38.1 x 30.48cm), tapering to 8"W (20.32cm) on the small side. Tablet pivots off of the 12"W (30.48) side.

Tablet not available on Plus sofa or Plus chair with Power.

HANDLE

Tablet chairs have a cast aluminum handle on the back of the chair.

ASSEMBLY

All Plus ships fully assembled.

FABRIC

Bretford Grade-in Program has been designed to offer a host of benefits to customers for all Bretford upholstered products. Bretford has partnered with Momentum Group and Wollsdorf Leather to offer hundreds of options that are now graded into the Bretford price list. Customers simply pick a graded fabric, vinyl or leather pattern, grade and color, place an order with Bretford and Bretford will take care of everything else.

Material testing is no longer required. Color options as well as samples can be viewed and ordered through the Momentum Group's website at themomgroup.com and through Wollsdorf Leather at sales@wollsdorfleather.com. Multiple colors and pattern matching will require an upcharge.

Customer Owned Material (COM) and Customer Owned Leather (COL) orders are still welcome. COM nor COL materials are required to be tested, however customers will need to purchase their own material and send it directly to Bretford for the manufacturing process.

Bretford offers all Momentum Textiles as a standard. Loomsource nor Textus are offered as a Bretford standard.

Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time.

PATTERN ALIGNMENT AND MATCH

As a standard, fabric patterns will be aligned, for example, vertical stripes on the seat back will connect with the vertical stripes on the seat pan. Pattern match is when the pattern alignment applies to both vertical and horizontal lines throughout the entire sofa. Think plaids. The stripes have to match the seat back, the seat pan, and the inside of the arms. It is difficult (sometimes impossible) to achieve a perfect match in both directions and at every seam. When pattern matching is required, an upcharge is applied. We have provided you with a pattern repeat matrix to determine yardage on the following page. Alignment and matching will demand more fabric usage than is typically necessary with a solid color fabric.

FIRE CODES

All Bretford standard soft seating meets California TB117. Contact Customer Service for more information on California TB133. The customer will have to purchase one of any item being ordered to be subjected to the burn certification test, plus a fee for the test.

OPTION FOR CAL133 COMPLIANT

Item is produced with process and materials that meet the standard. An upcharge based on product, is applied.

OPTION FOR CAL133 CERTIFIED

Requires customer to purchase one of each item to be certified. An upcharge for each test is applied.

PLUS FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING

Repeat Pattern and Fabric and Leather Requirements

Soft seating models come standard using one upholstered fabric or leather. **Models specified with two or more fabrics or leathers, an upcharge of 10% is applied to the net price of the product.**

Fabric yardage requirements are based on plain 54" material. Leather requirements are shown in square feet and are based on hides that average a minimum of 50 to 55 square feet each.

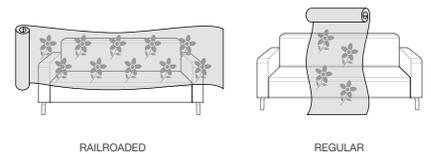
Additional fabric or leather is required to match any pattern with matching repeats. For 54" material with a fabric pattern repeat, increase the fabric yardage requirements by the factor shown in the charts below. To determine fabric repeat pattern add the horizontal and the vertical measurements together. The total of the horizontal and vertical measurements should then be cross referenced to the **Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut** charts below. **Increase the Fabric Requirement By** the percentage indicated for that corresponding **Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut**. Increase leather footage requirements 15% when using hides smaller than 50 square feet.

Fabric and Leather Requirements

Plus Soft Seating	Description	Fabric	Leather
SPP925	Short Bench	1.5 yds	27 sq ft
SPO926	Long Bench	3.0 yds	54 sq ft
SPG910	Arm Chair	4.0 yds	72 sq ft
SPH911	Arm 2.0 Sofa	6.0 yds	108 sq ft
SPJ912	Arm 2.5 Sofa	7.0 yds	126 sq ft
SPK913	Arm 3.0 Sofa	8.0 yds	144 sq ft
SPA900	Armless Chair	3.0 yds	54 sq ft
SPB901	Armless 2.0 Sofa	5.5 yds	99 sq ft
SPC902	Armless 2.5 Sofa	6.5 yds	117 sq ft
SPD903	Armless 3.0 Sofa	7.5 yds	135 sq ft

This matrix applies only to solid fabrics or fabrics with a railroaded stripe (stripes or pattern running across the roll, see Fig. 1). Any fabric pattern requiring two-way alignment, pattern matching, or special pattern location will require additional fabric and must be submitted to determine usage requirements. Yardage requirements are based on 54" wide roll goods.

Fig. 1



Repeat Pattern Requirements

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Across Roll	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	10%
6" - 9"	15%
10" - 13"	20%
14" - 20"	25%
21" - 27"	30%
28" - 34"	35%

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Up The Roll	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	15%
6" - 9"	20%
10" - 13"	25%
14" - 20"	30%
21" - 27"	35%
28" - 34"	35%

Fabric Repeat Pattern Cut Two-Way Repeat	Increase Fabric Requirement By
1" - 5"	15%
6" - 9"	25%
10" - 13"	30%
14" - 20"	35%
21" - 27"	40%
28" - 34"	45%

Fabric Width < 54" - Increase Yardage by 10%
 Fabric Width < 52" - Increase Yardage by 15%
 Fabric Width < 49" - Increase Yardage by 18%
 Fabric Width < 48" - Consult Customer Care at
 800.521.9614

NOTE: When supplying fabric on multiple rolls, please add two yards to the total yardage requirement. Excess fabric will not be stored or returned.

SOFT SEATING: PLUS SERIES SEATING

PLUS FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Power modules include one AC Power (120V) unit and one USB unit. USB power receptacle features Detect-Supply-Charge™ (DSC™) technology, which allows it to detect the amount of charge that is required by a given mobile device and supply only what is needed, up to a full charge rate of 2.1 amps
- Power module is UL Listed



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Power modules include one AC Power (120V) unit and one USB unit. USB power receptacle features Detect-Supply-Charge™ (DSC™) technology, which allows it to detect the amount of charge that is required by a given mobile device and supply only what is needed, up to a full charge rate of 2.1 amps
- Power module is UL Listed



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Power modules include one AC Power (120V) unit and one USB unit. USB power receptacle features Detect-Supply-Charge™ (DSC™) technology, which allows it to detect the amount of charge that is required by a given mobile device and supply only what is needed, up to a full charge rate of 2.1 amps
- Power module is UL Listed



- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time
- Power modules include one AC Power (120V) unit and one USB unit. USB power receptacle features Detect-Supply-Charge™ (DSC™) technology, which allows it to detect the amount of charge that is required by a given mobile device and supply only what is needed, up to a full charge rate of 2.1 amps
- Power module is UL Listed

Plus Sofa Armless with Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPB901P	59" x 30" x 29 1/2"	2	130 lbs	5 1/2 yds.	99 sq. ft.
SPC902P	67" x 30" x 29 1/2"	2.5	138 lbs	6 1/2 yds.	117 sq. ft.
SPD903P	79" x 30" x 29 1/2"	3	159 lbs	7 1/2 yds.	135 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPB901P	\$3,544	\$3,586	\$3,700	\$3,802	\$3,905	\$4,025	\$4,115	\$4,232	\$4,372	\$4,753
SPC902P	\$3,694	\$3,745	\$3,879	\$4,000	\$4,122	\$4,263	\$4,370	\$4,508	\$4,673	\$5,123
SPD903P	\$3,936	\$3,994	\$4,149	\$4,289	\$4,429	\$4,592	\$4,716	\$4,875	\$5,066	\$5,585

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

Plus Sofa Armed with Power

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPH911P	65" x 30" x 29 1/2"	2	149 lbs	6 yds.	108 sq. ft.
SPJ912P	73" x 30" x 29 1/2"	2.5	157 lbs	7 yds.	126 sq. ft.
SPK913P	85" x 30" x 29 1/2"	3	166 lbs	8 yds.	144 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPH911P	\$3,846	\$3,892	\$4,016	\$4,128	\$4,240	\$4,371	\$4,470	\$4,597	\$4,749	\$5,165
SPJ912P	\$3,922	\$3,977	\$4,121	\$4,252	\$4,383	\$4,535	\$4,650	\$4,799	\$4,976	\$5,461
SPK913P	\$4,155	\$4,217	\$4,382	\$4,531	\$4,681	\$4,854	\$4,986	\$5,156	\$5,360	\$5,914

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

Plus Chair Armless with Power

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
SPA900PR	24" x 30" x 29 1/2"	76 lbs	Right	3 yds.	54 sq. ft.
SPA900PL	24" x 30" x 29 1/2"	74 lbs	Left	3 yds.	54 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPA900PR	\$1,985	\$2,009	\$2,071	\$2,126	\$2,183	\$2,248	\$2,297	\$2,361	\$2,436	\$2,644
SPA900PL	\$1,985	\$2,009	\$2,071	\$2,126	\$2,183	\$2,248	\$2,297	\$2,361	\$2,436	\$2,644

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

Plus Chair Armed with Power

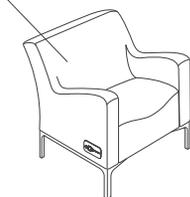
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Power Location	Fabric	Leather
SPG910PR	30 1/2" x 30" x 29 1/2"	89 lbs	Right	4 yds.	72 sq. ft.
SPG910PL	30 1/2" x 30" x 29 1/2"	89 lbs	Left	4 yds.	72 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPG910PR	\$2,267	\$2,298	\$2,381	\$2,456	\$2,530	\$2,617	\$2,683	\$2,768	\$2,869	\$3,146
SPG910PL	\$2,267	\$2,298	\$2,381	\$2,456	\$2,530	\$2,617	\$2,683	\$2,768	\$2,869	\$3,146

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES LEATHER GRADES

PLUS FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING

FABRIC OR LEATHER



How to Order a Plus Chair Armed with Power:

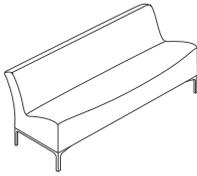
Example: Plus Arm Chair with Power Right; Neutral Grey Power Cover Plate Color; Savant Ink Fabric; Fabric Grade 3.

*** NOTE: Fabric requirements may change with COM/COL orders due to pattern repeats.**

SPG910PR - NG - 09112453* - G3
MODEL NUMBER POWER COVER PAINT COLOR FABRIC OR LEATHER (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

SOFT SEATING: PLUS SERIES SEATING

PLUS FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

Plus Sofa Armless

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPB901	59" x 30" x 29 1/2"	2	122 lbs	5 1/2 yds.	99 sq. ft.
SPC902	67" x 30" x 29 1/2"	2.5	130 lbs	6 1/2 yds.	117 sq. ft.
SPD903	79" x 30" x 29 1/2"	3	151 lbs	7 1/2 yds.	135 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPB901	\$2,404	\$2,446	\$2,560	\$2,662	\$2,765	\$2,885	\$2,975	\$3,092	\$3,232	\$3,613
SPC902	\$2,554	\$2,605	\$2,739	\$2,860	\$2,982	\$3,123	\$3,230	\$3,368	\$3,533	\$3,983
SPD903	\$2,796	\$2,854	\$3,009	\$3,149	\$3,289	\$3,452	\$3,576	\$3,735	\$3,926	\$4,445

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

Plus Sofa Armed

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPH911	65" x 30" x 29 1/2"	2	141 lbs	6 yds.	108 sq. ft.
SPJ912	73" x 30" x 29 1/2"	2.5	149 lbs	7 yds.	126 sq. ft.
SPK913	85" x 30" x 29 1/2"	3	158 lbs	8 yds.	144 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPH911	\$2,706	\$2,752	\$2,876	\$2,988	\$3,100	\$3,231	\$3,330	\$3,457	\$3,609	\$4,025
SPJ912	\$2,782	\$2,837	\$2,981	\$3,112	\$3,243	\$3,395	\$3,510	\$3,659	\$3,836	\$4,321
SPK913	\$3,015	\$3,077	\$3,242	\$3,391	\$3,541	\$3,714	\$3,846	\$4,016	\$4,220	\$4,774

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

Plus Chair Armless

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPA900	24" x 30" x 29 1/2"	72 lbs	3 yds.	54 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPA900	\$1,415	\$1,439	\$1,501	\$1,556	\$1,613	\$1,678	\$1,727	\$1,791	\$1,866	\$2,074

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

Plus Chair Armless with Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Tablet	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPA900TBL	24" x 30" x 29 1/2"	Left side	91 lbs	3 yds.	54 sq. ft.
SPA900TBR	24" x 30" x 29 1/2"	Right side	91 lbs	3 yds.	54 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPA900TBL	\$1,780	\$1,804	\$1,866	\$1,921	\$1,978	\$2,043	\$2,092	\$2,156	\$2,231	\$2,439
SPA900TBR	\$1,780	\$1,804	\$1,866	\$1,921	\$1,978	\$2,043	\$2,092	\$2,156	\$2,231	\$2,439

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

Plus Chair Armed

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPG910	30 1/2" x 30" x 29 1/2"	85 lbs	4 yds.	72 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPG910	\$1,697	\$1,728	\$1,811	\$1,886	\$1,960	\$2,047	\$2,113	\$2,198	\$2,299	\$2,576

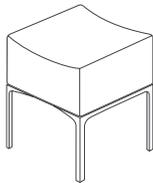
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES

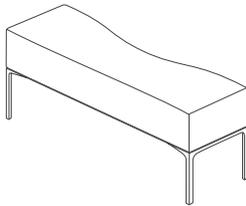
PLUS FREESTANDING SOFT SEATING



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

Plus Chair Armed with Tablet

Model #	W x D x H	Tablet	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPG910TBL	30 1/2" x 30" x 29 1/2"	Left side	104 lbs	4 yds.	72 sq. ft.
SPG910TBR	30 1/2" x 30" x 29 1/2"	Right side	104 lbs	4 yds.	72 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPG910TBL	\$2,062	\$2,093	\$2,176	\$2,251	\$2,325	\$2,412	\$2,478	\$2,563	\$2,664	\$2,941
SPG910TBR	\$2,062	\$2,093	\$2,176	\$2,251	\$2,325	\$2,412	\$2,478	\$2,563	\$2,664	\$2,941

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES | LEATHER GRADES

Plus Short Bench

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPP925	19" x 19" x 17"	25 lbs	1 1/2 yds.	27 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPP925	\$932	\$961	\$989	\$1,019	\$1,051	\$1,080	\$1,111	\$1,142	\$1,248	\$1,347

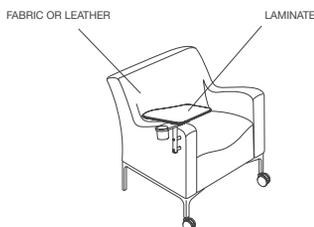
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES | LEATHER GRADES

Plus Long Bench

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Fabric	Leather
SPO926	59" x 19" x 17"	100 lbs	3 yds.	54 sq. ft.

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
SPO926	\$1,476	\$1,535	\$1,591	\$1,649	\$1,714	\$1,773	\$1,835	\$1,897	\$2,108	\$2,306

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL, CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES | LEATHER GRADES

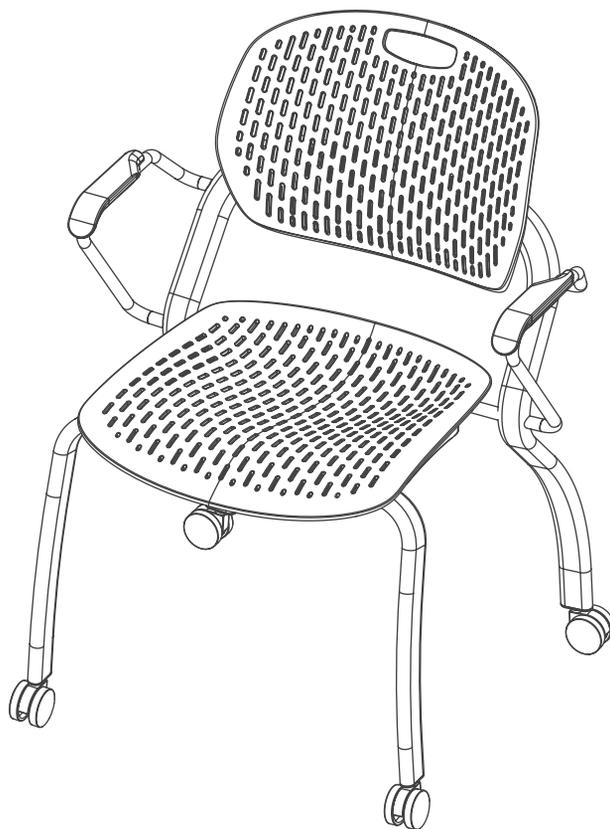


How to Order a Plus Chair Armed with Tablet:

Example: Plus Arm Chair with Right Side Tablet; Bone White Laminate; Savant Ink Fabric.
 * NOTE: Fabric requirements may change with COM/COL orders due to pattern repeats.

SPG910TBR - 632 - 09112453* - G3
MODEL NUMBER | LAMINATE (ONLY ON TABLET CHAIRS) | FABRIC OR LEATHER (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) | FABRIC GRADE

CHAIRS



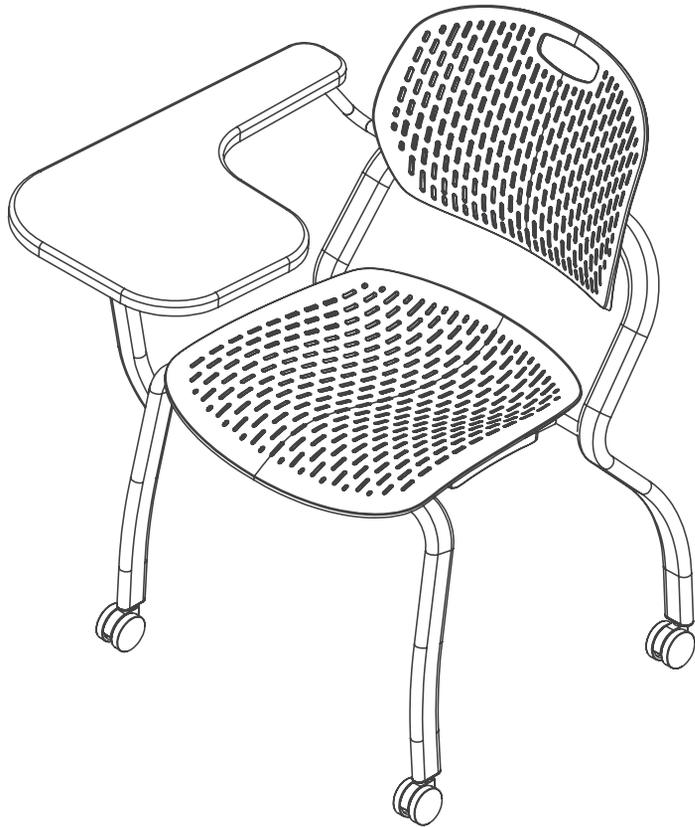
With education expanding far beyond the classroom, comfortable, supportive seating arrives to acknowledge the alternative learning environment. A variety of chairs are available. Chairs are available with glides or casters, armed or armless. Can be stacked five high.



**P226 EXPLORE®
SERIES CHAIRS**

Bretford offers a variety of seating options to complete any environment. Legs can be finished in any Bretford standard paint offering the utmost in variety and seat and back are available in four different plastic colors.

EXPLORE[®] SERIES CHAIRS



The perfect compliment to any Bretford table, the EXPLORE[®] Chair offers the utmost in comfort. Armed and Armless versions available, along with the choice between casters or glides. Choose from four different plastic finishes and a variety of paint options for the legs and arms.

EXPLORE® SERIES CHAIRS



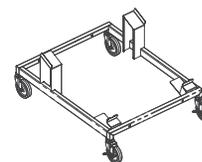
**P 228 EXPLORE® CHAIR WITH
TABLET ARM**

The EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm creates a compact, highly versatile work space that easily adapts to everything from small group collaboration to large discussion forums to private, individual work and testing spaces.



**P 230 EXPLORE®
CHAIR**

Comfort is key to learning and the stacking chair brings it to the classroom. Comfortable back support keeps students relaxed and engaged. Stack and nest up to five chairs for easy movement and storage.



**P 232 EXPLORE®
CHAIR ACCESSORIES**

The EXPLORE® Hand Truck makes stacking and moving up to five EXPLORE® Chairs fast and easy, while the EXPLORE® Cart is designed to both move and store up to five EXPLORE® Chairs. These products are the first to facilitate the movement and storage of EXPLORE® Chairs and were created specifically for highly configurable environments, such as training, meeting and event spaces.

EXPLORE® CHAIR WITH TABLET ARM

With education expanding far beyond the classroom, comfortable, supportive seating arrives to acknowledge the alternative learning environment.

- **Stable:** Glide option supports stationary installations.
- **Durable:** Frame finished with powder paint over cold rolled steel for durability.
- **Mobile:** Casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm are backed by a 12-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FRAME

4-leg frame is constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections for leg/back support. 5/8" round cold rolled steel tubing is coped and robotically welded to flat oval tubing for seat support and tablet.

SEAT

Composed of 10% glass filled polypropylene. Plastic molded seat and back have a perforated pattern and are contoured for comfort. Chair back has handle cutout for easy maneuverability. Plastic seat and back and back cover plate are offered in the following colors: anthracite (A), raven (R), neutral grey (NG), and warm grey (WG). All small plastic components on the chair will always be in anthracite.

CASTERS OR GLIDES

Chairs are available with 2" non-marring, hard plastic twin wheel casters or non-marring ABS plastic glides.

CHAIR DIMENSIONS

Seat height: 17 3/4"
Back height: 31 1/4"
Armless width: 21"
Arm width: 25 1/4"
Depth: 23 1/2"

TABLET DIMENSIONS

Tablet Height from Floor: 29" work surface front, 28" work surface rear
Seat to Tablet: 9.25" at highest point of seat
Tablet Work Surface: 14.25"w x 12.25"d
Tablet Overall: 14.25"w x 24.625"d, (3.636"w on the arm)

TABLET WORK SURFACE

The tablet work surface is constructed using a .75" MDF substrate and is fully sealed with a vacuum formed black plastic coating.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

The EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm meets or exceeds relevant ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 standards for office chairs and relevant ANSI-BIFMA X6.1-2012 standards for educational seating. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

CAL 117 CERTIFIED

Plastic is CAL 117 certified.

OPTION FOR CAL133 CERTIFIED

To certify, there is a \$30 net up-charge for the armed models and a \$20 net up-charge for the armless models. Certification is only available on anthracite finished EXPLORE® Chairs with Tablet Arm.

FINISH OPTIONS

Chairs are available in four plastic color options, raven (R), anthracite (A), neutral grey (NG) and warm grey (WG). Steel frame is available in any powder paint finish offered by Bretford.

EXPLORE® CHAIR WITH TABLET ARM



• Tablet available only in black finish



• Tablet available only in black finish

EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm with Casters

Model #	Description	W x D x H	Seat Height	Wt	Stackable	List Price
EDUSTTRC	Right Hand Chair with Casters	25.25" x 28.25" x 31.25"	17 3/4"	70 lbs	No	\$400
EDUSTTLC	Left Hand Chair with Casters	25.25" x 28.25" x 31.25"	17 3/4"	70 lbs	No	\$400

EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm with Glides

Model #	Description	W x D x H	Seat Height	Wt	Stackable	List Price
EDUSTTRG	Right Hand Chair with Glides	25.25" x 28.25" x 31.25"	17 3/4"	70 lbs	No	\$380
EDUSTTLG	Left Hand Chair with Glides	25.25" x 28.25" x 31.25"	17 3/4"	70 lbs	No	\$380



How to Order an EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm with Casters:

Example: EXPLORE® Chair with Tablet Arm with Casters; Raven Black Paint; Anthracite Plastic.

EDUSTTRC - R - A
MODEL NUMBER PAINT PLASTIC

CHAIRS: EXPLORE® SERIES CHAIRS

EXPLORE® CHAIR

With education expanding far beyond the classroom, comfortable, supportive seating arrives to acknowledge the alternative learning environment. Available with or without arm rests.

- **Stable:** Glide option supports stationary installations.
- **Mobile:** Casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Durable:** Frame finished with powder paint over cold rolled steel for durability.
- **Options:** Available with or without arms.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® Chair are backed by a 12-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® Chair has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FRAME

4-leg frame is constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections for leg/back support. 5/8" round cold rolled steel tubing is coped and robotically welded to flat oval tubing for seat support and armrests.

SEAT AND ARMS

Composed of 10% glass filled polypropylene. Plastic molded seat and back have a perforated pattern and are contoured for comfort. Chair back has handle cutout for easy maneuverability. Plastic seat and back and back cover plate are offered in the following colors: anthracite (A), raven (R), neutral grey (NG), and warm grey (WG). All small plastic components on the chair will always be in anthracite. Arms will always be finished in anthracite colored plastic.

CASTERS OR GLIDES

Chairs are available with 2" non-marring, hard plastic twin wheel casters or non-marring ABS plastic glides.

STACKING CHAIRS

Arm and armless chairs are capable of stacking 5 chairs high.

CHAIR DIMENSIONS

Seat height: 17 3/4"
Back height: 31 1/4"
Armless width: 21"
Arm width: 25 1/4"
Depth: 23 1/2"

When chairs are stacked in five, the grouping has the following dimensions:

Arm chairs stacked:
Width: 24 1/4"
Depth: 37 1/2"
Height: 41 1/2"

Armless chairs stacked:
Width: 21"
Depth: 37 1/2"
Height: 41 1/2"

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

EXPLORE® Chairs meet or exceed ANSI-BIFMA standards X5.1-2011 standards for office chairs and X6.1-2012 standards for educational seating. CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® Chair has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

CAL 117 CERTIFIED

Plastic is CAL 117 certified.

OPTION FOR CAL133 CERTIFIED

To certify, there is a \$30 net up-charge for the armed models and a \$20 net up-charge for the armless models. Certification is only available on anthracite finished EXPLORE® Chairs

FINISH OPTIONS

Chairs are available in four plastic color options, raven (R), anthracite (A), neutral grey (NG) and warm grey (WG). Steel frame is available in any powder paint finish offered by Bretford.

EXPLORE® CHAIR



- Plastic is available in raven, anthracite, neutral grey, and warm grey
- U.S. Patent Pending



- Plastic is available in raven, anthracite, neutral grey, and warm grey
- Armrests always finished in anthracite plastic color
- U.S. Patent Pending



- Plastic is available in raven, anthracite, neutral grey, and warm grey
- U.S. Patent Pending



- Plastic is available in raven, anthracite, neutral grey, and warm grey
- Armrests always finished in anthracite plastic color
- U.S. Patent Pending



EXPLORE® Chair Armless with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Seat Height	Wt	Stackable	List Price
EDUSTC	21" x 23 1/2" x 31 1/4"	17 3/4"	65 lbs	Yes	\$239

EXPLORE® Chair Armed with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Seat Height	Wt	Stackable	List Price
EDUSTAC	25 1/4" x 23 1/2" x 31 1/4"	17 3/4"	65 lbs	Yes	\$280

EXPLORE® Chair Armless with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Seat Height	Wt	Stackable	List Price
EDUSTG	21" x 23 1/2" x 31 1/4"	17 3/4"	65 lbs	Yes	\$228

EXPLORE® Chair Armed with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Seat Height	Wt	Stackable	List Price
EDUSTAG	25 1/4" x 23 1/2" x 31 1/4"	17 3/4"	65 lbs	Yes	\$270

How to Order an EXPLORE® Chair Armed with Casters:

Example: EXPLORE® Armed Chair with Casters; Ocean Paint; Anthracite Plastic.

EDUSTAC - OCE - A
MODEL NUMBER PAINT PLASTIC

SEATING

CHAIRS: EXPLORE® SERIES CHAIRS

ACCESSORIES

Two different accessories for the EXPLORE® Chair - the cart and the hand truck - offer easy movement and storage, allowing chairs to be stacked, stored, and transported up to five high.

- **Mobile:** Feature either casters or wheels, allowing for ease of movement with or without chairs.
- **Durable:** Constructed from steel tubing.
- **Convenient:** Designed to accommodate the stacking of up to five EXPLORE® Chairs.
- **Compact:** Fit easily into a closet for compact storage and security.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CART FRAME

Constructed from 18-gauge square steel tubing.

CART CASTERS

Four large 5" swivel casters allow cart to be rolled easily for transportation. Casters lock to keep cart stationary while stacking or unstacking and allow cart to transport up to five stacked EXPLORE® Chairs easily.

CART GANGING

Pre-drilled holes allow for two carts to be ganged together (user will need to provide his/her own ganging hardware).

CART FINISH

Always finished in black pumice (BP) powder paint.

CART COMPATABILITY

Designed to be used with any model of EXPLORE® Chair. Not compatible with any model of EXPLORE® Stool.

HAND TRUCK FRAME

Constructed from 18-gauge square and 16-gauge round steel tubing. Features a round handle for ease of movement.

HAND TRUCK WHEELS

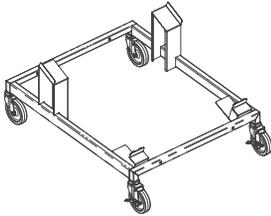
Two large 8" wheels allow hand truck to transport up to five stacked EXPLORE® chairs easily.

HAND TRUCK FINISH

Always finished in black pumice (BP) powder paint.

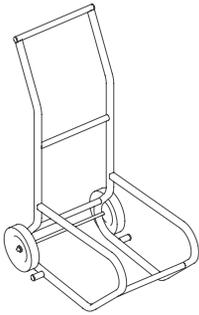
HAND TRUCK COMPATABILITY

Designed to be used with any model of EXPLORE® Chair. Not compatible with any model of EXPLORE® Stool.



Cart

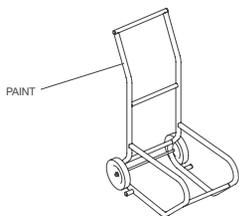
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
EDU ST CRT-BP	30 1/2" x 24 3/4" x 14 1/2"	20 lbs	\$176



Hand Truck

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
EDU ST TRK-BP	20 1/4" x 32" x 46 3/4"	20 lbs	\$228

SEATING

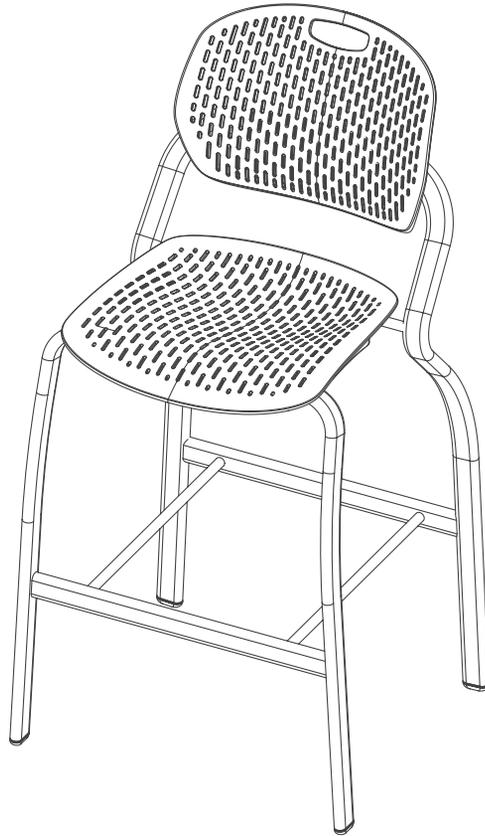


How to Order an EXPLORE® Hand Truck:

Example: EXPLORE® Hand Truck; Black Pumice Paint.

EDUSTTRK - BP
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

STOOLS



Bretford offers a variety of seating options to complete any space. EXPLORE® Stools are available in armed and armless versions in a variety of finish options to coordinate with your environment. MOTIV™ Stools are available in a few different heights, on glides or casters and come with upholstered seats.



**P236 EXPLORE®
SERIES STOOLS**

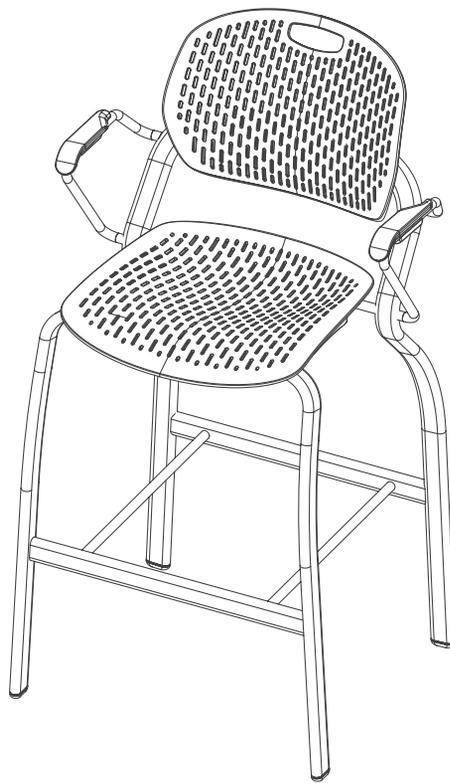
EXPLORE® Series Stools provide a contemporary option to the traditional chair. Armed and armless versions are available in your choice of plastic finishes as well as pit option for the legs.



**P240 MOTIV™
SERIES STOOLS**

The Bretford MOTIV™ Stool is for mobile, temporary seating. It allows for quick, comfortable collaboration and can then be stacked out of the way when not in use. The stool is offered with fabric or vinyl/leather options to mimic the feel and style of MOTIV™ lounge seating, in 15-inch and 20-inch heights and with or without casters to accommodate different groups and settings.

EXPLORE[®] SERIES STOOLS



The perfect compliment to any Bretford meeting and café table and MOTIV™ High-Back Freestanding Soft Seating. EXPLORE® Stools offers the utmost in comfort. Armed and Armless versions available. Choose from four different plastic finishes and a variety of paint options for the legs and arms.

EXPLORE® SERIES STOOLS



P238 EXPLORE® STOOL

Café learning never felt so good! With education expanding far beyond the classroom, comfortable, supportive stool-height seating arrives to acknowledge the alternative learning environment. Available with or without arm rests and available in four different plastic options. Legs can be painted in any Bretford standard paint finish.

CHAIRS: EXPLORE® SERIES STOOLS

EXPLORE® STOOL

With education expanding far beyond the classroom, comfortable, supportive seating arrives to acknowledge the alternative learning environment. Available with or without arm rests.

- **Stable:** Glide option supports stationary installations.
- **Durable:** Frame finished with powder paint over cold rolled steel for durability.
- **Options:** Available in two seat heights, with or without arms.
- **Guaranteed:** EXPLORE® Stool are backed by a 12-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® Stool has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FRAME

4-leg frame is constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections for leg/back support. 5/8" round cold rolled steel tubing is coped and robotically welded to flat oval tubing for seat support and armrests.

SEAT AND ARMS

Composed of 10% glass filled polypropylene. Plastic molded seat and back have a perforated pattern and are contoured for comfort. Stool back has handle cutout for easy maneuverability. Plastic seat and back and back cover plate are offered in the following colors: anthracite (A), raven (R), neutral grey (NG), and warm grey (WG). All small plastic components on the Stool will always be in anthracite. Arms will always be finished in anthracite colored plastic.

GLIDES

Stools are only available with non-marring ABS plastic glides.

STOOL DIMENSIONS

Seat height: 23 3/4" or 29 3/4"
Back height: 37 1/4" or 43 1/4"
Armless width: 21"
Arm width: 25 1/4"
Depth: 23 1/2"

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Explore Stools meet or exceed ANSI-BIFMA standards X5.1-2011 standards for office chairs and X6.1-2012 standards for educational seating. CarbonNeutral certified product.

CAL 117 CERTIFIED

Plastic is CAL 117 certified.

OPTION FOR CAL133 CERTIFIED

To certify, there is a \$30 net up-charge for the armed models and a \$20 net up-charge for the armless models. Certification is only available on anthracite finished EXPLORE® Stools.

FINISH OPTIONS

Stools are available in four plastic color options, raven (R), anthracite (A), neutral grey (NG) and warm grey (WG). Steel frame is available in any powder paint finish offered by Bretford.

EXPLORE® STOOL



- Plastic is available in raven, anthracite, neutral grey, and warm grey
- U.S. Patent Pending

EXPLORE® Stool Armless with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Seat Height	Wt	Stackable	List Price
EDUSTTG	21" x 23 1/2" x 43 1/4"	29 3/4"	32 lbs	No	\$270
EDUSTSG	21" x 23 1/2" x 37 1/4"	23 3/4"	30 lbs	No	\$249

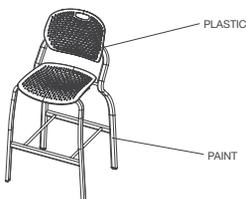


- Plastic is available in raven, anthracite, neutral grey, and warm grey
- Armrests always finished in anthracite plastic color
- U.S. Patent Pending

EXPLORE® Stool Armed with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Seat Height	Wt	Stackable	List Price
EDUSTTAG	25 1/4" x 23 1/2" x 43 1/4"	29 3/4"	34 lbs	No	\$321
EDUSTSAG	25 1/4" x 23 1/2" x 37 1/4"	23 3/4"	32 lbs	No	\$295

SEATING

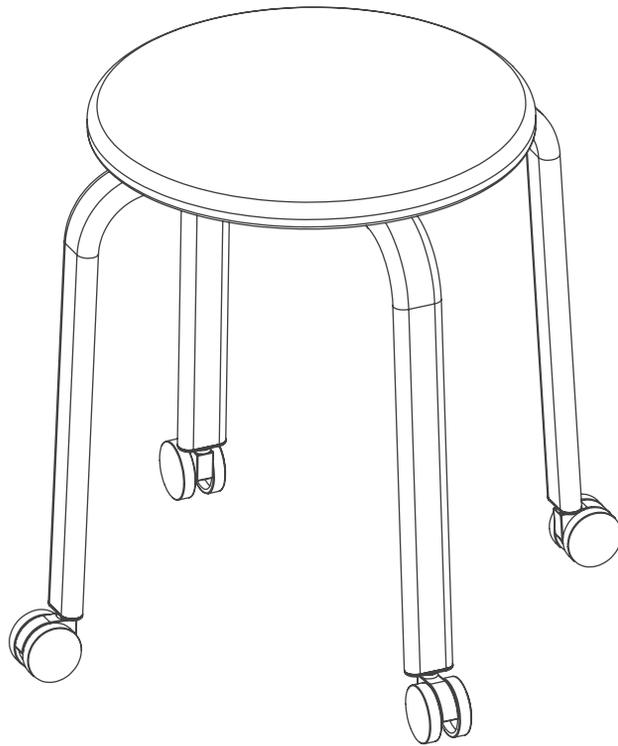


How to Order an EXPLORE® Stool Armless with Glides:

Example: EXPLORE® Stool Armless with Glides; Tangerine Paint; Warm Grey Plastic.

EDUSTTG - TAG - WG
MODEL NUMBER PAINT PLASTIC

MOTIV™ SERIES STOOLS



The classroom is already experiencing the shift from a static educational space to a dynamic environment that encourages learning through collaborative and social interaction. People can now work and learn from almost anywhere. The MOTIV™ seating products make it more comfortable to do so in common areas and for impromptu meetings along workstations.

MOTIV™ SERIES STOOLS



P242 **MOTIV™**
SOFT SEATING STOOL

MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stools are perfect for mobile, temporary seating. The stools allow for quick, comfortable collaboration and can then be stacked out of the way when not in use. Available in two different heights, casters or glides and tops are upholstered in any fabric to match the environment.

MOTIV™ SOFT SEATING STOOL

MOTIV™ Stools feature stylish, comfortable, cushioned seating. They are offered in two different heights and are available with either casters or glides.

- **Design:** Features a uniquely designed and structurally sound frame made from steel tubing.
- **Mobile:** Caster option allows for ease of mobility.
- **Stable:** Glide option supports stationary installations.
- **Seating Options:** Available in 15" or 20" seat height.
- **Fabric Options:** Select from a wide variety of Bretford graded fabrics and leathers to create the ideal look for your space.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.
- MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CUSHIONING

Foam cushioning is engineered from polyurethane laminated panels for firmness, support, and comfort. Cushioning is certified to meet California Code 117. The design of the MOTIV™ stool seat cushion features a pattern with visible seams.

FRAME

A series of engineered 3/4" CC X plywood sections and panels are assembled to form a strong and supportive frame. All joints are glued and mechanically fastened. Engineered sheet webbing is stretched across the seat portion of the frame for flexible support. The foam is adhered to the wood structure and webbing. Fabric or leather is precision cut. Fabric or leather is precision cut and upholstered cover is sewn by computer controlled machines. All steps ensure consistency from one model to another. All components used in the manufacturing of Bretford seating meet State of California Technical Bulletin 117 for fire retardancy. Seating that must meet California 133 is available by special order.

BASE

Base legs are constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections to the mounting plate. The leg assembly mounts to the underside of the seat with (8) 1/4-20 threaded bolts. Plastic glides are utilized with all MOTIV™ soft seating pieces. Base can be finished in all Bretford standard powder paints.

CASTERS OR GLIDES

Stool will roll on 2" non-marring, hard-plastic, twin-wheel casters; or sit on non-marring ABS plastic glides.

FABRIC

Bretford Grade-in Program has been designed to offer a host of benefits to customers for all Bretford upholstered products. Bretford has partnered with Momentum Group and Wollsdorf Leather to offer hundreds of options that are now graded into Bretford price list. Customers simply pick a graded fabric, vinyl or leather pattern, grade and color, place an order with Bretford and Bretford will take care of everything else.

Material testing is no longer required. Color options as well as samples can be viewed and ordered through the Momentum Group's website at themomgroup.com and through Wollsdorf Leather at sales@wollsdorfleather.com. Multiple colors and pattern matching will require an upcharge.

Customer Owned Material (COM) and Customer Owned Leather (COL) orders are still welcome. Neither COM nor COL materials are required to be tested, however customers will need to purchase their own material and send it directly to Bretford for the manufacturing process.

Bretford offers all Momentum Textiles as a standard. Loomsource and Textus are not offered as a Bretford standard.

Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time.

FIRE CODES

All Bretford standard soft seating meets California TB117. Contact Customer Service for more information on California TB133. The customer will have to purchase one of any item being ordered to be subjected to the burn certification test, plus a fee for the test.

OPTION FOR CAL133 COMPLIANT

Item is produced with process and materials that meet the standard. An upcharge based on product, is applied.

OPTION FOR CAL133 CERTIFIED

Requires customer to purchase one of each item to be certified. An upcharge for each test is applied.

WARRANTY

Bretford limited warranty is for twelve years on all seating products. For a period of twelve years, Bretford warrants its products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship, beginning on the date of initial shipment. Warranty also includes all metal frames. Upholstered fabric covers with regard to durability, color fastness, shrinkage, or stretching are not warranted beyond what the fabric manufacturer warrants. Customer's Own Material is not warranted. Damage caused by common carriers, installers, user modification, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of products is not covered.

CHAIRS: MOTIV™ SERIES STOOLS
MOTIV™ SOFT SEATING STOOL

Repeat Pattern and Fabric and Leather Requirements

Soft Seating models come standard using one upholstered fabric or leather. **Models specified with two or more fabrics or leathers, an upcharge of 10% is applied to the net price of the product.**

Additional fabric or leather is required to match any pattern with matching repeats. Contact Customer Care for details.

Fabric and Leather Requirements

Model Number	Description	Fabric	Leather
EDUMSK	Soft Seating Stool	1 yds	14 sq ft

MOTIV™ SOFT SEATING STOOL

**EDU 2.0
PRICING DISCOUNT**



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

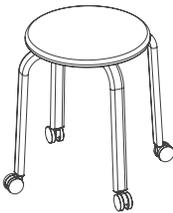
MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool with Glides

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMSKL	18 3/4" x 18 3/4" x 15"	1	14 lbs	1 yd	14 sq ft
EDUMSKH	19 1/4" x 19 1/4" x 20"	1	16 lbs	1 yd	14 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMSKL	\$280	\$290	\$300	\$310	\$320	\$330	\$340	\$350	\$300	\$320
EDUMSKH	\$290	\$300	\$310	\$320	\$330	\$340	\$350	\$360	\$310	\$330

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time

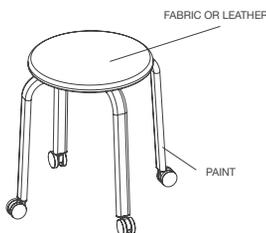
MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool with Casters

Model #	W x D x H	Seats	Wt	Fabric	Leather
EDUMSKLC	21 1/2" x 18 3/4" x 15"	1	14 lbs	1 yd	14 sq ft
EDUMSKHC	22" x 22" x 20"	1	16 lbs	1 yd	14 sq ft

Model #	COM/COL & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	L1	L2
EDUMSKLC	\$300	\$310	\$320	\$330	\$340	\$350	\$360	\$370	\$320	\$340
EDUMSKHC	\$310	\$320	\$330	\$340	\$350	\$360	\$370	\$380	\$330	\$350

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER & FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER GRADES



How to Order a MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool with Casters:

Example: MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool with Casters; Ice White Paint; Sunspill Fabric; Fabric Grade 8.

* NOTE: For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather SKU reference textile manufacturer website.

For Momentum Fabric and Wollsdorf Leather Grade reference Bretford.com.

EDUMSKLC - IW - 09125433 - G8*

MODEL NUMBER PAINT FABRIC OR LEATHER SKU (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC OR LEATHER GRADE

CHAIRS: MOTIV™ SERIES STOOLS

MOTIV™ SOFT SEATING STOOL

SEATING

CARTS, TRUCKS & LECTERNS



A display. A storage space. A transportation piece. Your most valuable materials and technology equipment have a place of their own in Bretford Carts, Trucks and Lecterns. Pieces are mobile and come in multiple configurations. Adjustable shelves, lockable cabinets and sturdy construction. You depend on technology to get things done. Rely on Bretford to give you the smart, safe solutions for your needs.

P 248 **CARTS**

P 282 **TRUCKS**

P 288 **LECTERNS**

CARTS



Since 1957, Bretford has been making durable, safe carts to support technology in learning environments. Bretford offers a variety of carts with unique features, such as pull-out shelves and lockable cabinets, to assure you're getting the smartest, safest solution that makes learning and teaching easier.



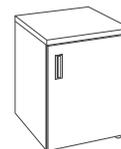
P 250 PROJECTOR CARTS

Bretford Projector Carts are ideal for holding multimedia technology equipment. Easily move media around open offices, presentation rooms, lecture halls and classrooms.



P 260 MULTIMEDIA CARTS

Multimedia Carts include pull-out shelves for interactive instruction in computer labs, classroom, libraries and conference rooms. Perfect to use with a projector, document cameras and laptop.



P 270 PRINTER CARTS

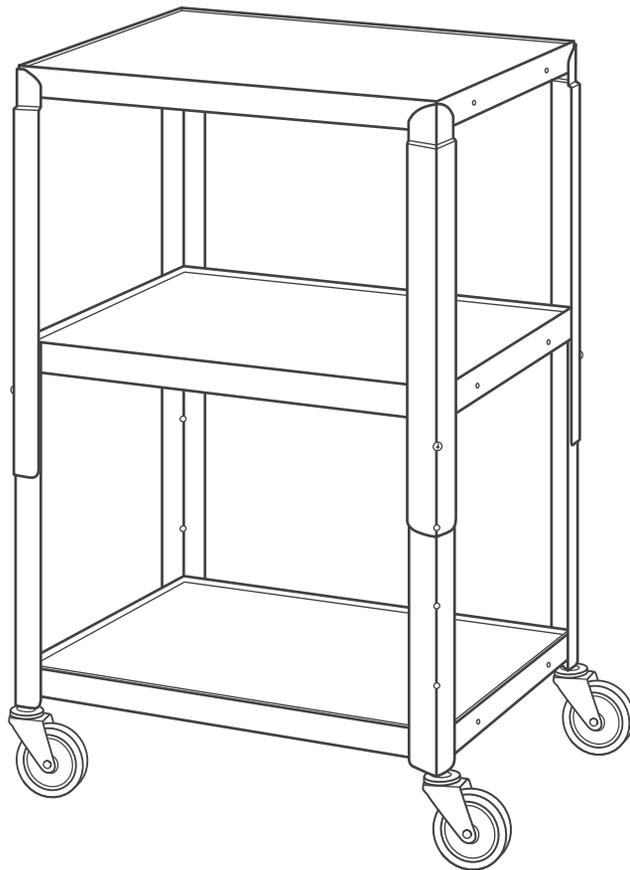
Printer carts are functional anywhere you need a printer. Great for libraries, administration offices and classrooms. Carts feature locking storage for supplies and casters to make them mobile.



P 274 FLAT PANEL CARTS

Flat panel carts are ideal for interactive presentations. Each cart comes with a universal bracket to hold a variety of flat panel display brands and sizes.

PROJECTOR CARTS



With Bretford Projector Carts, you can be assured a safe and dependable solution. For over 50 years, Bretford has been making multimedia carts. Height adjustable, mobile and lightweight, these carts are perfect for a variety for users and applications.

PROJECTOR CARTS



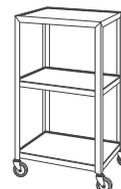
**P 252 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE
AV CART**

Bretford Height Adjustable AV Carts feature die-pressed shelves with a 1/4" lip around the edge. Top shelves are-welded, reinforce and include a non-slip, ribbed rubber mat. Carts adjust to heights of 26", 30", 34" and 42".



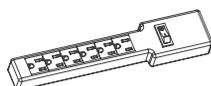
**P 254 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE
CABINET CART**

Affordable Height Adjustable Cabinet Cart incorporates your laptop, data projector, document camera, DVD player, scanner and more all on one compact platform. Features three-height capability, from 34"-42"h in 4" increments and lower cabinet stores additional equipment.



P 256 AV CART

Bretford's open shelf mobile equipment cart is strong and stable enough to hold heavy AV equipment. The cart is available in fixed heights of 42" and 34". Shelves are die-pressed and edges are rounded.



P 258 ACCESSORIES

Choose from a variety of additions for your cart to increase usability and versatility.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE AV CART

- **Versatile:** Projector carts are ideal for supporting projectors, document cameras, computers, monitors, or other audio visual equipment.
- **Adjustable:** Carts are available with height adjustable top shelves to support your specific needs.
- **Safe:** Top shelves include a non-slip rubber mat and all shelves include a lip to help hold materials in place when in transport.
- **Secure:** Available with a locking lower cabinet to deter theft of materials and equipment.
- **Powerful:** 6-outlet power strips with 20 foot cords let you project from anywhere in the room and still reach a wall outlet.
- Height Adjustable AV Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT CART ASSEMBLY

Adjustable cart has three (3) 20-gauge steel shelves, each 24"W x 18"D. Each shelf is press formed so that a 1/4" lip bordering the top surface on all four sides. The top shelf has a 20-gauge steel stiffener electrically welded underneath the surface front to back. An 18" x 24" black rubber mat is placed on the top shelf. The top and middle shelf has two (2) 3/16" diameter holes centered on both the right side and the left side to accept an optional electrical assembly.

The cart has an adjustable top section that consists of one (1) 20-gauge shelf with four (4) offset 14-gauge steel legs, 21-1/4" long, welded to the shelf at each corner. Each offset leg has two (2) 1/4" diameter holes near the bottom of the section and in the center of the leg that will accept a 1/4-20 machine screw. The holes are spaced 4" apart to permit top shelf height adjustments of 26", 30", 34", 38" and 42" when matched to the bottom section of the table. Each offset leg fits over the bottom section of the cart and is secured at the desired height by a 1/4-20 machine screw. The bottom section may be an open frame or cabinet construction.

The open frame construction consists of two (2) 20-gauge steel shelves - one at the top of the section and the other at the bottom. There are four (4) 14-gauge steel 19" legs welded to the shelves at each corner. Each leg has four (4) 1/4" diameter holes down the center of the leg that will accept a 1/4-20 machine screw. Holes are 4" apart to permit table height adjustments as noted. A hard plastic caster insert is included on each leg so support mar-resistant Black hard rubber stem casters 4" in diameter. Stem casters are load rated for 115 lbs each and two include locking brakes.

PULL-OUT SHELF

Pull-out notebook shelves are constructed of 18-gauge steel and 20"W x 14"D. Models A2642NS has one (1) pull-out shelf, model A2642DNS has two (2) shelves which pull-out on opposite sides. Shelves extend on snap in slides that secure to steel plates welded between the legs of the top section. Each pull-out shelf has 1-1/2" height clearance when closed and is rated for up to 15 lbs. of equipment.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

Models which include a 6-outlet power strip with 20' power cord and cord winder bracket are UL listed. Electrical units are optional on adjustable height carts. Electrical units feature an on/off switch with overload protection and attach to the top or middle shelf using pre-drilled holes and wing nuts.

125 Volts, 15 Amps, 60Hz

FINISH OPTIONS

Projector carts are available as standard in a black pumice powder paint. Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Height Adjustable AV Cart has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE AV CART



• Finished with black pumice powder paint.
Other finishes are available by special order.

Height Adjustable AV Cart

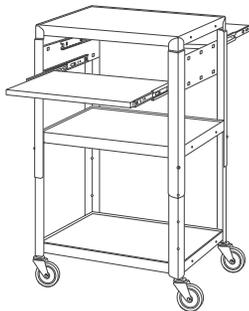
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Shelf Size	Top Shelf Lip	Caster Size	Electrical	List Price
A2642	24" x 18" x 26-42"	42 lbs	24"W x 18"D	1/4"	4"	-	\$281
A2642E	24" x 18" x 26-42"	44 lbs	24"W x 18"D	1/4"	4"	6-Outlets	\$362



• Finished with black pumice powder paint.
Other finishes are available by special order.

Height Adjustable Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Cabinet	Cabinet Size	Pull-Out Shelf	Top Shelf Lip	List Price
A2642NS	24" x 18" x 26-42"	47 lbs	4"	-	-	-	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$348
A2642NSE	24" x 18" x 26-42"	49 lbs	4"	6-Outlets	-	-	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$429
A2642NS-E5	24" x 18" x 27-43"	50 lbs	5"	6-Outlets	-	-	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$464
A2642NS-P5	24" x 18" x 27-43"	48 lbs	5"	-	-	-	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$383



• Finished with black pumice powder paint.
Other finishes are available by special order.

Height Adjustable Mobile Projector Cart with Two Pull-Out Shelves

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Cabinet	Cabinet Size	Pull-Out Shelf	Top Shelf Lip	List Price
A2642DNS	24" x 18" x 34-42"	47 lbs	4"	-	-	-	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$348
A2642DNSE	24" x 18" x 34-42"	49 lbs	4"	6-Outlets	-	-	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$429

CARTS, TRUCKS & LECTERNS

How to Order a Height Adjustable AV Cart:

Example: 24" x 18" Cart; Black Pumice Paint.

A2642
MODEL NUMBER



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE CABINET CART

- **Versatile:** Projector carts are ideal for supporting projectors, document cameras, computers, monitors, or other audio visual equipment.
- **Adjustable:** Carts are available with height adjustable top shelves to support your specific needs.
- **Safe:** Top shelves include a non-slip rubber mat and all shelves include a lip to help hold materials in place when in transport.
- **Secure:** Available with a locking lower cabinet to deter theft of materials and equipment.
- **Powerful:** 6-outlet power strips with 20 foot cords let you project from anywhere in the room and still reach a wall outlet.
- Height Adjustable Cabinet Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT CART ASSEMBLY

Adjustable cart has three (3) 20-gauge steel shelves, each 24" W x 18"D. Each shelf is press formed so that a 1/4" lip bordering the top surface on all four sides. The top shelf has a 20-gauge steel stiffener electrically welded underneath the surface front to back. An 18" x 24" black rubber mat is placed on the top shelf. The top and middle shelf has two (2) 3/16" diameter holes centered on both the right side and the left side to accept an optional electrical assembly. The cart has an adjustable top section that consists of one (1) 20-gauge shelf with four (4) offset 14-gauge steel legs, 21-1/4" long, welded to the shelf at each corner. Each offset leg has two (2) 1/4" diameter holes near the bottom of the section and in the center of the leg that will accept a 1/4-20 machine screw. The holes are spaced 4" apart to permit top shelf height adjustments of 26", 30", 34", 38" and 42" when matched to the bottom section of the table. Each offset leg fits over the bottom section of the cart and is secured at the desired height by a 1/4-20 machine screw. The bottom section may be an open frame or cabinet construction.

The open frame construction consists of two (2) 20-gauge steel shelves - one at the top of the section and the other at the bottom. There are four (4) 14-gauge steel 19" legs welded to the shelves at each corner. Each leg has four (4) 1/4" diameter holes down the center of the leg that will accept a 1/4-20 machine screw. Holes are 4" apart to permit table height adjustments as noted. A hard plastic caster insert is included on each leg so support mar-resistant Black hard rubber stem casters 4" in diameter. Stem casters are load rated for 115 lbs each and two include locking brakes.

The cabinet frame construction consists of a 20-gauge steel cabinet with interior dimensions 23"W x 15-1/2"H x 17"D. There are four (4) 14-gauge steel 19" legs welded to the cabinet at each corner. Each 19" leg has four (4) 1/4" diameter holes down the center of the leg that will accept a 1/4-20 machine screw. Holes are 4" apart to permit table height adjustments as noted. A hard plastic caster insert is included on each leg so support mar-resistant Black hard rubber stem casters 4" in diameter. Stem casters are load rated for 115 lbs each and two include locking brakes.

PULL-OUT SHELF

Pull-out notebook shelves are constructed of 18-gauge steel and 20" W x 14"D. Model CA2642NS have one (1) pull-out shelf, model CA2642DNS have two (2) shelves which pull-out on opposite sides. Shelves extend on snap in slides that secure to steel plates welded between the legs of the top section. Each pull-out shelf has 1-1/2" height clearance when closed and is rated for up to 15 lbs. of equipment.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

Models which include a 6-outlet power strip with 20' power cord and cord winder bracket are UL listed. Electrical units are included on fixed height carts and optional on adjustable height carts. Electrical units feature an on/off switch with overload protection and attach to the top or middle shelf using pre-drilled holes and wing nuts.

125 Volts, 15 Amps, 60Hz

FINISH OPTIONS

Projector carts are available as standard in a black pumice powder paint. Additional finishes are available by special order only for an up-charge.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Height Adjustable Cabinet Cart has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE CABINET CART



Height Adjustable Cabinet Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Shelf Size	Top Shelf Lip	Caster Size	Electrical	List Price
CA2642	24" x 18" x 26-42"	58 lbs	24"W x 18"D	1/4"	4"	-	\$448
CA2642E	24" x 18" x 26-42"	63 lbs	24"W x 18"D	1/4"	4"	6-Outlets	\$529

- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.



Height Adjustable Cabinet Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Cabinet	Cabinet Size W x D x H	Pull-Out Shelf	Top Shelf Lip	List Price
CA2642NS	24" x 18" x 26-42"	63 lbs	4"	-	Assembled	23½" x 17½" x 15½"	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$527
CA2642NSE	24" x 18" x 26-42"	65 lbs	4"	6-Outlets	Assembled	23½" x 17½" x 15½"	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$608

- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.



Height Adjustable Cabinet Cart with Two Pull-Out Shelves

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Cabinet	Cabinet Size W x D x H	Pull-Out Shelf	Top Shelf Lip	List Price
CA2642DNS	24" x 18" x 34-42"	94 lbs	4"	-	Assembled	23½" x 17½" x 15½"	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$578
CA2642DNSE	24" x 18" x 34-42"	96 lbs	4"	6-Outlets	Assembled	23½" x 17½" x 15½"	20"W x 14"D	1/4"	\$659

- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

CARTS, TRUCKS & LECTERNS



How to Order a Height Adjustable Cabinet Cart:

Example: 24" x 18" Cart; Black Pumice Paint.

CA2642
MODEL NUMBER

CARTS: PROJECTOR CARTS

AV CART

- **Versatile:** AV carts are ideal for supporting projectors, document cameras, computers, monitors, or other audio visual equipment.
- **Safe:** Top shelves include a non-slip rubber mat and all shelves include a lip to help hold materials in place when in transport.
- **Powerful:** 6-outlet power strips with 20 foot cords let you project from anywhere in the room and still reach a wall outlet.
- AV Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FIXED HEIGHT CART ASSEMBLY

Carts have three (3) 20-gauge steel shelves, each 24"W X 18"D. Each shelf is press formed so that a 1/4" lip borders the top surface on all four sides. The top shelf has a 20-gauge steel stiffener electrically welded underneath the surface front to back. An 18" x 24" black rubber mat is placed on the top shelf. The top shelf has two 3/16" diameter holes centered on both the right side and the left side to accept a 6-outlet electrical assembly with surge suppression. There are four (4) 14-gauge steel legs arc welded to the shelves at each corner. Leg length on 34"H carts are 29-1/4" long, and 42"H carts are 37-1/4" long. A hard plastic caster insert is included on each leg so support mar-resistant Black hard rubber stem casters 4" in diameter. Stem casters are load rated for 115 lbs each and two include locking brakes.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

Models which include a 6-outlet power strip with 20' power cord and cord winder bracket are UL listed. Electrical units are included on fixed height carts and optional on adjustable height carts. Electrical units feature an on/off switch with overload protection and attach to the top or middle shelf using pre-drilled holes and wing nuts.

125 Volts, 15 Amps, 60Hz

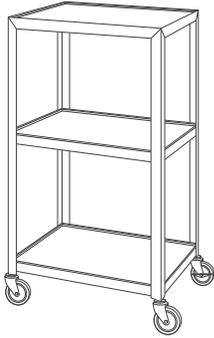
FINISH OPTIONS

Projector carts are available as standard in a black pumice powder paint. Additional finishes are available by special order only for an up-charge.

CONSTRUCTION AND

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

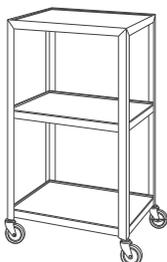
AV Cart has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.



• Finished with black pumice powder paint.
Other finishes are available by special order.

AV Carts

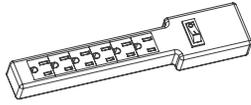
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Shelf Size	Top Shelf Lip	Caster Size	Electrical	List Price
42-E4	24" x 18" x 42"	44 lbs	24"W x 18"D	1/4"	4"	6-Outlets	\$467
34-E4	24" x 18" x 34"	41 lbs	24"W x 18"D	1/4"	4"	6-Outlets	\$454



How to Order an AV Cart:

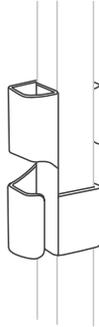
Example: 24" x 18" Cart; Black Pumice Paint.

42-E4
MODEL NUMBER



Power Strip

Model #	Description	List Price
E6	6-Outlet Power Strip	\$81



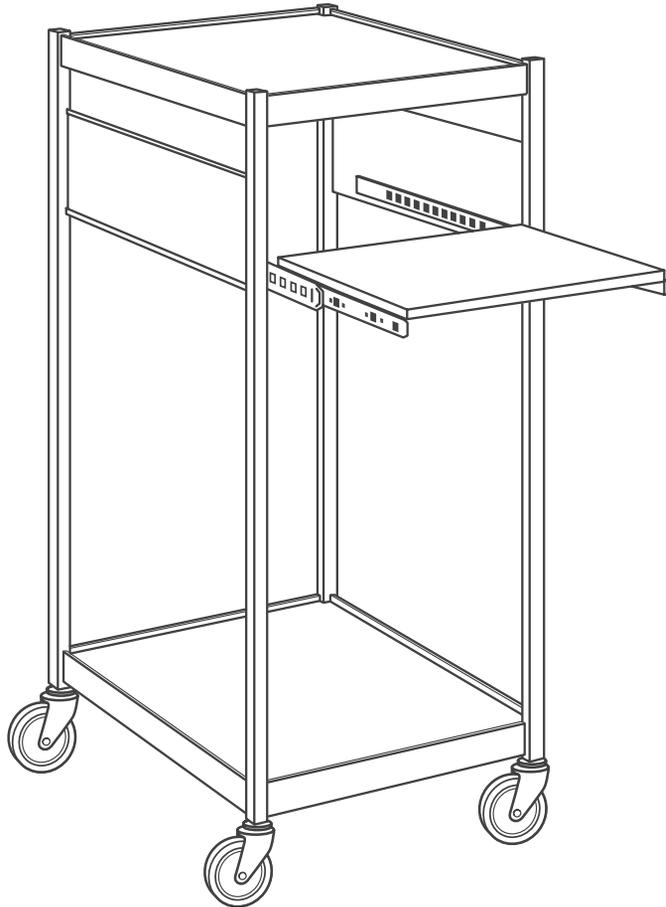
Cord Minder Clip

Model #	Description	List Price
CRMDR	Cord Minder	\$30

CARTS: PROJECTOR CARTS
ACCESSORIES

CARTS, TRUCKS & LECTERNS

MULTIMEDIA CARTS



Our steel constructed multimedia carts are designed to easily support and transport your technology equipment. A variety of design styles to fit your needs in classrooms, libraries and conference rooms. You tell us your needs, we have a cart that fits.

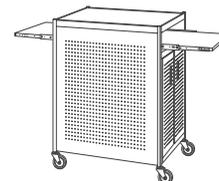
MULTIMEDIA CARTS

**P 262 ECILS SERIES CART**

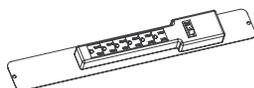
These carts feature pull-out shelves and hold projectors, laptop, document camera, audio equipment and more. Ideal for use with multimedia presentations. The pull-out shelves are ideal for interactive instruction in computer labs, classrooms, libraries and conference rooms.

**P 264 PRESENTER'S ASSISTANT FOR LEARNING (PAL) CART**

Compact presentation cart stores a data projector, document camera and DVD player. Includes rails for 19" rack mounted sound systems, power units and computer equipment, with added room for a speaker system. Includes pull-out shelf for laptop, pull-out shelf for projector and locking cabinet.

**P 266 TC15 SERIES CART**

The TC15 Series carts feature two pull-out shelves that accommodate a laptop and projector while the top shelf supports a document camera. Lower locking cabinet includes a 19" rack rail with 16-unit spacing and two accessory shelves.

**P 268 MULTIMEDIA CART ACCESSORIES**

Increase the mobility and functionality of your media cart with Multimedia Cart accessories.

CARTS: MULTIMEDIA CARTS

ECILS SERIES CART

- **Roomy:** Extra large carts support a variety of presentation electronics such as projectors, cameras and printers all in a single place.
- **Supportive:** Full width pull-out shelves easily support the use of a laptop computer during presentations.
- **Adjustable:** Pull-out laptop shelves can be set at a variety of seated or standing heights to support any kind of environment or user.
- **Powerful:** Optional 6-outlet or 12-outlet power strips with 20 foot cords let you project from anywhere in the room and still reach a wall outlet.
- **Clean:** Cord management keeps power and data cables neat and out of the way.
- ECILS Series Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CART ASSEMBLY

Carts feature an open construction with a top and bottom shelf or top shelf with lower cabinet. Each shelf is form pressed to include a 1/8" lip bordering the top surface on all four sides. The ECILS3 cabinet version includes a third middle shelf of the same construction. All shelves are constructed from 18-gauge steel and are open at the corners to connect with the leg assemblies, so the sides of the shelves do not connect. Top shelf is 24"W x 18"D on model ECILS2, 32"W x 24"D on models ECILS1 and 33-1/2"W x 24-1/4"D on model ECILS3. Legs are constructed from a square tube and feature a "W" bracket that interlocks the legs with the shelves for maximum strength and stability. Legs on models ECILS2 and ECILS1 are each 37-1/4" long. Each leg has 13-gauge steel "W" mounting brackets with 1/4" square head bolts and hex nuts that connect to the shelf open corners and hold the leg securely to cart. Legs are 18-gauge, 1" square tubular steel. Upper legs on adjustable model ECILS3 are 1-1/2" square tube to telescope over the 1" square tube lower legs. Work surfaces are fixed height except for model ECILS3 which features a height adjustable top shelf from 31" to 39" in 1" increments. Legs include holes to secure a pull out laptop shelf when appropriate. Each leg has a hard plastic caster insert in the bottom section of the tube that support mar-resistant black hard rubber stem casters 4" in diameter. Stem casters are load rated for 115 lbs. each and two include locking brakes.

PULL-OUT SHELF

Pull-out shelf is constructed of 18-gauge steel and 15"W x 13"D on model ECILS2, 29"W x 13"D on models ECILS1 and ECILS3. On models ECILS2 and ECILS1 a 18-gauge steel plate is mounted between the leg uprights using 1/4-20 x 1/2" machine screws and supports snap in pull-out slides that attach to the laptop shelf. On model ECILS3 features two steel flanges are mounted to the underside of the top shelf and support pull-out slides which attach to the laptop shelf. Pull-out laptop shelves are height adjustable at the time of assembly and models ECILS2 and ECILS1 may be set at a seated 25", 27" or 29"H or standing 33-1/2", 35-1/2" or 37-1/2"H. Model ECILS3 adjusts with the top shelf and may be set at 26-1/2" to 34-1/2"H in 1" increments.

Pull-out shelves are rated for 15 lbs. of equipment.

STORAGE CABINET

Model ECILS3 features lower leg assemblies that form the corners of a cabinet and attach to the middle and lower shelves with 13-gauge steel "W" mounting bracket, 1/4" square head bolts and hex nuts that hold leg securely to table. Perforated 20-gauge steel cabinet side panels mount using the square head bolts that secure the shelves to the legs and create the side and rear walls. Locking front doors are constructed from 20-gauge steel and fasten to the front leg assemblies using pre-drilled holes and 1/4-20 x 1/2" machine screws. Right door assembly includes a built-in key lock, all carts are keyed alike. Cabinet interior is 32"w x 23-3/4"d x 15-7/8"h, cabinet doors are 14"h.

CORD MANAGEMENT BIN

Models ECILS1 include a 18-gauge steel cord organizer bin of dimensions 30"w x 10"h x 5"d overall attaches between the rear legs of the cart. Cord bin has four (4) 5" x 1/4" slots at the top of the back panel and two (2) slots of the same dimensions, one down each side.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

Models ECILS2 and ECILS1 have the option of a UL Listed 6-outlet power strip with 20' power cord. The electrical unit on model ECILS2 secures to the top shelf and includes a built in cord winder and on models ECILS1 the power strip mounts to the cord bin. Model ECILS3 has the option of a UL Listed 12-outlet power strip with 20' power cord that mounts to the back panel of the lower cabinet. Electrical units feature an on/off switch with overload protection.

125 Volts, 15 Amps, 60Hz

FINISH OPTIONS

ECILS Series Carts are available as standard in a black pumice powder paint. Additional finishes are available by special order only for an up-charge.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

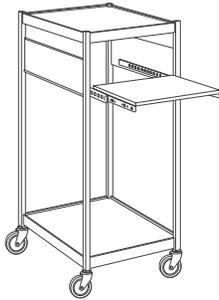
ECILS Series Cart has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.



ECILS Series Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Pull-Out Shelf	Seated Ht	Standing Ht	Top Shelf Lip	List Price
ECILS1-BK	32" x 24" x 42"	79 lbs	4"	-	29"W x 13"D	25", 27", 29"	33½", 35½", 37½"	1/8"	\$467
ECILS1FF-BK	32" x 24" x 42"	83 lbs	4"	6-Outlets	29"W x 13"D	25", 27", 29"	33½", 35½", 37½"	1/8"	\$548

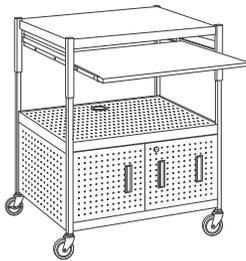
- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.
- ECILS1-BK cart utilizes the optional ECF6 6-outlet power strip



ECILS Series Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Pull-Out Shelf	Seated Ht	Standing Ht	Top Shelf Lip	List Price
ECILS2-BK	24" x 18" x 42"	40 lbs	4"	-	15"W x 13"D	25", 27", 29"	33½", 35½", 37½"	1/8"	\$314
ECILS2M-BK	24" x 18" x 42"	43 lbs	4"	6-Outlets	15"W x 13"D	25", 27", 29"	33½", 35½", 37½"	1/8"	\$395

- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.
- ECILS1-BK cart utilizes the optional ECF6 6-outlet power strip



ECILS Series Cabinet Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Cabinet	Cabinet Size W x D x H	Pull-Out Shelf	Top Shelf Lip	List Price
ECILS3-BK	33½" x 24¼" x 31-39"	104 lbs	4"	-	Unassembled	32" x 23¾" x 15⅞"	29"W x 13"D	1/8"	\$728
ECILS3FF-BK	32½" x 24¼" x 31-39"	108 lbs	4"	12-Outlets	Unassembled	32" x 23¾" x 15⅞"	29"W x 13"D	1/8"	\$854

- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.
- ECILS1-BK cart utilizes the optional ECF6 6-outlet power strip



How to Order a ECILS Series Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf:

Example: 24" x 18" Cart; Black Pumice Paint.

ECILS2 - BK
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

CARTS: MULTIMEDIA CARTS

PRESENTER'S ASSISTANT FOR LEARNING (PAL) CART

- **Complete:** The Presenter's Assistant for Learning (PAL) offers total support for classroom electronics, supporting a projector, document camera, DVD player, audio system, audio mixer, laptop computer, and more.
- **Compact:** The footprint of PAL is small, allowing it to be easily transported from one location to another and fit between tables and desks in a classroom.
- **Secure:** All doors lock to deter theft and the lower cabinet is perforated to dissipate heat and protect electronics from overheating.
- **Accommodating:** Standard 19" rack rails support a large variety of rack mounted electronics and accessories.
- **Powerful:** Optional 12-outlet power strip with 20 foot power cord easily supports any and all electronics used and will reach a wall outlet from most anywhere in a room.
- PAL Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CART ASSEMBLY

Presenter's Assistant for Learning carts feature a welded cabinet assembly with 20-gauge steel top shelf and one (1) 18-gauge steel bottom shelf. Top and bottom shelves are overall 22-3/4"W x 22-3/4"D. One (1) 20-gauge steel middle shelf is 20-3/4"W x 20-3/4"D and supports the pull-out projector shelf. Each shelf is arc welded to the side panel assemblies, which are formed to provide upright support at each corner. The top shelf includes a handle which extends 2-3/4" off the side of the cart and mounts using 1/4" square head bolts and hex nuts.

Side panel and door assemblies are constructed from 20-gauge steel. Small front and full length rear doors allow access to both sides of the cabinet and lock using a key lock. Front fold down panel allows access to the data projector. All doors include locks and are keyed alike, six (6) keys included. Cabinet side panels and doors are perforated to ventilate equipment. Lower cabinet interior is 20-3/4"W x 20-3/4"D x 21-1/4"H and include two 19" rack mount rails. The 19" rack mount assembly is installed inside the cabinet and provides 18" depth clearance from the rails to rear cabinet wall and has 13 unit spacing available for rack mount equipment, shelves and drawers. Two (2) 19" rack compatible accessory shelves are included, each shelf requires 2 units of spacing. Each accessory shelf is 17-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D and a minimal of 3-1/2"H. Each shelf has 1-1/2" clearance from the side of the shelf to the side wall.

Each lower corner of the cabinet has a hard plastic stem caster inserts mounted in the bottom to support a stem caster. Stem casters are 4" diameter hard rubber or plastic twin wheel and are load rated for 115 lbs. each and two include locking brakes.

PULL-OUT SHELVES

Each cart includes two pull-out shelves, one in front for a data projector and one in the rear for a laptop computer or other mobile device.

The data projector shelf is constructed from 18-gauge steel and is 16-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D and is 31-3/4"H off the floor. The projector shelf extends off the front side by 13" and is accessed from a fold down front panel. Projectors have 6" of height clearance from the pull-out projector shelf to the upper section of the cabinet.

The laptop shelf is constructed from 18-gauge steel and is 19"W x 11-3/4"D and is 39"H off the floor. The shelf extends up to 11-3/4" off the back side and is mounted below the top shelf and accessed behind the full length door. The laptop shelf has 3/4" of height clearance when closed but may be flipped over to create a tray and provide 1-1/2" of height clearance when closed.

ACCESSORY SPEAKER

The line array speaker, manufactured by AmpliVox(R) Portable Sound Systems, mounts to the PAL Cart speaker shelf with included mounting bracket and hardware kit. Features audio L/R line-out RCA, 3.5mm line-in/line-out, and plug-in microphone jacks. Features separate volume controls for speakers and microphone. Universal 100-340V AC adapter with IEC line cord included. Speaker is UL Listed and suitable for use in US and Canada. Per the ESA, suitable for use in Ontario, Canada.

SPEAKER SHELF

Space is available for a small speaker system on the middle shelf inside the cabinet, behind the pull out data projector shelf and under the pull out laptop shelf. Speakers project rearward through the full length door and the space can accommodate speakers up to 20"W x 5"D x 6"H.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Carts include multiple 3" diameter grommet holes to allow power and data cables to run in and out of the cart and keep cables neat. Both top and internal middle shelf include a grommet to allow cords to pass from the top shelf into the lower section of the cabinet. The side panel with handle includes a grommet at the bottom of the panel at the cord winder. Each 3" grommet hole includes a plastic trim ring. A external cord winder is

included on the side panel below the handle and allows cords to be kept neat when not in use. The top shelf handle doubles as a cord winder for additional data and power cables.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

Models TCP23FF and TCPUL23FF included a surge and overload protected 12-outlet electrical assembly with on/off switch and 20' long grounded power cord. The electrical unit secures to the bottom shelf and cords exit the cart through a grommet hole. An external cord winder is included.

125 Volts, 15 Amps, 60Hz

ACCESSORY DATA PASS THROUGH PLATE

Carts include a cut out in the side panel under the handle that may accommodate a data pass through plate. The cut out is sized for a dual wall plate and may be used with the TCDPT data plate from Bretford. After market data plates may be used but must be sized for a dual wall plate installation. The data plate includes HD15/VGA, 3.5mm audio and RCA jacks and use standard cables on both sides. Cables are not included.

ASSEMBLY

All Presenter's Assistant for Learning carts ship fully assembled.

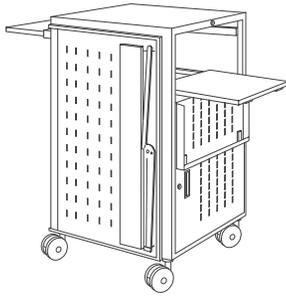
FINISH OPTIONS

Carts are available as standard in black pumice (BK), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ), or concrete (CT) powder paint. Additional finishes are available by special order only for an up-charge.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

PAL Cart has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

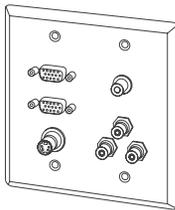
PRESENTER'S ASSISTANT FOR LEARNING (PAL) CART



- Available in four powder paint finishes; black pumice (BK), topaz (TZ), concrete (CT), grey mist (GM). Other finishes are available by special order

PAL Cart

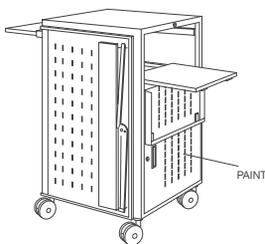
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Shelf Size	Caster Style	Electrical	Speaker	TCDPT Included	Antimicrobial	List Price
TCPUL23	23" x 23" x 41"	65 lbs	23"W x 23"D	4" Twin Wheel	-	N	N	N	\$1,009
TCPUL23FF	23" x 23" x 41"	69 lbs	23"W x 23"D	4" Twin Wheel	12-Outlets	N	N	N	\$1,134
TCP23	23" x 23" x 41"	65 lbs	23"W x 23"D	4" Rubber	-	N	N	N	\$1,009
TCP23FF	23" x 23" x 41"	69 lbs	23"W x 23"D	4" Rubber	12-Outlets	N	N	N	\$1,135



- Pass through for two HD15/VGA, 3.5mm audio, RCA video and audio, and S video

Accessories

Model #	Description	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
SS1234B	Accessory Speaker	17" x 5" x 3.5"	5.5 lbs	\$828
TCDPT	PAL Data Pass Through	4.5" x 0.625" x 4.5"	1 lb	\$174
TCPE10	PAL 12-Outlet Electrical Kit	-	1 lb	\$126



How to Order a PAL Cart:

Example: 23" x 23" Cart; Topaz Paint.

TCP23FF - TZ
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

CARTS: MULTIMEDIA CARTS

TC15 SERIES CART

- **Versatile:** TC15 Series Carts offer total support for classroom electronics, supporting a projector, document camera, DVD player, audio system, audio mixer, laptop computer, and more.
- **Expansive:** A large top shelf and two pull out shelves provide room to spread out and access multiple devices for presentations.
- **Secure:** All doors lock to deter theft and the lower cabinet is perforated to dissipate heat and protect electronics from overheating.
- **Accommodating:** Standard 19" rack rails support a large variety of rack mounted electronics and accessories.
- **Powerful:** Optional 12-outlet power strip with 20 foot power cord easily supports any and all electronics used and will reach a wall outlet from most anywhere in a room.
- TC15 Series Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

PRE-ASSEMBLED CART ASSEMBLY

Model TC15SA feature a welded cabinet assembly with a removable 18-gauge steel top shelf and a 18-gauge steel middle and bottom shelf that is pre-welded to the cabinet frame. Shelves are overall 32"W x 24"D and the top shelf includes a 20-gauge steel stiffener welded to the underside. The sides of the top shelf do not connect. The cabinet leg assembly fits flush to the top shelf and attach with a 13-gauge steel "W" bracket design that interlocks the legs and shelf with 1/4" square head bolts and hex nuts for maximum strength and stability

Leg assemblies are 1" square tubular 18-gauge steel and run the height of the cart and form the corners of the lower cabinet. The lower cabinet shelves and side panels are welded to the leg assemblies. Door assemblies allow access to both sides of the cabinet and lock using a key lock, four (4) keys included. Cabinet side panels and doors are perforated 20-gauge steel to ventilate equipment.

Cabinet interior is 23"W x 30"D, cabinet doors are 21-3/4"W x 25"H. A 19" rack mount assembly is installed inside the cabinet with 16 unit spacing for rack mount equipment. Two (2) 19" rack compatible accessory shelves are included.

Each lower corner leg of the cabinet has a hard plastic stem caster inserts mounted in the bottom to support a stem caster. Stem casters are 4" diameter hard rubber or plastic twin wheel and are load rated for 115 lbs. each and two include locking brakes.

READY TO ASSEMBLE CART ASSEMBLY

Model TC15 feature an un-assembled cabinet with three 18-gauge steel shelves which are each overall 32"W x 24"D. The top shelf includes a 20-gauge steel stiffener welded to the underside. The sides of the shelves do not connect. The cabinet legs are constructed from a square tube and feature 13-gauge steel "W" brackets that interlock with the shelves for maximum strength and stability. Brackets and shelves are secured with a 1/4" square head bolt and hex nut.

Leg assemblies are 1" square tubular 18-gauge steel and run the height of the cart and form the corners of the lower cabinet. The lower cabinet panels fit in place using the lower leg W brackets and 1/4" square head bolts. Door assemblies allow access to both sides of the cabinet and lock using a key lock, four (4) keys included. Cabinet side panels and doors are perforated 20-gauge steel to ventilate equipment.

Cabinet interior is 23"W x 30"D, cabinet doors are 21-3/4"W x 25"H. A 19" rack mount assembly is installed inside the cabinet with 16 unit spacing for rack mount equipment. Two (2) 19" rack compatible accessory shelves are included.

Each lower corner leg of the cabinet has a hard plastic stem caster inserts mounted in the bottom to support a stem caster. Stem casters are 4" diameter hard rubber or plastic twin wheel and are load rated for 115 lbs. each and two include locking brakes.

PULL OUT SHELVES

The upper section includes two (2) 14"D x 20-3/4"W, 18-gauge steel pull-out notebook shelves that extend off the left and right sides below the top shelf. Shelves are set at 37" standing height and there is 3-1/4" clearance under the top shelf when shelves are pushed in.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

An optional UL Listed 12-outlet power strip with 20' power cord is available to mount to the bottom shelf of the lower cabinet. Electrical units feature an on/off switch with overload protection.

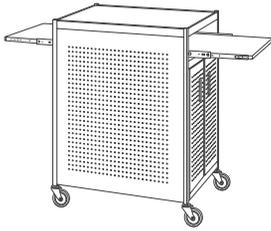
125 Volts, 15 Amps, 60Hz

FINISH OPTIONS

Carts are available as standard in black pumice powder paint. Additional finishes are available by special order only for an up-charge.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

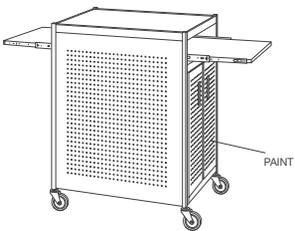
TC15 Series Cart has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.



TC15 Series Cabinet Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Electrical	Cabinet	Cabinet Size W x D x H	Pull-Out Self	Top Shelf Lip	List Price
TC15-BK	32" x 24" x 42"	154 lbs	4"	-	Unassembled	30" x 23" x 27"	20¾"W x 14"D	1/8"	\$1,152
TC15FF-BK	32" x 24" x 42"	158 lbs	4"	12-Outlets	Unassembled	30" x 23" x 27"	20¾"W x 14"D	1/8"	\$1,278

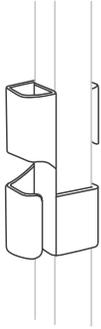
- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.



How to Order a TC15 Series Cabinet Cart:

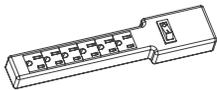
Example: 32" x 24" Cart; Black Pumice Paint.

TC15FF - BK
MODEL NUMBER PAINT



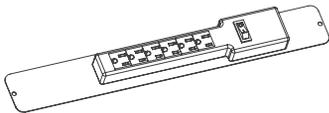
CRDMR Cord Minder

Cord Management tool clips to any 1" square. Tubular cart leg without tools. Easily adjusts and can be reused multiple times. Comes in a set of three clips. For use on ECILS1 and ECILS2 carts.



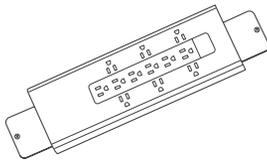
6-Outlet Power Strip

Six-outlet electrical unit attaches to pre-drilled holes on select Bretford Av and multimedia carts. Features a 20' power cord with 3-wire grounded cord, overload protection, and on/off switch. For use on ECILS2, TCPUL23 and TCP23 carts.



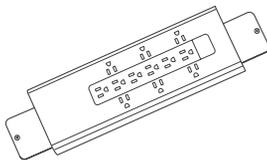
ECF6 6-Outlet Power Strip

The 6-outlet power strip attaches to pre-drilled holes on select Bretford AV and Multimedia carts. Features an on/off switch and six overload protected outlets with a 20 ft. power cord. For use on ECILS1, ECILS3, and TC15 carts.



E12 12-Outlet Power Strip

The 12-outlet power strip attaches to pre-drilled holes on select Bretford AV and Multimedia carts. Features an on/off switch and 12 overload protected outlets with a 20 ft. power cord. For use on ECILS1, ECILS3 and TC15 carts.

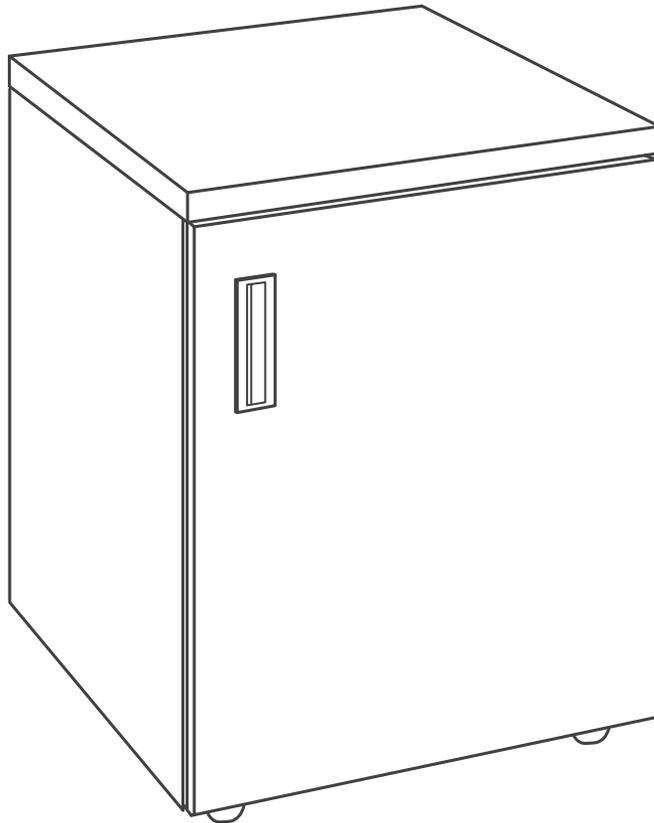


TCPE10 12-Outlet Power Strip

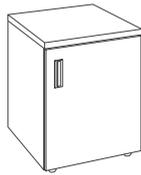
The 12-outlet power strip uses pem studs to mount to pre-drilled holes on the PAL Multimedia Carts. Features an on/off switch and 12 overload protected outlets with a 20 ft. power cord. For use on TCPUL23 and TCP23 carts.

ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CARTS



Bretford steel printer carts support heavy equipment and are available with shelf options and locking storage cabinets for paper and ink supplies. The carts are functional anywhere you need a printer and are great for libraries, administrative offices and classrooms.

**P272 PRINTER CABINET CART**

Bretford's FC2020 cart features a welded cabinet, a fixed, full-width interior shelf, and 2" hidden ball casters (non-locking). The C15 cart is perfect with tall printers and copiers. The cart features a top shelf and lower storage cabinet and includes 2" casters (all locking).

CARTS: PRINTER CARTS

PRINTER CABINET CART

- **Durable:** Welded all steel construction supports heavy printers and will provide years of reliability.
 - **Mobile:** Cabinets include 2" casters for flexibility.
 - **Convenient:** Storage cabinets will hold paper and other supplies.
 - **Simple:** Cabinets ship fully assembled and ready to use.
 - Printer Cabinet Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
-

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

STORAGE CABINET

Cabinets feature an 18-gauge and 20-gauge steel arc welded construction and ship fully assembled. Front doors mount using a full length piano hinge and are constructed with 20-gauge steel and feature a built in pull.

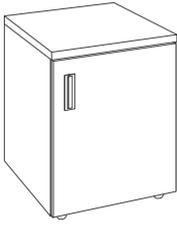
The top shelf of the FC2020 is flush with the side panels and the base includes four 2" non-locking ball plate casters load rated for 80 lbs. each. The base of the C15 includes two locking and two non-locking 2" twin wheel plastic stem casters load rated for 45 lbs. each. Cabinet interior of the FC2020 includes one middle shelf with 8-1/2" clearance below and 9-1/4" clearance above. Overall cabinet interior is 19-3/4"W x 19-1/4"D.

The top shelf of the C15 is press formed for a 1/4" inset and includes a black laminate inset. The cabinet has an interior dimension of 23-3/4"W x 17-3/4"D.

FINISH OPTIONS

FC2020 printer stands are available as standard in a putty beige (PB) or grey mist (GM) powder paint and C15 printer stand is available in black pumice powder paint. Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.

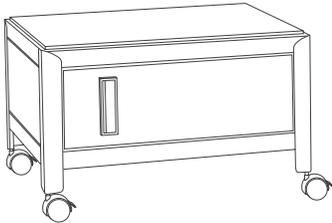
PRINTER CABINET CART



- Available in two powder paint finishes; putty beige (PB), grey mist (GM). Other finishes are available by special order.
- Functions perfectly with smaller sized printers

Small Printer Cabinet Cart

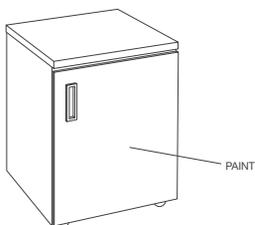
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Cabinet W x D x H	Caster Size	Cabinet Shelves	List Price
FC2020	20" x 20" x 24½"	50 lbs	19¾" x 19¼" x 17¾"	2"	2	\$510



- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.
- Cart is positioned low to the floor and works perfectly with larger printers

Large Printer Cabinet Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Cabinet W x D x H	Caster Size	Cabinet Shelves	List Price
C15-BK	24¼" x 18½" x 14⅞"	34 lbs	23¾" x 17¾" x 9"	2"	1	\$450

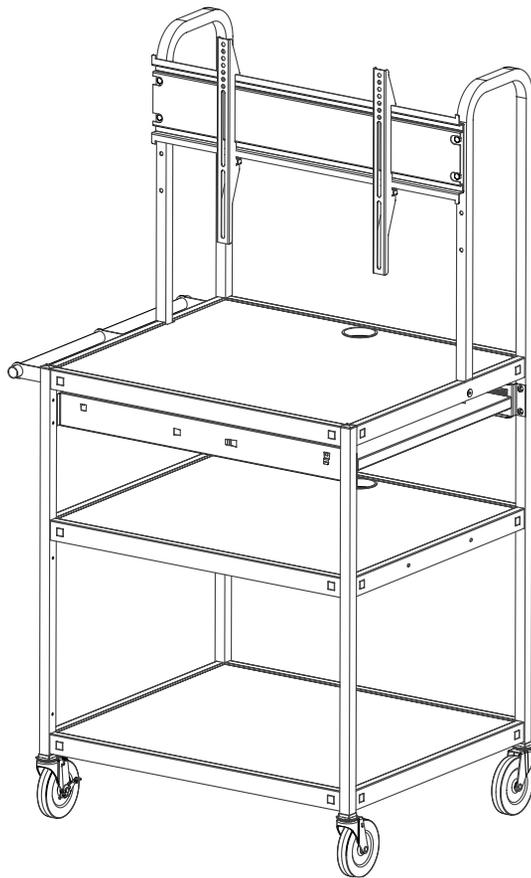


How to Order a Small Printer Cabinet Cart:

Example: Small Printer Cabinet Cart; Putty Beige Paint.

FC2020 - PB
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

FLAT PANEL CARTS



These carts are designed to be mobile, safe, and versatile so they work with a variety of flat panel monitors. They move easily from one space to another for use in multiple rooms. All flat panel carts are designed to pass UL tip test standards. And our FP42UL Series has been certified by UL to meet standards specifically for schools. No matter what your needs are, there's a Bretford flat panel cart for you.

FLAT PANEL CARTS



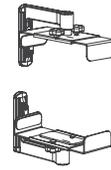
P276 UL LISTED FLAT PANEL CART

Each cart features a stable footprint, an adjustable flat panel mount, and a handle for easy maneuvering. UL Listed for safety means these carts are ideal for use around children.



P278 DESIGNER FLAT PANEL CART

With an emphasis on design, these carts feature a stable footprint, an adjustable flat panel mount, and a handle for easy maneuvering.



P280 DESIGNER FLAT PANEL CART ACCESSORIES

Customize a cart with add-on accessories. Add on things like a shelf, CPU holder or cord management bin to provide extreme functionality and organization.

CARTS: FLAT PANEL CARTS

UL LISTED FLAT PANEL CART

These flat panel carts have been independently tested and certified by Underwriter Laboratories for institutional use and are ideal for areas where children are present.

- **Accommodating:** UL Listed for use with up to a 100 lb. flat panel monitor, recommended monitor size between 26" and 52".
- **Versatile:** Universal mounting bracket is adjustable to fit the mounting hole patterns on the back side of monitors.
- **Interactive:** Models are available with a pull-out shelf that allows easy use with a laptop or other mobile device with the monitor for sharing of data.
- **Sturdy:** All steel construction features interlocking shelves and uprights for a solid platform that will provide years of use.
- UL Listed Flat Panel Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FRAME ASSEMBLY

The UL Listed flat panel carts feature a leg frame constructed from 1" square, 18-gauge steel tubing. Legs form the four corners of the cart and the front legs are 34"L and the rear legs are 60"L and form an arch that serves as the mounting platform for the monitor. Each leg includes three 13-gauge steel W mounting brackets that are arc welded in place to support and secure the three equipment shelves. The bottom of each leg includes a stem insert for a 5" swivel caster. Swivel casters are mar resistant hard rubber and measure 5" diameter.

EQUIPMENT SHELVES

Each cart includes three full sized equipment shelves. Shelves fit over the W mounting brackets welded to each leg and secure in place using 1/4" square head bolts and hex nuts, two per bracket. Shelves are formed from 18-gauge steel and feature a 1/8"H border along the outer edges. Top and middle shelves include a 3" diameter grommet centered on the rear edge for cord management. A handle secures to either side of the top shelf. The top shelf also includes two square cut outs on the outer edges that the arch formed by the rear legs secure through. The middle shelf includes two 3/16" holes centered on both short sides to attach an optional electrical power strip. Shelves on FP42 series carts are 32"W x 27"D. Shelves on FP60 series carts are 37"W x 27"D. All models feature a top shelf at 40"H, middle shelf at 27"H, and bottom shelf at 6-1/2"H. Shelves are UL rated for 50 lbs. of equipment each.

PULL-OUT SHELF

Some models include a pull-out shelf that mounts to brackets below the top equipment shelf. The pull-out shelf is constructed from 18-gauge steel and extends on full extension slides which snap into mounting brackets. Pull-out shelf mounts to the opposite side of the cart as the top shelf handle and is 14"W x 23"D and extends from the cart 23" with 3"H clearance from the top shelf. Mounting brackets are made of 18-gauge steel and secure to pre-drilled holes in the front and rear leg tubes. Pull-out shelf is rated for 15 lbs. of equipment.

STORAGE CABINET

Models FP42ULC and FP42MULC include a locking steel storage cabinet. Cabinet side and rear panels are constructed from 20-gauge steel and fasten to the lower W brackets welded to each leg assembly. Cabinet doors are constructed from 20-gauge steel and fasten to the front leg assemblies using pre-drilled holes and 1/4-20 x 1/2" machine screws. Right door assembly includes a built-in key lock, all carts are keyed alike.

MONITOR MOUNT

Each cart includes a horizontal plate that secures to the front arch of the rear leg assemblies. The rear plate supports two hook arms which mount the back of the flat panel monitor. Each hook arm features multiple mounting holes to align up with the mounting holes in the back of the monitor which is then hung in place on the horizontal plate. The hook arms are secured in place using two U brackets that secure the bottom of each bracket to the mounting plate. On FP42 series carts, the monitor hook arms are able to support a mounting hole pattern up to 400mm high and 700mm wide. On FP60 series carts, the monitor hook arms are able to support a mounting hole pattern up to 400mm high and 850mm wide.

COURTESY HARDWARE PACK

Each cart mount includes a courtesy hardware pack with various lengths of M4, M5 and M6 metric screws, washers and spacers that are intended to secure the monitor to the hook arms. Additional hardware may need to be sourced if the items provided are not supported by your monitor.

FLAT PANEL MONITOR REQUIREMENTS

Your flat panel monitor must be suitable for wall mounting and have mounting hole patterns within the specified adjustment dimensions to be used on the UL Listed flat panel carts.

UL Listed flat panel carts are safety tested based on monitor weight and not monitor size. Monitor size recommendations are provided below, but monitors outside the recommended sizes are sufficient to use as long as they do not exceed the maximum weight requirement.

Product	Max Weight	Recommended Monitor Size
FP42 Series Carts	75 lbs.	26"-42" Diagonal
FP60 Series Carts	100 lbs.	42"-52" Diagonal

Note that larger monitors extend beyond the width of the top shelf and monitors greater than the recommended size may make it difficult to maneuver the cart between locations. Monitors greater than 55" diagonal may be too large to fit dependent upon where the mounting holes are located on the back of the monitor.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

Models include a 6-outlet power strip with 20 foot power cord and cord winder bracket. Electrical units are UL Listed, feature an on/off switch with overload protection, and attach to the middle shelf using pre-drilled holes.

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES CERTIFICATION

FP42 series carts have been certified by UL to comply with standards 1678 for tall institutional carts and are certified for the United States and Canadian markets. Models FP42 are designed for use with flat panel monitors up to 75 lbs. Models FP60 are designed for use with flat panel monitors up to 100 lbs. All models have equipment shelves that are designed to support up to 50 lbs. each and some models include a pull out shelf designed to support up to 15 lbs.

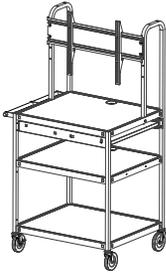
CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

UL Listed Flat Panel Cart has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

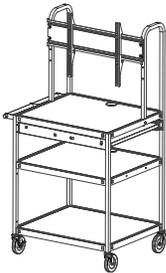
FINISH OPTIONS

UL Listed carts are available as standard in black pumice powder paint. Additional finishes are available by special order only for an up-charge.

UL LISTED FLAT PANEL CART



- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.



- Finished with black pumice powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order.

UL Listed Flat Panel Cart for 26"-42" Monitors

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Shelf Size	Monitor Wt	Suggested Monitor Size	List Price
FP42UL-E5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	62 lbs	5"	32"W x 27"D	75 lbs	26"-42"	\$697
FP42UL-P5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	59 lbs	5"	32"W x 27"D	75 lbs	26"-42"	\$616
FP42ULC-E5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	97 lbs	5"	32"W x 27"D	75 lbs	26"-42"	\$1,102
FP42ULC-P5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	94 lbs	5"	32"W x 27"D	75 lbs	26"-42"	\$1,021
FP42MUL-E5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	72 lbs	5"	32"W x 27"D	75 lbs	26"-42"	\$729
FP42MUL-P5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	69 lbs	5"	32"W x 27"D	75 lbs	26"-42"	\$648
FP42MULC-E5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	107 lbs	5"	32"W x 27"D	75 lbs	26"-42"	\$1,135
FP42MULC-P5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	104 lbs	5"	32"W x 27"D	75 lbs	26"-42"	\$1,054

UL Listed Flat Panel Cart for 42"-52" Monitors

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Shelf Size	Monitor Wt	Suggested Monitor Size	List Price
FP60UL-E5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	96 lbs	5"	37"W x 27"D	100 lbs	42"-52"	\$898
FP60UL-P5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	92 lbs	5"	37"W x 27"D	100 lbs	42"-52"	\$817
FP60MUL-E5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	104 lbs	5"	37"W x 27"D	100 lbs	42"-52"	\$931
FP60MUL-P5BK	32" x 27" x 66"	102 lbs	5"	37"W x 27"D	100 lbs	42"-52"	\$850



How to Order a UL Listed Flat Panel Cart for 42"-52" Monitors Cart:

Example: 42"-52" Monitor Cart; Black Pumice Paint.

FP60MUL - E5BK
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

CARTS: FLAT PANEL CARTS

DESIGNER FLAT PANEL CART

These flat panel carts feature a high design aesthetic and are designed for use with oversized flat panel monitors, up to 61" diagonal or 170 lbs.

- **Accommodating:** Two styles support monitors from 30" to 61" diagonal.
- **Versatile:** Larger monitor mount features portrait and landscape modes and both models feature up to a 15° forward tilt.
- **Interactive:** Accessories are available to allow the use of laptops or other mobile devices with the monitor.
- **Sturdy:** Designer carts have been tested to and pass UL's tip tests.
- Designer Flat Panel Cart has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

FLAT PANEL K-BASE CART

CABINET ASSEMBLY

The cabinet is constructed with a 20-gauge steel base and 18-gauge steel side panels and doors. The top is constructed of 1-1/8" thick Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) and finished with .030" high pressure laminate. The cabinet features front and rear access doors that securely bolt closed using a key lock, all locks are keyed alike. Side panels feature openings at the top and bottom to create convection airflow, allowing warm air to escape through the top and draw cool air in from the bottom to dissipate heat from electronics. The interior includes two 19" rack mount rails which are off set to the right side, allowing CPU towers and other equipment to be kept on the left side.

The back panel features a center cut-out to attach the Vertical Mounting Pole. The pole fits over an extension at the top of the cabinet and secures to the base using one (1) 5/8-11 x 1-3/4" UNC socket head center bolt and four (4) 1/4-20 x 1-3/4" UNC socket head screws. The pole mounts to the extension at the top of the cabinet using two (2) 1/4-20 x 2" UNC socket head screws. Four 4" twin wheel casters, each with a locking brake, and two cabinet handles allow for transport. Note the cabinet assembly ships fully assembled.

Overall Cabinet Dimensions: 42"W x 34"D

BASE ASSEMBLY

The base assembly is constructed of cast aluminum and pre-assembled with four 4" twin wheel casters, each with a locking brake. The base features a flexible leg design that constantly adjusts to keep all casters in contact with the floor on uneven surfaces. The top features a pre-formed depression to attach the vertical mounting pole which secures to the base using one (1) 5/8-11 x 1-3/4" UNC socket head center bolt and four (4) 1/4-20 x 1-3/4" UNC socket head screws.

Overall Base Footprint: 48"W x 28"D

VERTICAL MOUNTING POLE

The vertical mounting pole is 72"L (183 cm) and is constructed from extruded aluminum. A front and rear channel run the length of the pole for channeling mounts and accessories and management of power and data cables. Cable clips are included which snaps into the pole channel. Mounting holes run the entire length of the pole and are spaced 1" (2.5 cm) apart, for height adjustment when installing mounts and accessories. Mounts and accessories install using either a mounting spike which clips into the mounting hole and secures with two (2) hex head screws, or with an aluminum nut which secures with two (2) hex head bolts.

UNIVERSAL ARM MONITOR MOUNT

Model FPP72 includes a universal arm bracket that is constructed from cast aluminum and features four mounting arms that are geared for synchronised adjustment to line up with the mounting hole patterns. The center assembly features a friction rotation assembly which allows for 360° rotation and easy monitor conversion from landscape to portrait format. The mounting assembly has a 0° to 15° forward tilt. Mounting arm assembly features four sleeves with sliding inserts that allow the mounting of flat panel monitors with hole patterns 176mm to 683mm high by 310mm to 825mm wide. Larger mounting patterns require the addition of FPLM-ARM9 inserts. Smaller mounting hole patterns are not possible.

SIMPLE MONITOR MOUNT

Model FPP72V200 includes an aluminum extrusion and transition box that mount to the pole. The transition box features a forward tilt adjustment of 0°, 7-1/2° or 15° and supports a horizontal plate which supports two hook arms that mount to the back of the flat panel monitor. Each hook arm features multiple mounting holes to align up with the mounting holes in the back of the monitor. The hook arms are secured in place using two U brackets that secure the bottom of each bracket to the mounting plate. The monitor hook arms are able to support a mounting hole pattern up to 400mm high and 700mm wide.

COURTESY HARDWARE PACK

Each cart mount includes a courtesy hardware pack with various lengths of M4, M5, and M6 metric screws, washers and spacers that are intended to secure the monitor to the hook arms. Additional hardware may need to be sourced if the items provided are not supported by your monitor.

FLAT PANEL MONITOR REQUIREMENTS

Your flat panel monitor must be suitable for wall mounting and have mounting hole patterns within the specified adjustment dimensions.

Designer Flat Panel Carts have not been UL Listed but have been tip tested for safety to meet or exceed UL tip standards. Monitor requirements are based on weight and not monitor size. Monitor size recommendations are provided below, but monitors outside the recommended sizes are sufficient to use as long as they do not exceed the maximum weight requirement.

Product	Max Weight	Recommended Monitor Size
FPP72V200 Cart	170 lbs.	30"-52" Diagonal
FPP72 Cart	170 lbs.	42"-61" Diagonal

CONSTRUCTION AND

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Designer Flat Panel Cart has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

FINISH OPTIONS

Flat panel k-base carts are only available with an Aluminum finish. Other finish options are not available.

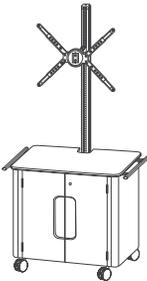
DESIGNER FLAT PANEL CART



- Only available in Aluminum finish
- U.S. Patent No. 7,703,737, 7,703,728, 7,600,728, D549,493, D549,015

K-Base Cart

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Cabinet	Monitor Wt	Suggested Monitor Size	List Price
FPP72	48" x 28" x 80"	65 lbs	4"	-	170 lbs	42"-61"	\$2,940
FPP72V200	48" x 28" x 80"	57 lbs	4"	-	170 lbs	32"-52"	\$1,928



- Cabinet available in any paint and laminate finish
- U.S. Patent No. 7,703,737, 7,600,728, D549,493

Cabinet Cart

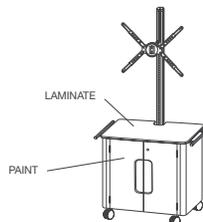
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Caster Size	Cabinet	Monitor Wt	Suggested Monitor Size	List Price
FPPC72	42" x 34" x 78"	160 lbs	4"	26"W x 26"D	170 lbs	42"-61"	\$4,889
FPPC72V200	42" x 34" x 78"	160 lbs	4"	26"W x 26"D	170 lbs	32"-52"	\$3,871



How to Order a K-Base Cart:

Example: Flat Panel K-Base Cart with Mid to Large Size Monitor Mount.

FPP72
MODEL NUMBER



How to Order a Cabinet Cart:

Example: Flat Panel Cabinet Cart with Mid to Large Size Monitor Mount. Anthracite Paint; Classic Walnut Laminate.

FPPC72 - AN - CLW
MODEL NUMBER PAINT LAMINATE

CARTS: FLAT PANEL CARTS

DESIGNER FLAT PANEL CART ACCESSORIES

Customize your flat panel cart with shelves, CPU Holder, Cord Management Bin and Power Strip, and Universal Mount Extension Arms.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

K-BASE CORD MANAGEMENT BIN AND POWER STRIP

Provides simple cable management with 6-outlet electrical assembly at front of back of pole.

K-BASE CPU HOLDER

CPU clamps adjust from 7" to 9" W. Provides solid support for CPU, even during transport.

K-BASE SHELVES

Shelf is 24" x 17". Available with a laminate finish only.

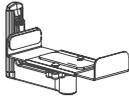
UNIVERSAL MOUNT EXTENSION ARMS

Extend the length of the universal arm bracket on FPP72 and FPPC72 carts for mounting holes that are located wider than 310mm wide and 200mm high. The brackets allow for an additional 9 inches for length.

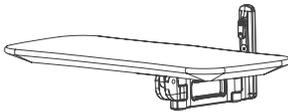
DESIGNER FLAT PANEL CART ACCESSORIES



- Only available in aluminum finish
- U.S. Patent No. 7,703,737



- Only available in aluminum finish
- U.S. Patent No. 7,703,737



- Shelf is available in any laminate finish
- U.S. Patent No. 7,703,737

- Not for use with the FPP72V200 or FPPC72V200 flat panel mounts

K-Base Cord Management Bin and Power Strip

Model #	Description	List Price
FPPCB	Flat Panel K Base Cart Cord Management Bin and 6-Outlet Power Strip	\$179

K-Base CPU Holder

Model #	Description	List Price
FPPCPU	Flat Panel K Base Cart CPU Holder, Fits CPUs 7" to 9" Wide	\$375

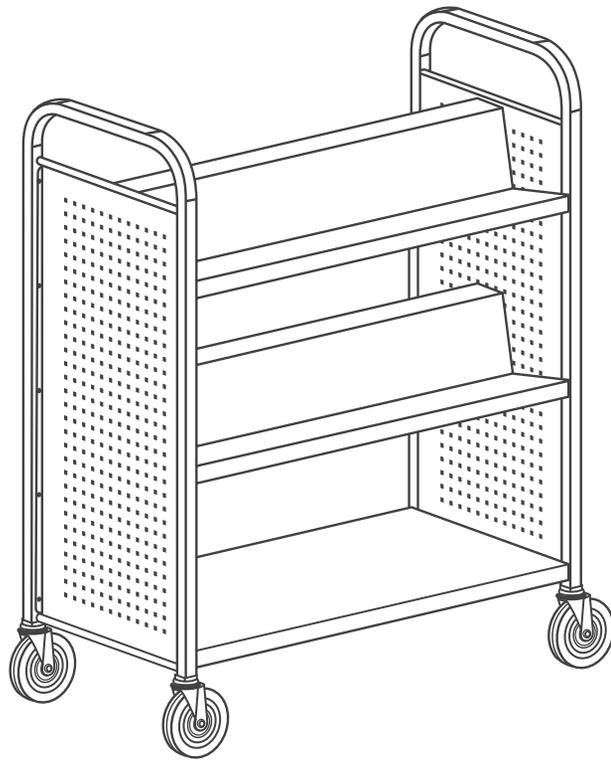
K-Base Shelves

Model #	Description	W x D	List Price
FPPSHX	Flat Panel K Base and Cabinet Cart Large Accessory Shelf	24" x 17"	\$272

Universal Mount Extension Arms

Model #	Description	List Price
FPLM-ARM9	9" Extension arms that replace existing mounting arms on FPP72 and FPPC72 carts	\$110

TRUCKS



Bretford has an extensive line-up of book trucks that are that are versatile, mobile, functional, and reliable. Many of our models are shippable via UPS so delivery is trouble-free. A variety of shelf sizes, color options, and rolling/locking casters, plus a 12-year warranty ensure that you get a dependable solution for your library. It's utility on wheels.



P284 DURO SERIES

This traditional truck line combines durability and affordability for an overall great value. Available in single- and double-sided models. Four-inch, quiet glide casters come standard.



P286 VOYAGER SERIES

These contemporary trucks provide style and substance for transporting materials. They feature five-inch casters for easier movement, with black shackles for a clean, attractive look.

TRUCKS: DURO SERIES

DURO SERIES BOOK TRUCK

Bretford traditional book truck line combines durability with an economical price for an overall great value.

- **Functional:** Available in single-sided trucks for larger materials or double-sided trucks for twice the storage capacity.
- **Durable:** Arc welded frame construction is built for constant use and your truck will still be in service long after the 12-year warranty runs out.
- **Colorful:** Available in eight standard finishes or custom order in any of Bretford standard paint options.
- Duro Series Book Truck has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

STEEL TRUCKS

Trucks come with end panels and shelves constructed from 20-gauge steel and arc welded together for strength. Steel components are painted using an environmentally friendly powder coat process with eight standard colors available. The frame is formed from 1" square, 18-gauge tubing and forms easy use rounded handles. Height clearance between shelves measures 13" except for browser truck.

DURO SERIES TRUCKS

The Duro Series provides excellent value and feature rounded handles, smooth end panels, and heavy duty 4" quiet-glide stem casters, two with locking brakes. Casters are load rated at 115 lbs. each.

SINGLE-SIDED TRUCKS

Each model comes with three single-sided slant shelves of varying length except the R227 which comes with two shelves. Shelves are arc welded to upright frames and are always 2" shorter than the overall width and 12"D with a 5"H back stop. Distance between shelves is 13"H.

R227 Overall Dimensions: 26"W x 14"D x 32"H
L33017 Overall Dimensions: 17"W x 14"D x 43"H
L327 Overall Dimensions: 26"W x 14"D x 43"H
L330 Overall Dimensions: 36"W x 14"D x 43"H

DOUBLE-SIDED TRUCKS

Each model comes with three shelves, angled, flat or a combination of angled and flat depending upon the model. Models VF336 has a flat bottom shelf and angled upper shelves and FV336 has angled bottom shelves and a flat upper shelf. Shelves are arc welded to upright frames and are always 36"W x 6-3/4"D with 6-1/4"H back stop on angled shelves and 17-1/2"D on flat shelves. Distance between shelves is 13"H.

V336 Overall Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 43"H
F336 Overall Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 43"H
VF336 Overall Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 43"H

FINISH OPTIONS

Steel book trucks are available in a powder paint finish and in eight standard colors. Available in aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.

DURO SERIES BOOK TRUCK



- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.



- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.



- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.



- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.

Single-Sided Slanted Shelves

Model #	Description	List Price
L330	Steel Truck - 36"W x 14"D x 43"H - Three 12"D Slanted Shelves	\$477
L327	Steel Truck - 26"W x 14"D x 43"H - Three 12"D Slanted Shelves	\$442
L33017	Steel Truck - 17"W x 14"D x 43"H - Three 12"D Slanted Shelves	\$432
R227	Steel Truck - 26"W x 14"D x 32"H - Two 12"D Slanted Shelves	\$403

Double-Sided Slanted Shelves

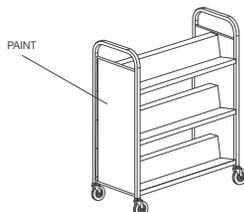
Model #	Description	List Price
V336	Steel Truck - 36"W x 18"D x 43"H - Six 6 3/4" Slanted Shelves	\$574

Double-Sided Combo Shelves

Model #	Description	List Price
VF336	Steel Truck - 36"W x 18"D x 43"H - Four 6 3/4" Slant Shelves, One 17 1/2"D Flat Bottom Shelf	\$574

Flat Shelves

Model #	Description	List Price
F336	Steel Truck - 36"W x 18"D x 43"H - Six 17 1/2"D Flat Shelves	\$574



How To Order a Double-Sided Slanted Shelves:

Example: Steel Truck - 36" W x 18" D x 43" H - Six 6 3/4" Slanted Shelves; Raven Paint.

V336 - RN
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

TRUCKS: VOYAGER SERIES

VOYAGER SERIES BOOK TRUCK

Contemporary book trucks provide both style and substance for transporting materials and available in single-sided trucks for larger materials or double-sided trucks for twice the storage capacity.

- **Quiet:** Voyager trucks include sound damping foil under the shelves to eliminate shelf vibration and greatly reduce noise.
- **Stylish:** Rounded handles and perforated end panels add style.
- **Durable:** Arc welded frame construction is built for constant use and your truck will still be in service long after the 12-year warranty runs out.
- **Colorful:** Available in eight standard finishes or custom order in any of Bretford standard paint options.
- Voyager Series Book Truck has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

STEEL TRUCKS

Trucks come with end panels and shelves constructed from 20-gauge steel and arc welded together for strength. Steel components are painted using an environmentally friendly powder coat process with eight standard colors available. The frame is formed from 1" square, 18-gauge tubing and forms easy use rounded handles. Height clearance between shelves measures 13" except for browser truck.

VOYAGER SERIES TRUCKS

The Voyager Series feature rounded handles, stylish perforated end panels, and sound damping foil applied under the shelves. Sound damping foil reduces vibration and volume of noise made by empty shelves. Includes heavy duty 5" quiet-glide stem casters with black shackles, two with locking brakes. Casters are load rated at 125 lbs each.

SINGLE-SIDED TRUCKS

Each model comes with three single-sided slant shelves of varying length except the BOO227 which comes with two shelves. Shelves are arc welded to upright frames and are always 2" shorter than the overall width and 12"D with a 5"H back stop. Distance between shelves is 13"H.

BOO227 Overall Dimensions: 26"W x 14"D x 33"H

BOO317 Overall Dimensions: 17"W x 14"D x 44"H

BOO327 Overall Dimensions: 26"W x 14"D x 44"H

BOOV2 Overall Dimensions: 36"W x 14"D x 44"H

DOUBLE-SIDED TRUCKS

Each model comes with three shelves, angled, flat or a combination of angled and flat depending upon the model. Models BOOVF21 has a flat bottom shelf and angled upper shelves and BOOFV12 has angled bottom shelves and a flat upper shelf. Shelves are arc welded to upright frames and are always 34"W x 6-3/4"D with 6-1/4"H back stop on angled shelves and 17-1/2"D on flat shelves. Distance between shelves is 13"H.

BOOV1 Overall Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 44"H

BOOF1 Overall Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 44"H

BOOVF21 Overall Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 44"H

BOOFV5 Overall Dimensions: 28"W x 18"D x 32"H

BROWSER TRUCK

The browser truck includes two double-sided shelves that are formed into bins that angle material 15° inward for easy viewing of titles. Each bin (four total) is 34"W x 6-3/8"D x 5-1/4"H and is slotted to allow up to 12 divider panels to be inserted to create storage space that best fits your needs. Distance between shelves is 12-5/8"H.

B234 Overall Dimensions: 34"W x 18"D x 38"H

FINISH OPTIONS

Steel book trucks are available in a powder paint finish and in eight standard colors. Available in aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.

**BASICS
PRICING DISCOUNT**

TRUCKS: VOYAGER SERIES

VOYAGER SERIES BOOK TRUCK



- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.



- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.



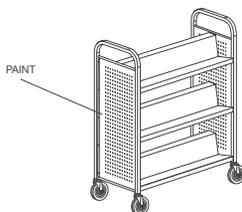
- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.



- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.



- Available in eight standard paint finishes: aluminum (AL), anthracite (AN), cardinal (CD), raven (RN), putty beige (PB), polo (PL), grey mist (GM), topaz (TZ). Additional finishes are available by special order only for an upcharge.



Single-Sided Slanted Shelves

Model #	Description	List Price
BOOV2	Steel Truck - 36"W x 14"D x 43"H - Three 12"D Slanted Shelves	\$534
BOO327	Steel Truck - 26"W x 14"D x 43"H - Three 12"D Slanted Shelves	\$534
BOO317	Steel Truck - 17"W x 14"D x 43"H - Three 12"D Slanted Shelves	\$464
BOO227	Steel Truck - 26"W x 14"D x 32"H - Two 12"D Slanted Shelves	\$409

Double-Sided Slanted Shelves

Model #	Description	List Price
BOOV1	Steel Truck - 36"W x 18"D x 44"H - Six 6 3/4" Slanted Shelves	\$629
BOOV5	Steel Truck - 28"W x 18"D x 32"H - Four 6 3/4" Slanted Shelves	\$506

Double-Sided Combo Shelves

Model #	Description	List Price
BOOVF21	Steel Truck - 36"W x 18"D x 43"H - Four 6 3/4" Slanted Shelves, One 17 1/2"D Flat Bottom Shelf	\$617

Flat Shelves

Model #	Description	List Price
BOOF1	Steel Truck - 36"W x 18"D x 43"H - Three 17 1/2"D Flat Shelves	\$600

Browser Truck

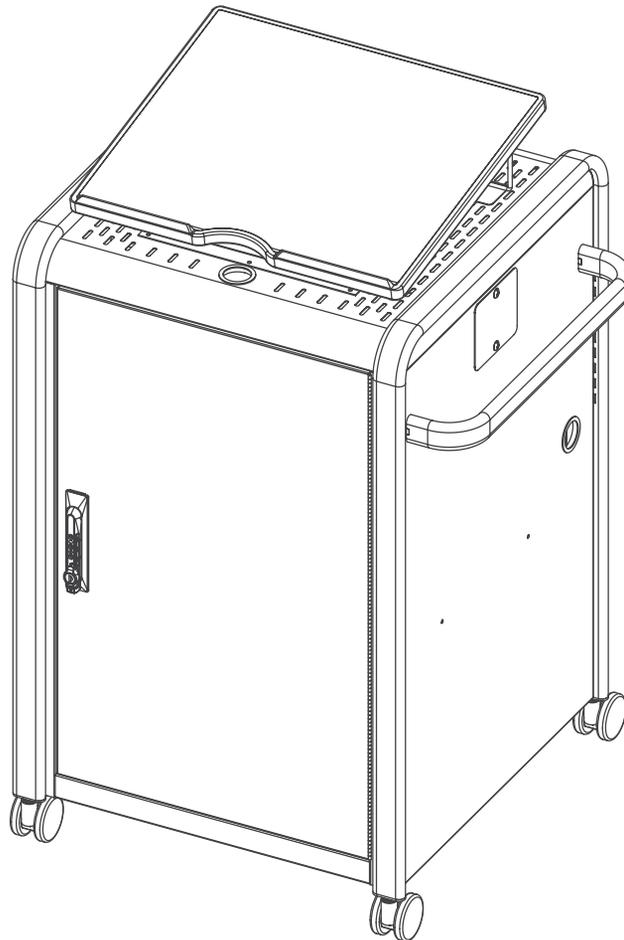
Model #	Description	List Price
B234	Steel Truck - 34"W x 18"D x 38"H - Two Double-Sided, Slotted, Angled Shelves	\$687

How To Order a Double-Sided Slanted Shelves:

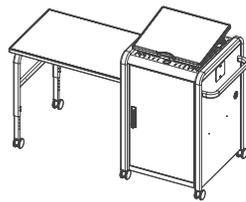
Example: Steel Truck - 36" W x 18" D x 44" H - Six 6 3/4" Slanted Shelves; Raven Paint.

BOOV1 - RN
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

LECTERNS



Captivating an audience. This isn't easy whether you're in a corporate office or a classroom. At minimum, you need the right support - technology at your fingertips, tools that encourage audience interaction, mobility to adapt to a changing environment. The EXPLORE® presentation shuttle and EXPLORE® mobile interactive whiteboard ensure you are supported so that everything goes according to plan.



P290 **EXPLORE®**
PRESENTATION SHUTTLE

A key element in today's classroom? Adaptability. This platform easily adjusts from a lectern to a projector stand. Add one side table to increase work surface or add two and double it.

EXPLORE® PRESENTATION SHUTTLE

A key element in today's classroom? Adaptability. This mobile presentation station allows anywhere in the room to be the focus of learning. Add one side table to increase work surface or add two and double it.

- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility.
- **Durable:** Finished with powder-coated paints to withstand long-term use.
- **Options:** Available as tower only, or one or two side tables may be added to increase workspace.
- **Guaranteed:** Presentation shuttle is backed by a 12-year warranty. Electrical components are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

TECHNOLOGY TOWER CABINET ASSEMBLY

The cabinet is constructed from an arc welded 18-gauge steel cabinet supported within a 14-gauge flat oval tubing frame. The tube frame wraps around the outer edges of the cabinet and forms four support legs, one at each corner, with 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes. The cabinet features 18-gauge steel front and rear locking doors for access to equipment, power and data and the top and bottom panels are perforated to ventilate heat from electronics. Both front and rear doors attach with a full-length piano hinge and key lock; all doors are keyed alike. An upper welded shelf assembly is constructed from 18-gauge steel and features a rear opening to dissipate heat and also serves as a pass through for cords to the lower cabinet section. The lower cabinet section features a 19" rack mount assembly with 13 units spacing and two accessory shelves for non-rack mounted components. Accessory shelves are height adjustable on the rack mount rails and are 17-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D and a minimal of 3-1/2"H, and require 2 unit spacing. Grommet holes are included in the top, bottom, and side panels of the cabinet. The top panel grommet lines up with the lectern work surface cutout, enabling cords to feed into the cabinet from above. The left and right side panels feature a grommet to allow cords to exit the side and pass into the cord bin/modesty panel on an optional side table. Grommet holes are circular and 1-1/2" in diameter. On each side of the cabinet is a cut out for an optional dual gang pass through plate. The plate can be ordered through Bretford or aftermarket. When the dual gang pass through plate is not used, a cover plate is provided to position over the cut out. The top of the cabinet includes a high-pressure laminate lectern work surface with polyurethane injection edge that features two position settings. Lectern top may be angled up for presentation usage and flat for use with a projector, document camera, or other electronics. Cabinet front door uses a cantilevered key/combination lock mechanism and rear door uses a key lock. All locks are keyed alike. Three numerical combination is user programmable and may be over-ridden and re-set using the key.

Shuttle tower overall dimensions with lectern top = 28-5/8"W x 25-1/2"D x 44"H
 Main door opening = 20"W x 32"H
 Rear door opening = 19-1/2"W x 22"H
 Upper shelf = 23-1/2"W x 18"D x 9-1/4"H, front opening = 20"W x 7-1/2"H

OPTIONAL SIDE TABLE WORK SURFACE

Optional side table work surfaces may be attached to the left and/or right side of the technology tower cabinet assembly using 14-gauge steel brackets that slot into the flat oval tube frame on the cabinet and secure into place with 6 screws. Work surfaces feature a 1" thick 45 lb. density core with .03" high-pressure laminate top and a .03" backer. The work surface is finished with a polyurethane injection edge. The underside of the work surface includes 8 metal inserts that align with the leg mounting plates and allows for a strong metal-to-metal connection.

Table height adjustment = 25" to 32" in 1" increments
 Work surface = 36"W x 24"D or 48"W x 24"D

BASE LEG ASSEMBLY

The stand-alone leg assembly is constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections. The leg assembly mounts to the underside of the work surface with a metal-to-metal screw connection through a 14-gauge steel plate and includes a cross bar for added strength. The leg assembly is reversible to allow installation to the left or right side of the technology tower cabinet. An 18-gauge steel modesty doubles as a cord management bin and connects between the stand-alone leg and tower cabinet assembly. The base leg assembly includes two 2.5" diameter twin wheel casters, all with locking brakes.

SIDE TABLE MODESTY PANEL AND CORD MANAGEMENT BIN

A 10-1/2"H x 3-1/4"D modesty panel doubles as a J channel cord management raceway with 1-5/8"H front lip. Panel is constructed from 18-gauge steel and covers the distance between the leg upright and the technology cabinet and is formed to follow the arc of the upper leg tubes. Access to power and cord management is available from the underside of the work surface. The modesty panel mounts to the left or right side of the work surface depending upon side table placement.

WORK SURFACE EDGE DETAIL

The tower lectern and table work surfaces feature a polyurethane (PU) injection edge that bonds to the work surface substrate and completely seals the perimeter of the top. The lectern surface features a raised front stop on the front edge and flat side and rear edges. Side table work surfaces feature a matching flat edge on the front, rear and side edges. PU provides a very durable work surface

edge and is applied to a 5 mm thickness, is highly abrasion resistant, inert under landfill conditions, and preferable to polyvinyl chloride (PVC). PVC is constructed with chlorine and when burned omits toxic byproducts such as dioxins, chlorocarbons and hydrochloric acid. Additionally PVC is constructed using a significant amount of lead, which is highly toxic during the product life cycle and after disposal.

FINISH OPTIONS

Presentation shuttles and side tables feature a two-tone paint with a work surface finished in a polyurethane edge. Edge colors offered in: anthracite (A), raven (R), neutral grey (NG), warm grey (WG). Tables can be ordered in any standard laminate, polyurethane finish, and powder paint offered by Bretford. Two-tone paints are specified by indicating the cabinet/modesty panel paint color first and the tube paint color second.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING
 CarbonNeutral certified product. EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

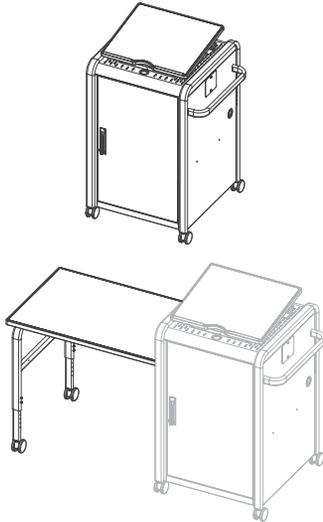
The presentation shuttle is constructed with a steel base and cabinet that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle. Work surfaces with HPL have an MDF substrate constructed with an average of 70% recycled content.

RACK MOUNT CHARGER SHELF

The charging shelf supports the storage and charging of up to six mobile devices and is designed to mount to 19" rack mount rails. Each shelf includes a UL Listed, 12-outlet power strip with on/off switch and overload protection, and a 20-foot power cord. Power strips will accommodate six plugs with built in adapter units. The support shelf is constructed from 16-gauge steel and the backstop plate is constructed from 18-gauge steel. Divider panels are constructed from lightweight plastic and are removable for larger items.

Overall dimensions = 10-1/2"H x 17"D x 17-1/4"W
 Dimensions above shelf = 7-1/4"H
 Dimensions below shelf = 3"H
 Rack units used = 6 units minimal, (size of technology stored may require additional unit space.)
 Equipment storage slots = 13-1/8"D x 1-1/4"W
 Plastic divider panels = 7"H

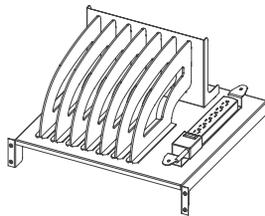
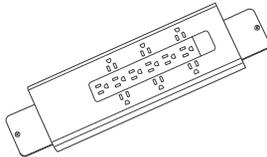
EXPLORE® PRESENTATION SHUTTLE



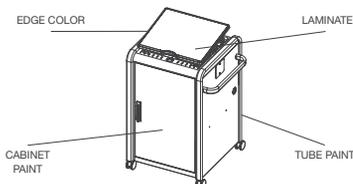
- Order presentation shuttle tower separately
- Tables do NOT come with work surface grommets



- Pass through for two HD15/VGA, 3.5mm audio, RCA video and audio, and S video.



- Compatible with EXPLORE® presentation shuttle and EXPLORE® instructor tech desk



EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle (Tower Only)

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Polyurethane Injection Edge
EDUPST	29" x 25.5" x 44"	139 lbs	\$1,980



EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle Side Table

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	Polyurethane Injection Edge
EDUPSW36	36" x 24" x 25" - 32"	58 lbs	\$910
EDUPSW48	48" x 24" x 25" - 32"	67.75 lbs	\$960



Replacement Key for Cabinet Lock

Model #	List Price
EDURKEY	\$13

Data Pass Through Plate

Model #	List Price
TCDPT	\$174

12-Outlet Power Strip

Model #	List Price
E12	\$126

Rack Mount Charger Shelf

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
MDM6RACK-CT	6 Mobile Device Shelf for Rack Mount Rails Concrete	12 lbs	\$340
MDM6RACK-RN	6 Mobile Device Shelf for Rack Mount Rails Raven	12 lbs	\$340

How to Order an EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle (Tower Only):

Example: 29"W x 25.5"D x 44"H Tower; Ice White Cabinet Paint; Aluminum Tube Paint; Natural Maple Laminate; Raven Polyurethane Injection Edge*.

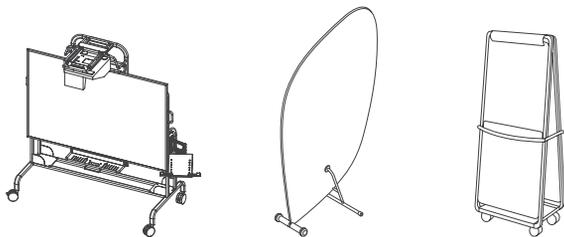
* NOTE: Edge colors offered in: Anthracite (A), Raven (R), Neutral Grey (NG), Warm Grey (WG).

EDUPST - IW - AL - HM - R*

MODEL NUMBER CABINET/MODESTY PAINT TUBE PAINT LAMINATE EDGE

CARTS, TRUCKS & LECTERNS

BOARDS, PRIVACY SCREENS & EASELS



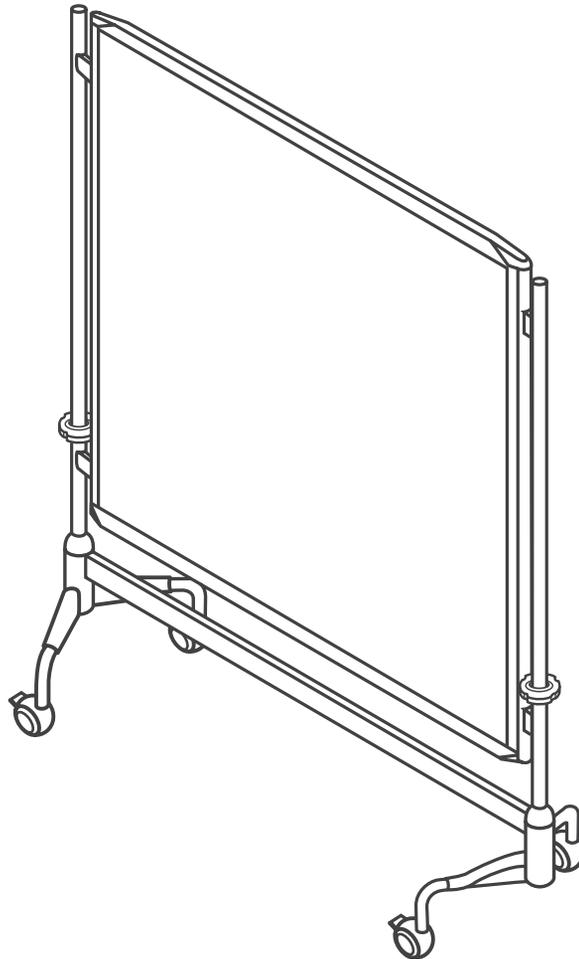
Sometime it's the simplest solutions that provide the greatest results. With double-sided boards that attach to the wall or easily roll around the room, presentations can be supported from every angle. By adding flexible, lightweight privacy screens, you can create an environment that's free from distraction without sacrificing the space for collaboration and communication. And with a Bretford easel, your presentations are supported, so everything goes according to plan. Focus. Concentration. Finding the big idea. We have simple solutions to enhance the way you work.

P 294 **BOARDS**

P 304 **PRIVACY SCREENS**

P 308 **EASELS**

BOARDS

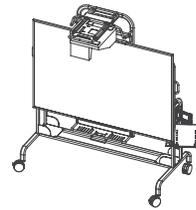


Captivating an audience. This isn't easy whether you're in a corporate office or a classroom. At minimum, you need the right support - technology at your fingertips, tools that encourage audience interaction, mobility to adapt to a changing environment. Bretford boards ensure you are supported so that everything goes to plan.



P296 **HERE**
SERIES BOARDS

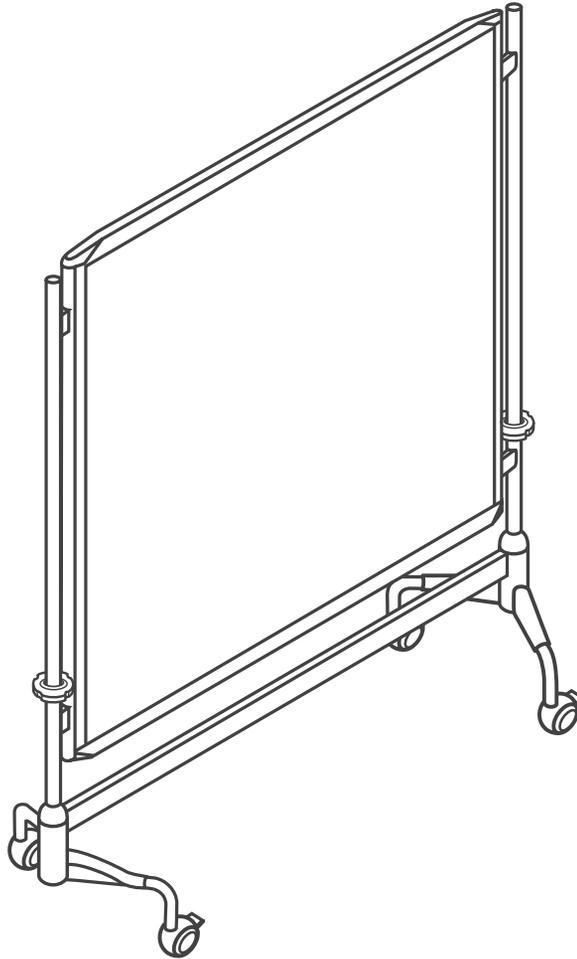
Here mobile boards work as space dividers or collaborative work surfaces that increase flexibility and enhance group learning in any library, student commons or small meeting space.



P302 **EXPLORE®**
MOBILE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD

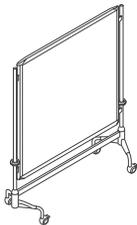
Collaboration anywhere, anytime. The mobile whiteboard is designed for ultra short throw projectors and offers a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. A top-mounted interactive ultra short throw projector combines with the instructor's laptop to elevate hands-on learning to a whole new level. A top-mounted accessory speaker adds audio capability.

HERE SERIES BOARDS



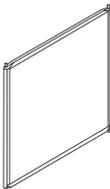
Here mobile boards will enhance productivity in any learning, presentation or collaboration environment. The boards are double-sided and can be specified with porcelain dry erase or fabric tackboard. Take notes on the dry erase surface. Then turn the board to tack up printed documents. Bretford Here mobile boards easily move, gang and nest together, so you can position them any way you choose to present anywhere in the room.

HERE SERIES BOARDS



P298 **HERE**
MOBILE BOARD

These boards work as dividers or presentation surfaces to enhance productivity and increase effectiveness in any meeting.



P300 **HERE**
WALL RAIL SYSTEM

With boards that roll seamlessly on a track attached to the wall, you save space and increase the options for note taking and presentations.

BOARDS: HERE SERIES BOARDS

HERE SERIES MOBILE BOARD

Here mobile boards work as space dividers or collaborative work surfaces that increase flexibility and enhance group learning in any library, student commons or small meeting space.

- **Mobile:** All mobile boards come with four twin-wheel locking casters for easy mobility. Upright poles provide an easy grip for transportation.
- **Quick:** Boards come equipped with two geres, a unique ganging device that easily connects boards with one hand for quick reconfiguration.
- **Versatile:** Inset legs reduce the width of the board so the boards can be ganged, nested, and positioned in a variety of ways.
- **Options:** Boards are double-sided and can be specified with porcelain dry erase or fabric tackboard (one side is always porcelain dry erase).
- **Guaranteed:** Here mobile boards come with a 12-year warranty. Fabric warranty is dictated by the fabric manufacturer and passed on accordingly.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

BOARDS

Boards are offered with a porcelain dry erase surface on both sides or porcelain dry erase on one side and your choice of fabric tackboard on the other. Boards have a gatorboard center with a protective aluminum barrier to prevent moisture from warping the board.

NOTE: All Customer Owned Material (COM) fabrics must be wider than 54".

LEGS

The leg assemblies are constructed from welded steel. A bar is mounted between the legs for stability. The legs are angled so the boards can be ganged in line or nested, and can rotate to establish various angles. Boards can link to each other using the included ganging geres. When ganged, they can achieve up to 120° angles. Four locking 3" (7.6cm) diameter twin-wheel casters are included with each mobile board.

MARKER KIT

Comes with four brightly colored dry erase markers (red, green, blue, black), eraser, cleaner, and holder with magnetized back that mounts to any porcelain dry erase surface. Tray is available in white only.

MOBILE BOARD DIMENSIONS

DISTANCE BETWEEN LEGS

60"W mobile board: 42 1/2" (108cm)

72"W mobile board: 54 1/2" (138cm)

OVERALL BOARD DEPTH

28" (71cm)

OVERALL BOARD HEIGHT

73 1/4" (186cm)

WRITING SURFACE DIMENSIONS (W X H)

48"W mobile board: 39"W x 54"H (99 x 137cm)

60"W mobile board: 51"W x 54"H (130 x 137cm)

72"W mobile board: 63"W x 54"H (160 x 137cm)

DISTANCE FROM BOTTOM OF WRITING SURFACE TO THE FLOOR

19 1/4" (49cm)

Boards are available in your choice of Momentum fabrics offered through the Bretford Grade-In program or as a Customer Owned Material (COM).

Bretford Grade-in Program has been designed to offer a host of benefits to customers for all Bretford upholstered products. Bretford has partnered with Momentum Group to offer hundreds of options that are now graded into Bretford price list. Customers simply pick a graded fabric pattern, grade and color, place an order with Bretford and Bretford will take care of everything else.

Material testing is no longer required. Color options as well as samples can be viewed and ordered through the Momentum Group's website at themomgroup.com. Multiple colors and pattern matching will require an upcharge.

Customer Owned Material orders are still welcome. COM materials are required to be tested, however customers will need to purchase their own material and send it directly to Bretford for the manufacturing process.

Bretford offers all Momentum Textiles as a standard. Loomsource and Textus are not offered as a Bretford standard.

FABRIC

COM YARDAGE

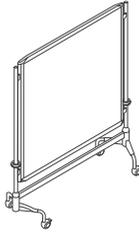
HMFB48C 48"W mobile board: 1.75

HMFB60C 60"W mobile board: 1.75

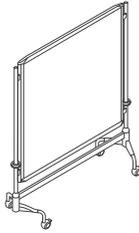
HMFB72C 72"W mobile board: 1.75

Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time.

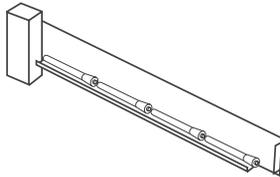
HERE SERIES MOBILE BOARD



- Plastic trim pieces are always in an anthracite finish
- Board frame is always in an aluminum finish



- Plastic trim pieces are always in an anthracite finish
- Board frame is always in an aluminum finish
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



Porcelain Mobile Board

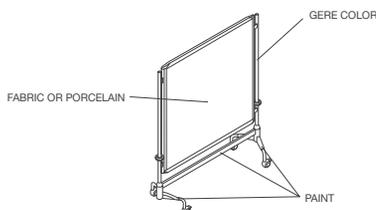
Model #	W x H	Usable W x H	Wt	List Price
HMDE48C	48" x 73 1/4"	39" x 54"	106 lbs	\$2,844
HMDE60C	60" x 73 1/4"	51" x 54"	126 lbs	\$3,260
HMDE72C	72" x 73 1/4"	63" x 54"	148 lbs	\$3,538

Fabric/Porcelain Mobile Board

Model #	W x H	Usable W x H	Wt	COM & G1	G2	G3
HMFB48C	48" x 73 1/4"	39" x 54"	92 lbs	\$2,768	\$2,800	\$2,830
HMFB60C	60" x 73 1/4"	51" x 54"	111 lbs	\$3,088	\$3,120	\$3,150
HMFB72C	72" x 73 1/4"	63" x 54"	132 lbs	\$3,353	\$3,385	\$3,415

Marker Kit

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
WMK1-GM	19 3/4" x 1" x 3"	2 lbs	\$161



How to Order a Fabric/Porcelain Mobile Board:

Example: 48" W x 73 1/4" H Board; Aluminum Paint; Anthracite Geres; Vesta Pumice Fabric.

HMFB48C - AL - A - 09029359 - G1
MODEL NUMBER PAINT GERE COLOR PANEL FABRIC (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC GRADE

BOARDS: HERE SERIES BOARDS

HERE WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The Here rail system is a communication tool designed to simplify, organize, and capture ideas as they're discovered. With boards that roll seamlessly on a track attached to the wall, you save space and increase the options for note taking and presentations.

- **Innovative:** All boards easily roll on the track. Patented 90° rail corners allow boards to roll around corners, wall-to-wall.
- **Versatile:** Boards on the inside tracks can be easily removed, flipped, and shared between rooms.
- **Multifaceted:** With three planes of writing surface (write-on dry erase wall covering on one plane and inboard surfaces on the other two), you can maximize the use of your space.
- **Options:** Inboard surfaces are double-sided and are available in porcelain dry erase or fabric tackboard (one side is always porcelain dry erase).
- **Guaranteed:** Here rail system is backed by a 12-year warranty.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

RAIL SYSTEM TRACK

Aluminum extrusions, in two parts, are joined during installation to conceal all hardware. Once assembled and installed, the system is comprised of top and bottom rails that come in 8' (243.8cm) sections. The total assembly of top and bottom rail with end caps measure 50"H (127cm) and projects out 5" (12.7cm) from the wall. The actual track is finished in natural anodized aluminum. Front trim on rails is anthracite t-mold. All hardware for track component assembly is included, however hardware to mount the rail is not included. Because each installation will vary, a professional consultant will have to advise you in the attachment of the rail to the wall. For assistance on the proper hardware needed for installation, please consult a professional installer.

RAIL CORNER

The rail corner assembly is comprised of a top and bottom platform, each with channels on both surfaces for boards to travel from wall-to-wall. Once attached and installed in the corner, this assembly allows the inboard porcelain dry erase and fabric boards to easily slide around a 90° corner without being removed from the track. There are up to three usable surfaces available: the actual wall surface can be covered with write-on dry erase wall covering; the rear inboard channel on the track holds boards; the front inboard channel on the track holds boards.

WRITE-ON DRY ERASE WALL COVERING

This dry erase surface product is placed between the top and bottom rails and covers any flat wall after installation. When combined with the rail system, it provides an additional wall covering layer of usable surface. Write-on dry erase wall covering must be installed by a professional wallcovering expert.

INBOARD DRY ERASE AND FABRIC BOARDS

Inboards are available in either 30"W x 40"H (76.2 x 101.6cm) or 40"W x 40"H (101.6 x 101.6cm) and feature gatorboard construction with porcelain dry erase white board. Boards are offered with a porcelain dry erase surface on both sides or porcelain dry erase on one side and your choice of fabric tackboard on the other. When using Customer Owned Materials (COM), for models HRFB3040 and HRFB4040 each require 1.5 yards of fabric for manufacturing. Inboards attach with pins and roller balls that glide smoothly through the two interior tracks of the rail. They slide smoothly around corners, cross over each other, and are reversible and removable.

PERFORATED METAL END CAPS

One set is required per system. The ends of the track must be finished with end caps (sold in pairs) that span from the top track to the bottom track, providing a finished, framed look and acting as a stop for the visual boards. This is especially useful when using the write-on paper to prevent users from writing on the wall. Steel end caps are finished in anthracite or aluminum paint.

MARKER KIT

Comes with four brightly colored dry erase markers (red, green, blue, black), eraser, cleaner, and holder with magnetized back that mounts to any porcelain dry erase surface. Tray is available in white only.

NOTE: Product must be installed by a professional.

FABRIC REQUIREMENTS

COM YARDAGE

HRFB3040 30" x 40" Inboard: 1.5 yards

HRFB4040 40" x 40" Inboard: 1.5 yards

Boards are available in your choice of Momentum fabrics offered through the Bretford Grade-In program or as a Customer Owned Material (COM).

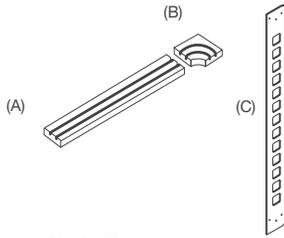
Bretford Grade-in Program has been designed to offer a host of benefits to customers for all Bretford upholstered products. Bretford has partnered with Momentum Group to offer hundreds of options that are now graded into Bretford price list. Customers simply pick a graded fabric pattern, grade and color, place an order with Bretford and Bretford will take care of everything else.

Material testing is no longer required. Color options as well as samples can be viewed and ordered through the Momentum Group's website at themomgroup.com. Multiple colors and pattern matching will require an upcharge.

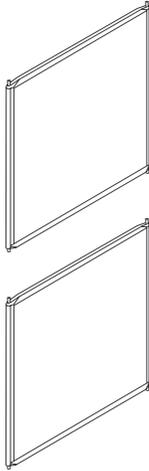
Customer Owned Material (COM) and Customer Owned Leather (COL) orders are still welcome. Neither COM nor COL materials are required to be tested, however customers will need to purchase their own material and send it directly to Bretford for the manufacturing process.

Bretford offers all Momentum Textiles as a standard. Loomsource and Textus are not offered as a Bretford standard.

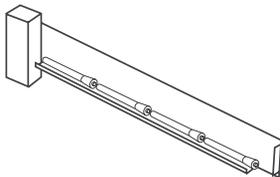
Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time.



• U.S. Patent No. 6,328,571



• Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



Rail System Track Options

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
HRR (A)	Top and bottom rail, 96"W x 47/8"D x 2"H	46 lbs	\$907
HRCN (B)	Top and bottom rail corner	2 lbs	\$61
HRES (C)	Set of 2 perforated metal end caps	18 lbs	\$190

Inboard Porcelain Dry Erase Board

Model #	W x H	Wt	List Price
HRDE3040	30" x 40"	36 lbs	\$854
HRDE4040	40" x 40"	42 lbs	\$882

Inboard Fabric Tackboard/Porcelain Dry Erase Board

Model #	W x H	Wt	COM & G1	G2	G3
HRFB3040	30" x 40"	32 lbs	\$962	\$995	\$1,026
HRFB4040	40" x 40"	38 lbs	\$990	\$1,022	\$1,053

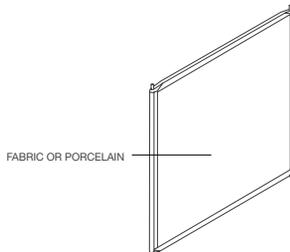
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL & FABRIC GRADES

Write-On Dry Erase Wall Covering

Model #	W x H	Wt	List Price
HRWT8	8' x 48"	11 lbs	\$419
HRWT16	16' x 48"	16 lbs	\$771

Marker Kit

Model #	W x H	Wt	List Price
WMK1-GM	19 3/4" x 1" x 3"	2 lbs	\$161



How to Order an Inboard Fabric Tackboard/Porcelain Dry Erase Board:

Example: 40"W x 40"H; 40"W x 40"H Board; Vesta Pumice Fabric.

* NOTE: Fabric tackboards require fabric specification. All other boards do not.

HRFB4040 - 09029359 - G1
 MODEL NUMBER PANEL FABRIC (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC GRADE

BOARDS, PRIVACY SCREENS & EASELS

BOARDS

EXPLORE® MOBILE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD

Collaboration anywhere, anytime. The mobile whiteboard is designed for interactive ultra short throw projectors and offers a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming and connection. Combine with an instructor's laptop to elevate hands-on learning to a whole new level.

- **Accommodating:** The mobile interactive whiteboard takes your projector based interactive technology off the wall and lets you move it around the room, from room to room, or anywhere learning takes place.
- **Mobile:** Locking casters allow for ease of mobility and stability during use.
- **Stable:** Passes 10 degree tip test for tall institutional carts.
- **Guaranteed:** Interactive whiteboard is backed by a 12-year warranty. Electrical components, data cables and gas shock are backed by a 1-year warranty.
- EXPLORE® Mobile Interactive Whiteboard has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.
- **CarbonNeutral** certified product.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

PROJECTOR MOUNT

The mobile interactive whiteboard (IWB) features an adjustable mount and is designed for use with an ultra short throw projector with interactive software. Projector mount extends 12.25" from the frame and retracts when moving the board from one location to another.

FRAME ASSEMBLY

The base frame assembly is constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, which is formed using a CNC tube bender and features arc welded connections. Four 4" casters, each with locking brake, are secured to the base. The base frame is slotted and uses bolts to attach two 12-gauge steel plates that are arc welded to the base of the upright frame assembly. The upright frame assembly is constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, formed using a CNC tube bender, and strengthened with cross bars that are arc welded in place. The outer edge of the upright assembly includes two 18-gauge steel handles. The upper cross bar is laser cut on the left and right sides to fit a 18-gauge L shaped round tube which is secured with arc welds on the ends. The round tubing has five laser cut slots for cord management and includes 8"L Velcro strips. A 14-gauge steel bracket is welded to the upper cross bar and aligns with a laser cutout at the top of the upright frame for a shock assembly. The shock is rated at 67 lbs. 300N, and raises and lowers a "U" shaped assembly. The "U" shape assembly is constructed with 14-gauge flat oval tubing, formed using a CNC tube bender, and provides the mounting surface for the whiteboard and platform for the projector mount. The projector mount is constructed with a combination of 14-gauge and 18-gauge steel tubing and a 14-gauge mounting plate. The mounting plate features horizontal travel to allow the projector to extend from the board and retract for transport through a 32"W doorway.

Overall: 32"D x 66"W x 73" to 90.5"H

DRY ERASE WHITEBOARD

The dry erase board is 41"H x 63"W and is mounted to brackets secured to the "U" shape assembly on the frame, enabling the board to height adjust up to 17.5". At the top height the board center is at an adult 58.25"H from the floor and at the bottom height the board center is at a youth 40.75"H from the floor. The whiteboard is constructed with a porcelain low gloss white surface, specifically designed to eliminate bright spots for use with projectors. Whiteboard surface is dry erase marker and magnetic compatible. Dry erase frame is a clear anodized aluminum trim that is mounted to the perimeter of the whiteboard. The whiteboard substrate is finished on the backside with a laminate backer

The IWB includes a dry erase whiteboard and is not designed for use with other whiteboards or for whiteboards with built-in interactive capabilities.

PEN, REMOTE AND DRY ERASE MARKER TRAY
A 23.25"W x 5.5"D tray mounts below the dry erase board and includes slots that allow electronic pens and remotes to Velcro in place during transport. 8"L Velcro strips are included. A center opening of 4.5"W x 2.5"D is cut out for use with the shock release handle for adjusting the board up and down. The backside of the tray supports an overload protected 6-outlet power strip with 20-foot power cord and built in cord winder. Power strip with cord winder included.

ACCESSORY SPEAKER

The line array speaker, manufactured by AmpliVox® Portable Sound Systems mounts to the top of the IWB with included mounting bracket and hardware kit. Features audio L/R line-out RCA, 3.5mm line-in/line-out, and plug-in microphone jacks. Features separate volume controls for speakers and microphone. Universal 100-240V AC adapter with IEC line cord included. Speaker is UL Listed and suitable for use in US and Canada. Suitable for use by the ESA for Ontario, Canada.

LAPTOP SHELF ASSEMBLY

The IWB includes an articulating laptop arm assembly that may be mounted to the left or right side of the frame assembly and supports up to a 20 lb. laptop with up to a 17" diagonal screen. The articulating arm is constructed from cast aluminum and is triple jointed to allow for 270° positioning of the laptop platform and a full extension of 24" from the mounting plate. Laptop arm is 15"L. Two cord management clips secure underneath the articulating arm to guide power and data cables from the laptop to the projector. The laptop platform is constructed from 18-gauge steel and includes tilt adjustment and two clips to secure the laptop to the platform. The clips may be positioned all along the front and side edges of the platform to allow for access to computer drives and connection ports and are adjustable for laptops with case up to 16"W. The laptop platform is positioned 33"H from the floor for standing use.

FINISH OPTIONS

The IWB comes standard in aluminum powder paint. The EDUIWB is available to order in Ice White (IW), Folkstone Grey (8Q), Neutral Grey (NG), Mission White (MW), Warm Grey (WG) or Polo (PL) for an up-charge. Other paint options are not suitable for use.

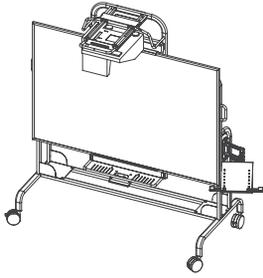
CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

The IWB has been tested to and passes a 10° ramp tip test for stability. EXPLORE® Mobile Interactive Whiteboard has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification.

RECYCLED CONTENT

The IWB is constructed with steel tubing that is comprised of a minimal 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. The laptop assembly articulating arm is constructed from cast aluminum with an average of 30% recycled content. The laptop platform is constructed from cold rolled steel, which is comprised of a minimal of 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled material. All steel and cast aluminum components are completely recyclable at the end of the product life cycle.

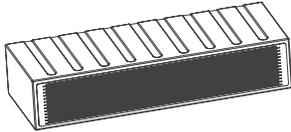
EXPLORE® MOBILE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD



- Laptop arm is always finished in aluminum paint
- The IWB comes standard in aluminum powder paint. Other finishes are available by special order only and not all Bretford paints are suitable for use.

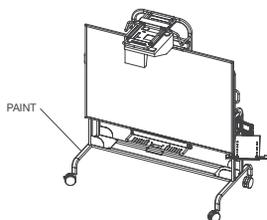
EXPLORE® Mobile Interactive Whiteboard

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
EDUIWB	32" x 66" x 73"-90"	168 lbs	\$2,239



Accessory Speaker

Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
SS1234B	17" x 5" x 3.5"	5.5 lbs	\$828



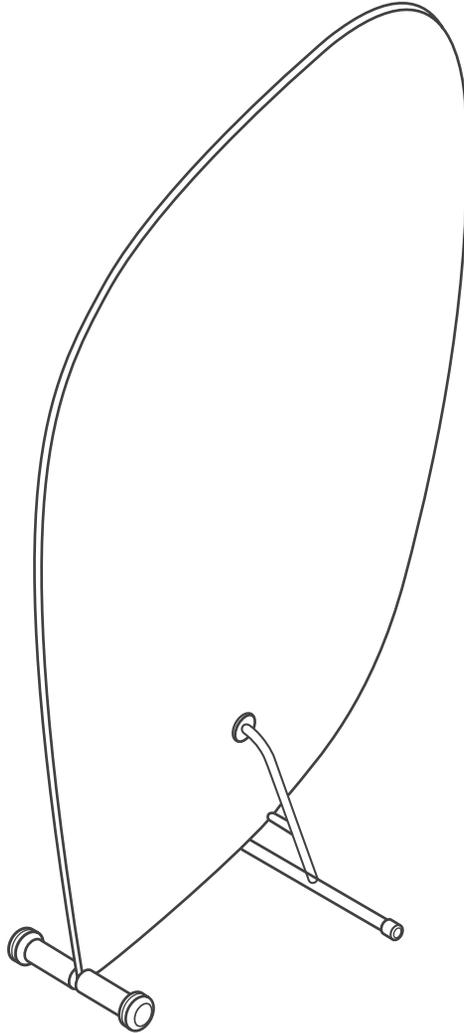
How to Order an EXPLORE® Mobile Interactive Whiteboard:

Example: 32"W x 66"D x 73"-90"H Whiteboard; Aluminum Paint*.

* NOTE: Articulating Laptop Arm is always finished in an Aluminum Paint Color.

EDUIWB - AL*
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

PRIVACY SCREENS



Our Liquid® privacy screens are flexible to help people stay productive yet have privacy in less formal spaces. Lobbies. Lounges. Cafeterias. Informal study areas. Place a privacy screen between tables and you can work in a shared space without interruption. With solutions that are ideal for fluid spaces, you can easily accommodate the different ways people work.

PRIVACY SCREENS



P 306 **LIQUID®**
SERIES PRIVACY SCREEN

Focus. Concentration. A degree of privacy is beneficial to any successful configuration. Our freestanding, mobile Liquid® privacy screens provide the privacy and separation of a panel system without the heavy divider walls of a cubicle. With this flexible, lightweight solution, you can create a space that's free from distraction without sacrificing the need for collaboration and communication.

PRIVACY SCREENS

LIQUID® SERIES PRIVACY SCREEN

A degree of privacy is beneficial to any successful configuration. Our freestanding, mobile Liquid® privacy screens provide the privacy and separation of walls while leaving the space flexible for other usages.

- **Lightweight:** With a lightweight solution, you can create a space that's free from distraction without sacrificing the need for collaboration and communication.
- **Flexible:** Students and patrons can be quickly reconfigured as needed.
- **Options:** Screens are available in your choice of Momentum fabrics offered through the Bretford Grade-In Program.
- **Guaranteed:** Privacy screen frames are backed by a 12-year warranty. Fabric warranty is dictated by the fabric manufacturer and passed on accordingly.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

CONSTRUCTION

The frames consist of a 5/8" (1.6cm) and 3/4" (1.9cm) diameter formed tube that is welded and powder painted. The screen has a very thin profile. The 18"W (45.7cm) tubular kickstand provides stability, especially on uneven floors. The 3" (7.6cm) diameter easy glide wheels have a polyurethane tread.

ASSEMBLY

Fabric covers are sent installed. The stand and casters require assembly.

FABRIC REQUIREMENTS

COM YARDAGE

MDS-68 68"H mobile screen: 4.0 yards

MDS-77 77"H mobile screen: 5.0 yards

Screens are available in your choice of Momentum fabrics offered through the Bretford Grade-In program or as a Customer Owned Material (COM).

Bretford Grade-in Program has been designed to offer a host of benefits to customers for all Bretford upholstered products. Bretford has partnered with Momentum Group to offer hundreds of options that are now graded into Bretford price list. Customers simply pick a graded fabric pattern, grade and color, place an order with Bretford and Bretford will take care of everything else.

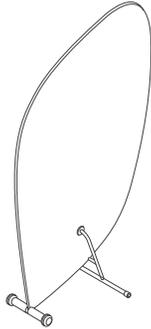
Material testing is no longer required. Color options as well as samples can be viewed and ordered through the Momentum Group's website at themomgroup.com. Multiple colors and pattern matching will require an upcharge.

Customer Owned Material orders are still welcome. COM materials are required to be tested, however customers will need to purchase their own material and send it directly to Bretford for the manufacturing process.

Bretford offers all Momentum Textiles as a standard. Loomsource and Textus are not offered as a Bretford standard.

Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time.

LIQUID® SERIES PRIVACY SCREEN

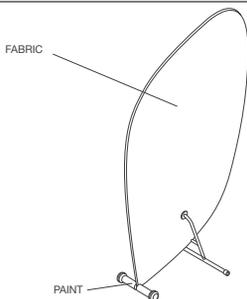


Privacy Divider Screen

Model #	W x H	Wt	COM & G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
MDS-68	47" x 68"	28 lbs	\$1,104	\$1,191	\$1,273	\$1,360	\$1,457	\$1,545	\$1,636	\$1,727
MDS-77	47" x 77"	31 lbs	\$1,152	\$1,262	\$1,365	\$1,473	\$1,593	\$1,701	\$1,817	\$1,931

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL & FABRIC GRADES

- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



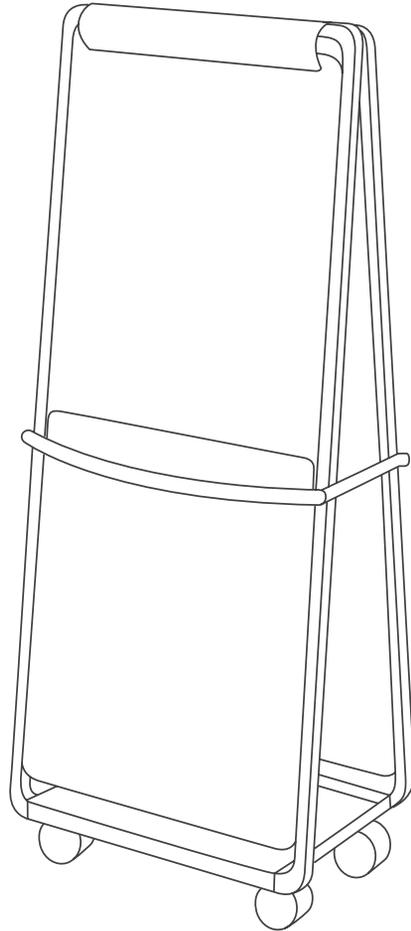
How to Order a Privacy Divider Screen:

Example: 77"H Privacy Screen; Anthracite Paint; Nostalgia Blume Fabric.

* NOTE: Fabric requirements may change with COM orders due to pattern repeats.

MDS-77 - AN - 09078903 - G3
MODEL NUMBER PAINT FABRIC OR LEATHER (MOMENTUM FABRIC SKU) FABRIC GRADE

EASELS



These days, a presentation environment must be engaging. It must be comfortable and flexible. It must embrace and encourage communication, collaboration, and all that ensues. Our Presentation Environments® easel will get you there.



**P 310 PRESENTATION ENVIRONMENTS®
SERIES EASEL**

Our Presentation Environments® mobile easel is a flexible dry erase solution for meetings and presentations of all types. The double-sided dry erase finish provides a large writing surface. Adjustable pegs support most flip chart pads as well. Put the easel up front and take notes during a team discussion. Move the easel around the room to present from a new angle. The flexibility is there for you to work with.

EASELS

PRESENTATION ENVIRONMENTS® EASEL

Having multiple writable surfaces helps to maximize collaboration. Record ideas as they're shouted out and find the big idea each and every time.

- **Options:** With a double-sided dry erase surface, as well as support for most flip chart pads, you can write down the most important thoughts the way you like.
- **Mobile:** Heavy-duty casters make it easy to move the easel over the deepest pile carpet and the widest elevator gaps.
- **Guaranteed:** Mobile easel is backed by a 12-year warranty.
- Presentation Environments® Easel has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

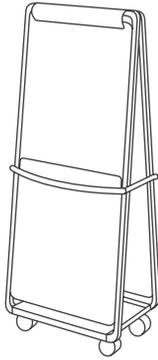
FRAME

Constructed from steel tubing and all metal surfaces, easel comes painted in your choice of powder paint color. Bottom shelf is steel and supports two locking and two standard 4" (10.2cm) heavy-duty twin wheel plate casters. Storage tray provides easy access to markers and other display tools. Easel ships unassembled.

WRITING SURFACE

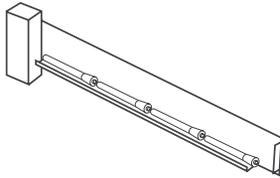
Easel features double-sided dry erase writing surfaces (upper writing surface is magnetic porcelain, lower writing surface is dry erase only). Each side also has adjustable flip chart pegs to accommodate virtually any size of flip chart paper. Perforated metal compression bar on each side holds loose papers. A flip chart paper pad is included.

PRESENTATION ENVIRONMENTS® EASEL



Mobile Easel

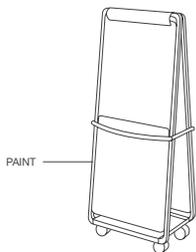
Model #	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
PME7236	36" x 26" x 72"	162 lbs	\$2,917



Marker Kit

Model #	W x H	Wt	List Price
WMK1-GM	19 3/4" x 1" x 3"	2 lbs	\$161

BOARDS, PRIVACY SCREENS & EASELS

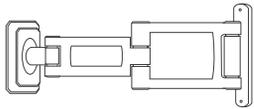


How to Order a Mobile Easel:

Example: Easel; Raven Paint.

PME7236 - RN
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

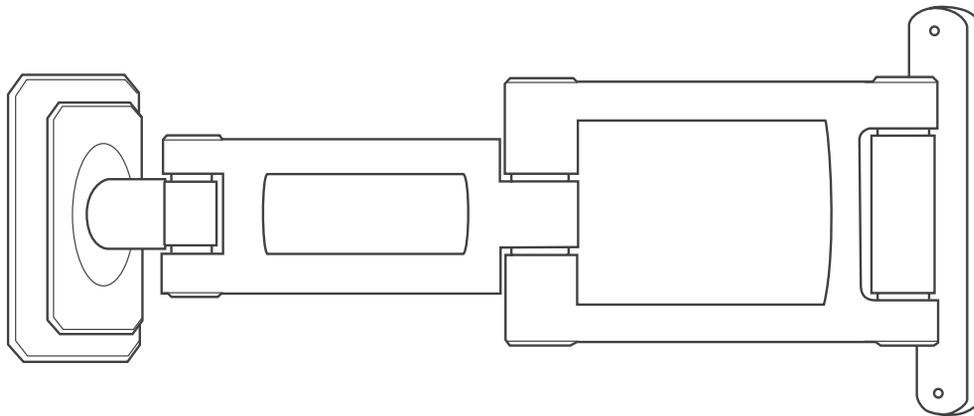
MOUNTS



Bretford mounts work to improve the media viewing experience. Whether it's on the ceiling or the wall, flat panel monitors can tilt, extend, and rotate. They're easy to install and help you make the best use of your space.

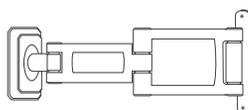
P 314 **FLAT PANEL MOUNTS**

FLAT PANEL MOUNTS



Bretford wall mounts for small flat panel monitors are universal and VESA compliant for 75mm and 100mm mounting holes. Cord management is included to keep things neat. Mount directly to a wall to create the optimal viewing in classrooms, offices and meeting rooms.

FLAT PANEL MOUNTS



P 316 LOW PROFILE FLAT PANEL WALL MOUNT

Wall mounts attach small monitors directly to the wall.
Monitors easily rotate from landscape to portrait views
without tools.

MOUNTS: FLAT PANEL MOUNTS

LOW PROFILE FLAT PANEL WALL MOUNT

Bretford flat panel mounts feature the greatest amount of flexibility and are ideal for a variety of applications. The sleek design of the universal mounts fit well into any traditional or contemporary environment and provide the greatest amount of adjustment features.

- **Universal:** Bretford Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mounts for small flat panel monitors are universal and VESA compliant for 75mm and 100mm mounting holes.
- **Organized:** Cord management is included to keep things neat.
- **Variety:** Choose from three Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mounts: mount extends 3" from wall, 9" from wall or 15" from wall.
- **Accommodating:** Monitor easily rotates from landscape to portrait views without tools.
- Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mount has achieved **GREENGUARD GOLD** Certification.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

MONITOR BRACKET

The small monitor mounting bracket is constructed from cast aluminum and features 360° rotation, 45° +/- tilt and up to 45° left/right positioning. The forward tilt plate includes two set screws that adjust the tension with an Allen wrench. The monitor bracket is secured directly to the wall mounting plate or includes one or two articulating arms which collapse to fit close to the wall and pull out for additional adjustment. When included, articulating arms are constructed from cast aluminum. All components are finished in an aluminum powder paint. All small monitor wall mounts are designed for flat panel monitors with a 75 x 75mm or 100 x 100mm mounting hole pattern.

MOUNTING PLATE

The mounting plate is constructed from cast aluminum and finished in an Aluminum powder paint. Wall mounting plates feature two mounting holes and are designed for single stud installation. Wall plate footprint is 3"W x 6-1/2"H.

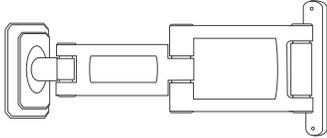
FLAT PANEL MONITOR REQUIREMENTS

Your flat panel monitor must be suitable for wall mounting and include a mounting hole pattern of either 75 x 75mm or 100 x 100mm. Small monitor wall mounts have not been UL Listed but have been internally weight tested for safety and may be used with a monitor of any size, no greater than 30 lbs in weight.

FINISH OPTIONS

Your flat panel monitor must be suitable for wall Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mounts are only available in Aluminum powder paint. Other finish options are not available.

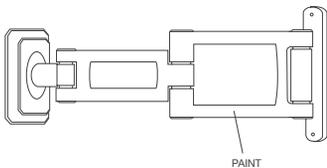
LOW PROFILE FLAT PANEL WALL MOUNT



Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mount for Small Monitors

Model #	Monitor Wt	LCD(s)	LCD Size	Tilt	P/L Rotation	Pan	Lift	Depth to Wall	List Price
FPSM-W-0-AL	< 30 lbs	1	< 30"	+/- 45°	360°	90°	-	3"	\$204
FPSM-W-1-AL	< 30 lbs	1	< 30"	+/- 45°	360°	120°	-	9"	\$248
FPSM-W-2-AL	< 30 lbs	1	< 30"	+/- 45°	360°	180°	-	15"	\$302

- Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mounts are only available in Aluminum powder paint. Other finish options are not available.
- U.S. Patent No. D552,974
U.S. Patent No. D552,974

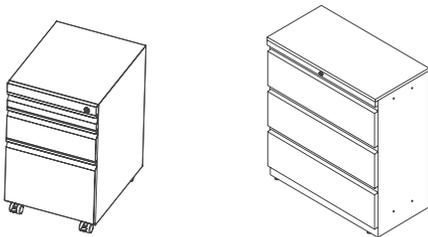


How to Order a Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mount for Small Monitors:

Example: Single Arm Mount; Aluminum Paint.

FPSM-W-1 - AL
MODEL NUMBER PAINT

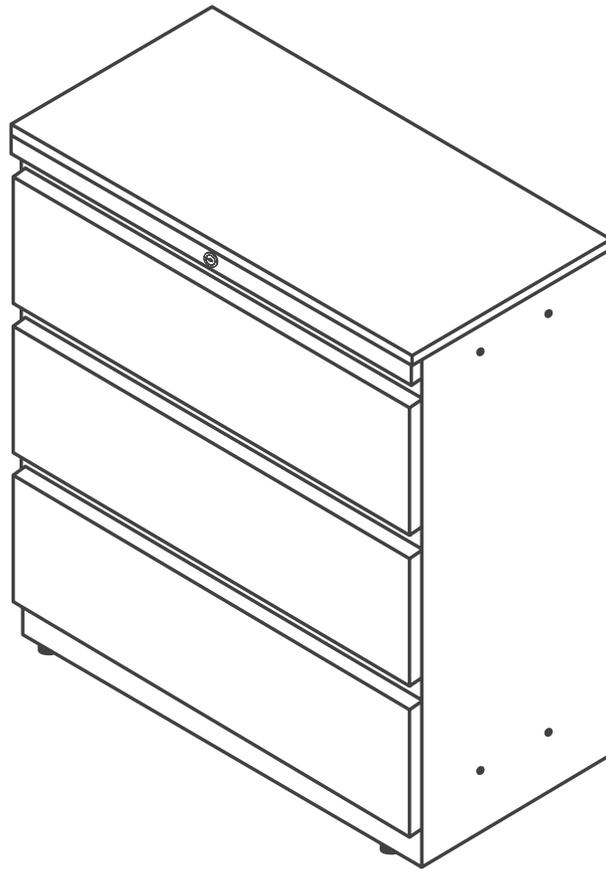
STORAGE



Bretford storage provides added support to any work area. Designed for traditional work items like pens, pencils and paper, along with an area for files. Use the storage for non-traditional items as well like technology. Storage can also be mobile so you can change it when and how you need it to.

P 320 CABINETS & DRAWERS

CABINETS & DRAWERS



Enhance your work area functionality with a variety of accessories that provide storage for traditional items, such as files and supplies, to more modern items such as tablets, e-readers, digital cameras, laptop computers and more.

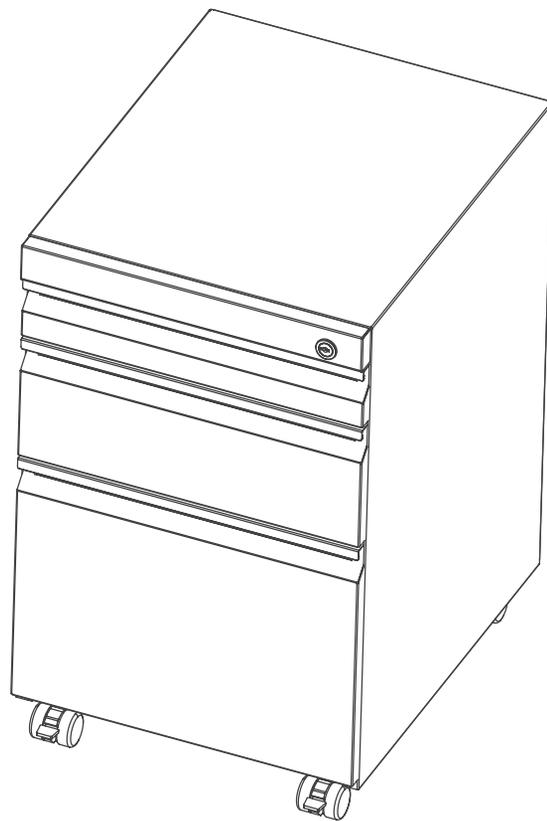
CABINETS & DRAWERS



P 322 EXPLORE® SERIES CABINETS & DRAWER STORAGE

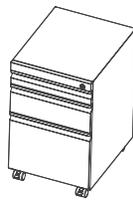
A number of storage solutions are available to support a variety of users and applications. Choose from stationary or mobile, cabinets or drawers, metal and with or without upholstery.

EXPLORE[®] SERIES CABINETS & DRAWER STORAGE



Need additional storage? Need extra seating? Bretford storage options can accommodate all of this. From independent use to group use, Bretford storage units accommodate multiple applications and adapt to a variety of activities. The storage ped is one of the most flexible pieces, offering three drawers of storage and an optional seating cushion that invites impromptu meetings and discourse.

EXPLORE[®] SERIES CABINETS & DRAWER STORAGE



P 324 CABINET & DRAWER STORAGE

A variety of storage options are available. Made with all steel construction and available in a variety of paint colors. Enhance any work area.

CABINET & DRAWER STORAGE

Need additional storage? Need extra seating? Bretford storage options can accommodate all of this. From independent use to group use, Bretford storage units accommodate multiple applications and adapt to a variety of activities

- **Steel Storage and File Pedestals:** Reside under the work surface to provide traditional storage needs of the library.
- **Steel Lateral File Cabinets:** Reside under the work surface or stand alone for high density storage of files.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

STEEL STORAGE PEDESTALS

Storage pedestals are arc welded with top panel constructed from 18-gauge steel, side panels constructed from 21-gauge steel, and drawer fronts constructed from 22-gauge steel. Drawers consist of box/box/file or file/file configuration with full extension steel ball-bearing slides, counterweight and full front pull. All drawers may be locked, locks are randomly keyed and include two keys with each pedestal.

MOBILE PEDESTALS CABINET ASSEMBLY

The mobile pedestal cabinet is arc welded with top panel constructed from 18-gauge steel, side panels constructed from 21-gauge steel, and drawer fronts constructed from 22-gauge steel. Drawers consist of a pencil, box and file drawer with full extension steel ball-bearing slides, counterweight, and a full front pull. All drawers may be locked, locks are randomly keyed and include two keys with each pedestal. Pedestals include four 1.5" diameter (37 mm) black plastic casters, two with locking brakes.

Overall Dimensions: 24"H x 18-7/8"D x 15-1/4"W
Seat Cushion Dimensions: 2-1/2"H x 20"D x 16"W
Pencil Drawer Inside Dims: 1-3/4"H x 15-3/16"D
Box Drawer Inside Dims: 4-1/2"H x 15-3/16"D
File Drawer Inside Dims: 9-1/2"H x 15-3/16"D

MOBILE PEDESTAL SEAT CUSHION

Optional 2-1/2"H cushion attaches to the metal top with Velcro dual lock strips.

STEEL LATERAL FILE CABINETS

Lateral file cabinets have recessed front drawers and are arc welded with top panel constructed from 18-gauge steel, side panels constructed from 21-gauge steel, and drawer fronts constructed from 22-gauge steel. Cabinets are available with two, three or four drawers that feature full extension steel ball-bearing slides, base counterweight and full front pull. All drawers may be locked, locks are randomly keyed and include two keys with each pedestal.

CONSTRUCTION

All steel cabinets and steel pedestals have been tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA 5.9-2004 standards.

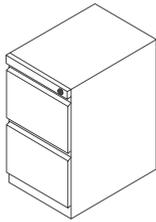
WORK SURFACE SUPPLY DRAWER

The center supply drawer is constructed from steel and features a 20-gauge steel mounting housing and a 22-gauge steel storage tray and front face panel. The drawer pulls out on full extension ball-bearing glides and includes a key lock for security. Locks are randomly keyed and include two keys. Center supply drawer, including front face panel, is finished in powder paint.

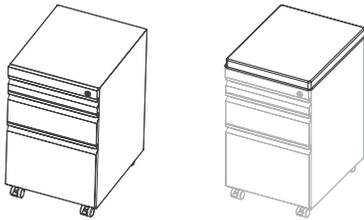
Center Drawer Overall Dimensions:
20"W x 17-3/4"D x 3"H

STORAGE: EXPLORE® SERIES CABINETS & DRAWER STORAGE

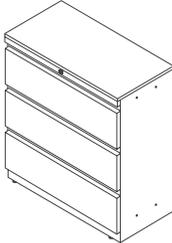
CABINET & DRAWER STORAGE



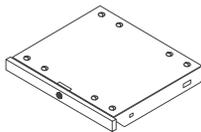
- Specify finish for paint



- Seat cushion offered standard in anthracite grey (NH395)
- Specify finish for paint and fabric
- Please note, Bretford standard lead time may vary depending on fabric inventories with our suppliers at which time a representative from Bretford will contact you with the choice to use a readily available alternate to your fabric selection or you may choose to accept a revised lead time



- Specify finish for paint



- Specify finish for paint

Steel Storage and File Pedestal

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
L2DSPBBF	Box/Box/File Pedestal	15 1/4" x 21 7/8" x 27 3/4"	\$500
L2DSPFF	File/File Pedestal	15 1/4" x 21 7/8" x 27 3/4"	\$469

Mobile File Storage Ped

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
EDUTPBF	Mobile File Storage Pedestal	15 1/4" x 19" x 24"	\$653
EDUTPBFSC	Mobile File Storage Pedestal Seat Cushion	16" x 20" x 2 1/2"	See Below

Model #	COM	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
EDUTPBFSC	\$187	\$207	\$218	\$239	\$259	\$280	\$301	\$321	\$342
EDUTPBFSC-NH395	N/A	\$166	N/A						

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
FABRIC GRADES

Steel Lateral File Cabinet

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
L2DSP2LF30	Lateral File with 2 Drawers, Counter Weight Installed	30" x 18 1/4" x 28 1/2"	\$911
L2DSP2LF36	Lateral File with 2 Drawers, Counter Weight Installed	36" x 18 1/4" x 28 1/2"	\$963
L2DSP3LF36	Lateral File with 3 Drawers, Counter Weight Installed	36" x 18 1/4" x 40"	\$1,204
L2DSP4LF36	Lateral File with 4 Drawers, Counter Weight Installed	36" x 18 1/4" x 51 1/2"	\$1,435

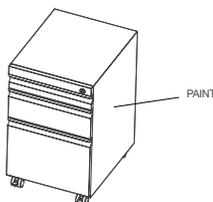
Steel Drawers

Model #	Description	W x D	List Price
L2DSPWD	Work Surface Center Supply Drawer	20" x 17 3/4"	\$247

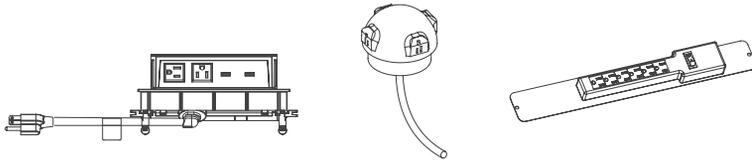
How to Order an Mobile File Storage Ped:

Example: 15.25"W x 19"D x 24"H Ped; Raven Paint.

EDUTPBF - RN
MODEL NUMBER PAINT



POWER & DATA

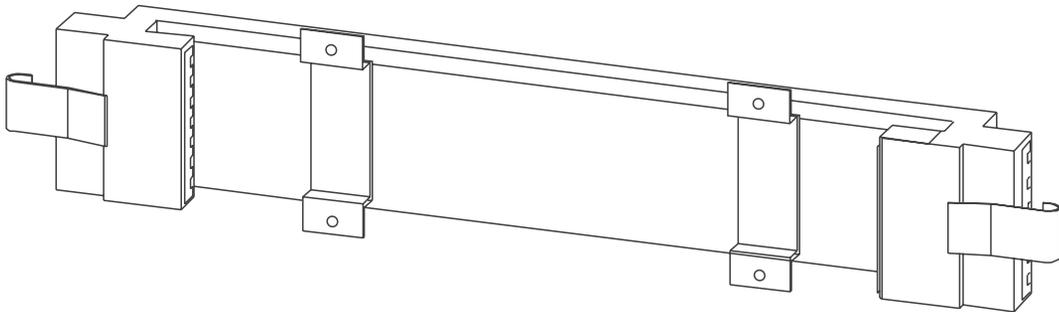


Allow your tables and carts to reach their full potential by outfitting them with all the technology support you need. Adding power is made simple with electrical components by Bretford. Multiple outlets and surge and overload protection ensure a flexible, safe use of power in any space. Whether you're looking for a simple power strip to plug into an outlet or are interested in a more permanent hardwire solution, you'll find what you need from Bretford.

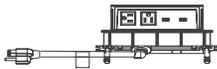
P 328 TABLES

P 348 CARTS

TABLES

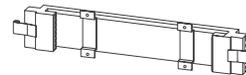


Furniture functions better when it aids in communication and today this includes the support of technology. This is why Bretford supplies power support for our tables. Power ranges from hardwire to softwire solutions that can be daisy chained between tables.



P330 SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

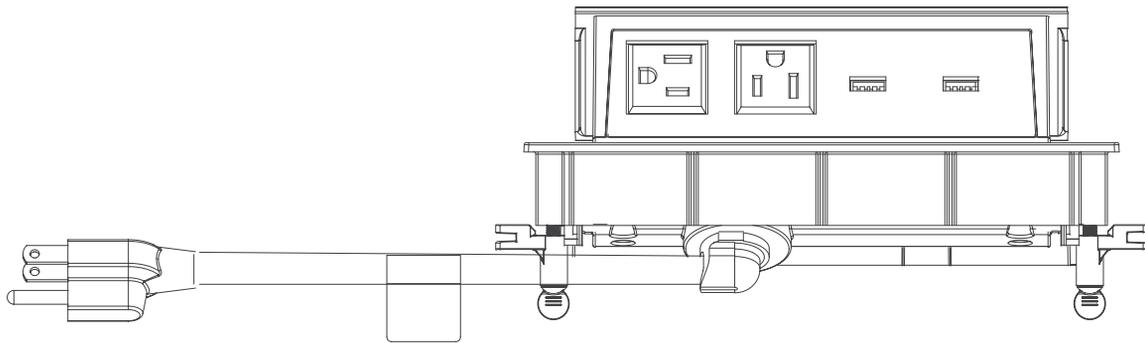
Software power options range from table top domes to the Fluid power system that can be daisy chained between tables.



P340 HARDWIRE SOLUTIONS

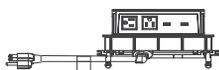
Hardwire power options require an electrician to tap directly into the building's electrical infrastructure to bring power to tables. Bretford offers a variety of hardwire solutions that can help you empower any learning environment.

SOFTWIRE SOLUTIONS



Adding Power and Data to a table configuration is made simple with Bretford's wide array of electrical and data components. Charging options include wireless technology, USB or 120V. Complementary accessories provide storage and cord management options. Based on the needs of the user, Bretford has what they are looking for.

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS



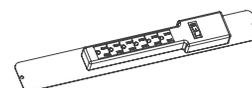
**P 332 FLUID UP
POWER SYSTEM**

Knowledge is power and, with today's technology, learning requires power. Table top installation brings electric and USB power to any surface with this pop up unit. Power source can daisy chain six tables with USB power off a single standard 15 amp outlet. Fluid up power is also available with a standard 9-foot power cord that plugs directly into an outlet and is designed for single or stand alone applications that do not need to daisy chain.



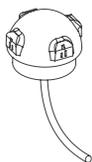
**P 334 FLUID DOWN
POWER SYSTEM**

Simple, below surface power management keeps outlets below the work surface and out of sight. Units can daisy chain up to four tables off a standard 15 amp electrical outlet.



P 336 6-OUTLET POWER STRIP

Simple power strip features 6-outlets and a 20-foot power cord that allows you to reach an outlet nearly anywhere in a room.



P 338 POWER DOME

Café tables and MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating Benches become technologically-capable learning centers with the addition of the power dome. Mounted on a center grommet, cords feed down to the floor eliminating tangle ups and messy eye pollution.

FLUID UP POWER SYSTEM

This pop up power unit provides two standard outlets and two USB power outlets for use with laptops, tablets, and other mobile devices. It's ideal for walk-up patron access, training and collaborative environments, and individual work stations.

- **Convenient:** Features a 9-foot NEMA power cord that plugs into any 15 or 20 amp electrical outlet.
 - **Accessible:** Door pops up for easy access to outlets and closes into the work surface for a clean look when not in use.
 - **Accommodating:** Outside standard electrical plug is turned sideways to accommodate plugs that include built in transformers.
 - **Easy:** Mounts into pre-cut holes on select tables and secure in place from the underside without the use of tools.
 - **Safe:** Tested by Underwriter Laboratories for safety as a furniture power distribution unit.
 - **Compatibility:** This unit is included with Bretford tables that include a pre-cut hole in the work surface and is specified when the table or desk is ordered.
- Fluid jumper cables and power infeed cables are not included and must be ordered separately.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

POWER UNIT INCLUDED WITH THE TABLE

Fluid up power units are included with the table model number, the power version must be specified with the table order by adding the Fluid up model number to the end of the finish code. See table listings for ordering example. Daisy chain Fluid up power units require the additional purchase of power infeed and bypass jumper cables.

DAISY CHAIN POWER UNITS

Fluid up power units are available in a daisy chained system and require the use of a power infeed and jumpers to power a configuration of tables. Models DPAUSB feature two standard electrical outlets (120V) and two USB power outlets (500mA) per unit. The outer electrical outlet has been turned 45° to accommodate large plugs with built in transformers and each unit is housed in a pop up door that is spring activated when depressed and includes a 10" L cable on the underside with 3-port connector on the end. The 3-port connector features a universal, non-sequential design that allows power to be plugged in any order and includes a 3rd plug connection to allow the power infeed cable to attach anywhere in a configuration. The power unit mounts into the work surface with a 4" x 8" cut out and secure in place with two clamps that tighten with thumbscrews.

120 Volts, 12 Amps Line, 60Hz

STAND-ALONE POWER UNITS

Stand alone Fluid up power units include the same power options as the daisy chain units but feature a 9 ft. NEMA power cord designed to plug directly into an outlet. Stand-alone units are not able to daisy chain from one table to the next when placed into a configuration and are designed for stand-alone use. The power unit mounts into the work surface with a 4" x 8" cut out and secure in place with two clamps that tighten with thumbscrews.

125 Volts, 15 Amps, 60Hz

POWER INFEED CABLES

Power infeed cables are 10 ft. in length with a standard NEMA 5-15P 15 amp power cord on one end and a 3-port plug on the other. A sensor box to monitor power usage is built into the cord 12" from the 3-port plug to rest inside the table cord management bin. The sensor box monitors power usage and will shut the system down if an excess of 12 amps are drawn, too many power strips are installed, or if the overall length of the system exceeds 40 feet. The sensor box automatically re-sets when the overage is eliminated and the system is operating within normal parameters. A LED lights green when the system is operating inside of normal specs and switches to a solid red if too much amperage is drawn, too many power strips are installed, or the overall length exceeds 40 feet. The LED light will flash red if more than one power infeed is installed on a single daisy chain configuration.

BYPASS JUMPERS

Jumper cables come in varying lengths and are designed to connect power from one power unit to the next in a configuration. Each jumper cable features a 3-port plug on both ends. Excluding the power infeed cord, jumper cables may not exceed 40 feet in length.

DAISY CHAIN POWER CONFIGURATION LIMITATIONS

Daisy chained power must adhere to the following limitations or the power infeed sensor will shut the system down. No more than six DPAUSB power units with USB power outlets may be powered from a single power infeed cable. Total jumper cable length (excluding the power infeed) may not exceed 40 feet. Configurations of up to six tables 72" in width or shorter may be powered from a single power infeed. Configurations of tables greater than 72" in width are limited to five tables from a single power infeed. Configurations of any jumper cable length may not have more than one power infeed connected to them.

NON-SEQUENTIAL POWER STRIP

The power strip and jumper cable are keyed alike so tables (including power strips) may be arranged and rearranged in any order.

Each power strip features a three key plug that allows the power infeed cable to attach anywhere in a configuration and power to split into different directions.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Fluid has a 12 amp total system rating and powers off a single circuit 15 amp electrical outlet. Fluid supports up to six power units from a single outlet. Additional 15 amp circuits are required when more power units are used. When excess power strips or 12 amps are placed on the system, the power infeed sensor shuts down and the LED indicator light will change from green to a solid red color. Once the excess outlets or power strips are unplugged from the system, the LED light will change back to green, indicating the system has reset. The LED flashes red when more than one power infeed is connected to the same row.

NOT FOR USE WITH GFCI OUTLETS

To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

PRODUCTS OFFERED ON

Fluid up is included on specific tables and instructors tech desks. Stand alone or daisy chain power version must be specified at the time of order by placing the power unit model (DPAUSB-P or DPAUSB9-P) after the color code.

DAISY CHAIN POWER UNITS UL RECOGNIZED

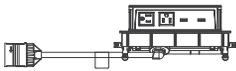
The Fluid power system has been tested by Underwriter Laboratories for safety and UL Recognized to standard UL962 for commercial furnishing components. Fluid is intended for mounting power units to specific Bretford tables and not intended for use in other applications. **Fluid has not been approved by the ESA for use in Ontario, Canada.**

STAND-ALONE POWER UNITS UL LISTED

Stand alone Fluid power units with 9 foot cord are **UL Listed and suitable for use by the ESA for Ontario, Canada.** Fluid is intended for mounting power units to specific Bretford tables and not intended for use in other applications.

Table to Table Jumper Size Chart

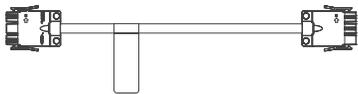
Table	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
30"W	DPJ32	DPJ38	DPJ38	DPJ42	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ62
36"W	DPJ38	DPJ38	DPJ42	DPJ42	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ62
42"W	DPJ38	DPJ42	DPJ42	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ58	DPJ74
48"W	DPJ42	DPJ42	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ58	DPJ62	DPJ74
60"W	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ62	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ74
66"W	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ58	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ86
72"W	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ58	DPJ62	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ86
84"W	DPJ62	DPJ62	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ86	DPJ86	DPJ86



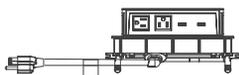
- Unit requires the additional purchase of power infeed cables and jumper cables
- Included with the table, specify power version at time of order
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 500mA charge per USB 2.0 Charging Specification



- Unit requires the additional purchase of power infeed cables and jumper cables
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



- Unit requires the additional purchase of power infeed cables and jumper cables



- Unit plugs straight into the wall
- Included with the table, specify power version at time of order
- Each USB power receptacle provides up to 500mA charge per USB 2.0 Charging Specification

2-Outlet 2-USB Daisy Chain Power Unit

Model #	Description	W x D x H
DPAUSB-P	2-Standard Power, 2-USB Power, Daisy Chain Cord	8 5/16" x 4 15/16" x 2 1/8"

Power In-Feed Cable

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
DPP120	Power In-Feed Cable with Sensor	120" x 1 5/8" x 3"	\$272

Bypass Jumpers

Model #	Description	List Price
DPJ12	12"L Jumper Cable	\$53
DPJ32	32"L Jumper Cable	\$64
DPJ38	38"L Jumper Cable	\$64
DPJ42	42"L Jumper Cable	\$64
DPJ54	54"L Jumper Cable	\$64
DPJ58	58"L Jumper Cable	\$72
DPJ62	62"L Jumper Cable	\$72
DPJ74	74"L Jumper Cable	\$72
DPJ86	86"L Jumper Cable	\$72
DPJ102	102"L Jumper Cable	\$99
DPJ118	118"L Jumper Cable	\$99

2-Outlet 2-USB Stand Alone Power Unit

Model #	Description	W x D x H
DPAUSB9-P	2-Standard Power, 2-USB Power, 9" Cord	8 5/16" x 4 15/16" x 2 1/8"

FLUID DOWN POWER SYSTEM

This system features a 4-outlet electrical unit that mounts below the work surface and can daisy chain up to 4 tables (16-outlets) off a standard 15 amp electrical outlet.

- **Cost Effective:** Provides the benefits of a hardwired electrical system at less than half the cost.
- **Easy:** Simple installation mounts power strips to pre-drilled holes using thumb screws and can be performed by anybody. No tools or electricians are required. Fluid can be retrofitted onto older Bretford Basics® and Presentation Environments® computer and training tables or anywhere the ECF6 electrical units are used.
- **Safe:** A 12-amp electrical sensor monitors electrical usage and will shut the system down when an overload is detected. The power infeed LED indicator shows green when the power configuration is within safe parameters and changes to a solid red LED if the system has too many power strips. The LED flashes red when more than one power infeed is connected to the same row.
- **Flexible:** Power strips clip together with jumper cables that span between the tables. They can be quickly and easily released to allow the tables to be moved, maintaining flexibility for reconfiguration and allowing easier cleaning of the facility.
- **Adaptable:** Power strip and jumper cables are keyed alike, allowing individual tables to be connected in any order.
- **Proven:** Tested by Underwriter Laboratories for safety as an electrical component for use on tables (Not approved by the Electrical Safety Authority for use in Ontario, Canada).

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

POWER UNIT NOT INCLUDED WITH THE TABLE

Fluid down power units are not included with the table model number and must be ordered separately. Daisy chain Fluid down power units require the additional purchase of power infeed and bypass jumper cables.

SOFTWARE SOLUTION

Fluid is a software power solution that uses jumper cables to daisy chain power and does not require tools or an electrician to install. All components are keyed alike, allowing them to connect in any order and maintain flexibility for reconfiguration. Fluid consists of a below the work surface 4-outlet power strip, power infeed cable, and jumper cables.

POWER STRIP

Each power strip has a steel case, four outlets, and mounts to pre-drilled holes with thumb screws. A maximum of four power strips may be daisy chained off of each power infeed cable.

120 Volts, 12 Amps Line, 60Hz

POWER INFEED CABLES

Power infeed cables are 10 ft. in length with a standard NEMA 5-15P 15 amp power cord on one end and a 3-port plug on the other. A sensor box to monitor power usage is built into the cord 12" from the 3-port plug to rest inside the table cord management bin. The sensor box monitors power usage and will shut the system down if an excess of 12 amps are drawn, too many power strips are installed, or if the overall length of the system exceeds 40 feet. The sensor box automatically re-sets when the overage is eliminated and the system is operating within normal parameters. A LED lights green when the system is operating inside of normal specs and switches to a solid red if too much amperage is drawn, too many power

strips are installed, or the overall length exceeds 40 feet. The LED light will flash red if more than one power infeed is installed on a single daisy chain configuration.

BYPASS JUMPERS

Jumper cables come in varying lengths and are designed to connect power from one power unit to the next in a configuration. Each jumper cable features a 3-port plug on both ends. Excluding the power infeed cord, jumper cables may not exceed 40 feet in length.

DAISY CHAIN POWER CONFIGURATION LIMITATIONS

Daisy chained power must adhere to the following limitations or the power infeed sensor will shut the system down. No more than four DPCF4 power units may be powered from a single power infeed cable. Total jumper cable length (excluding the power infeed) may not exceed 40 feet. Configurations of any jumper cable length may not have more than one power infeed connected to them.

NON-SEQUENTIAL POWER STRIP

The power strip and jumper cable are keyed alike so tables (including power strips) may be arranged and rearranged in any order.

Each power strip features a three key plug that allows the power infeed Cable to attach anywhere in a configuration and power to split into different directions.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Fluid has a 12 amp total system rating and powers off a single circuit 15 amp electrical outlet. Fluid supports up to four 4-outlet DPCF4 power strips (16-outlets total) from a single outlet. Additional 15 amp circuits are required when more than four DPCF4 power strips are used. When an excess of four power strips or 12 amps are placed on the system, the power infeed sensor shuts down and the LED indicator light will change from green to a solid red color. Once the excess outlets or power strips are unplugged from the system, the LED light will change back to green, indicating the system has reset. The LED flashes red when more than one power infeed is connected to the same row.

NOT FOR USE WITH GFCI OUTLETS

To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.

PRODUCTS OFFERED ON

Fluid down may be added as an accessory power unit to the computer tables and teaming tables.

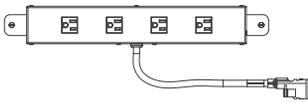
DAISY CHAIN POWER UNITS UL RECOGNIZED

The Fluid power system has been tested by Underwriter Laboratories for safety and UL Recognized to standard UL962 for commercial furnishing components. Fluid is intended for mounting power units to specific Bretford tables and not intended for use in other applications. **Fluid has not been approved by the ESA for use in Ontario, Canada.**

FLUID DOWN POWER SYSTEM

Table to Table Jumper Size Chart

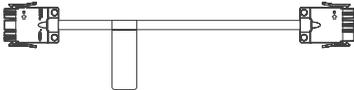
Table	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
30"W	DPJ32	DPJ38	DPJ38	DPJ42	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ62
36"W	DPJ38	DPJ38	DPJ42	DPJ42	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ62
42"W	DPJ38	DPJ42	DPJ42	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ58	DPJ74
48"W	DPJ42	DPJ42	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ58	DPJ62	DPJ74
60"W	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ62	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ74
66"W	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ58	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ86
72"W	DPJ54	DPJ54	DPJ58	DPJ62	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ86
84"W	DPJ62	DPJ62	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ74	DPJ86	DPJ86	DPJ86



- Unit requires the additional purchase of power infeed cables and jumper cables



- Unit requires the additional purchase of power system and jumper cables
- Not For Use With GFCI Outlets - To avoid tripping of electrical circuits, only use Daisy chain Fluid Power components with non-GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) outlets.



- Unit requires the additional purchase of power system and jumper cables

Power Strip

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
DPCF4	4 outlets with 12" cord	3 lbs	\$150

Power In-Feed Cable

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
DPP120	Cable with sensor and 10' cord	5 lbs	\$272

Bypass Jumpers

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
DPJ32	32"L Jumper Cable	1 lbs	\$64
DPJ38	38"L Jumper Cable	1 lbs	\$64
DPJ42	42"L Jumper Cable	1 lbs	\$64
DPJ54	54"L Jumper Cable	1 lbs	\$64
DPJ58	58"L Jumper Cable	1 lbs	\$72
DPJ62	62"L Jumper Cable	1 lbs	\$72
DPJ74	74"L Jumper Cable	1 lbs	\$72
DPJ86	86"L Jumper Cable	1 lbs	\$72

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP

Simple solution for your power needs, features 6-outlets and a 20-foot power cord that allows you to reach an outlet nearly anywhere in a room.

- **Convenient:** Features a 20-foot power cord to allow you to access power from most anywhere in the room.
- **Cost-Effective:** The most economical solution to powering a small number of tables.
- **Easy:** Mounts to modesty panels and cabinets using pre-drilled holes.
- **Protected:** Built in on/off switch protects against overloads.
- **Safe:** UL Listed for safety.
- **Guaranteed:** Power strips are backed by a 1-year warranty.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP

The 6-outlet power strip features an on/off switch and six overload protected outlets with a 20 ft. power cord and standard NEMA 5-15P 15 amp power cord. The power strip snaps onto a steel bracket using four pems and the bracket is secured in place with supplied screws and nuts.

The ECF6 may be added as an accessory power unit to the EXPLORE® T-leg computer table, EXPLORE® 4-leg voltea computer table, EXPLORE® instructor tech desk, EXPLORE® presentation shuttle, Connections, Quattro and Here series tables.

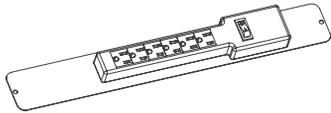
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

Power strips are 125 Volts, 15 Amps, 60Hz

UL LISTED

Power strips are UL Listed and suitable for use by the ESA for Ontario, Canada. Power strips are intended for mounting power units to specific Bretford tables and not intended for use in other applications.

TABLES: SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS
6-OUTLET POWER STRIP



6-Outlet Power Strip

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
ECF6	6 outlets with 20' cord	4 lbs	\$81

POWER DOME

Café tables and MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating Benches become technologically-capable learning centers with the addition of the power dome. Mounted on a center grommet, cords feed down to the floor eliminating tangle ups and messy eye pollution. Power Dome units are sold separately with EXPLORE Café Tables. Power Dome units are included with Motiv Modular Soft Seating Benches.

- **Safe:** All electrical units are UL listed for safety.
- **Flexible:** Domes attach to nearly any work surface with a grommet hole to provide access to power and data above the work surface.
- **Power and Data:** Dome provides 4 electrical outlets or 2 electrical outlets and two RJ-45 data jacks.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

POWER DOME UNIT NOT INCLUDED WITH THE TABLE

Power dome units are not included with the table model number and must be ordered separately at the time of purchase.

4-OUTLET POWER DOME

The 4-outlet power dome assembles in two halves and features two 6 ft. power cords with standard NEMA 5-15P 15 amp power cords. The power dome inserts into a cut out in the work surface to provide power outlet access above the table top. Minimal assembly is required.

2-OUTLET & 2-DATA POWER DOME

The 2-outlet power dome assembles in two halves. One half features two electrical outlets and a 6 ft. power cords with standard NEMA 5-15P 15 amp power cords. The other half includes openings for two RJ-45 data jacks. Data jacks and wiring are not included. The power dome inserts into a cut out in the work surface to provide power outlet access above the table top. Minimal assembly is required.

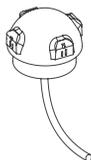
UL LISTED

Power dome electrical units are UL Listed and suitable for use by the ESA for Ontario, Canada. Power dome is intended for mounting power units to specific Bretford tables and not intended for use in other applications.

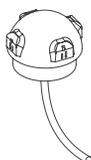
PRODUCTS OFFERED ON

EXPLORE® café table (Pages 167 - 169).

POWER DOME



- Compatible with EXPLORE® pedestal base café tables and MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating Benches



- Compatible with EXPLORE® pedestal base café tables and MOTIV™ Modular Soft Seating Benches

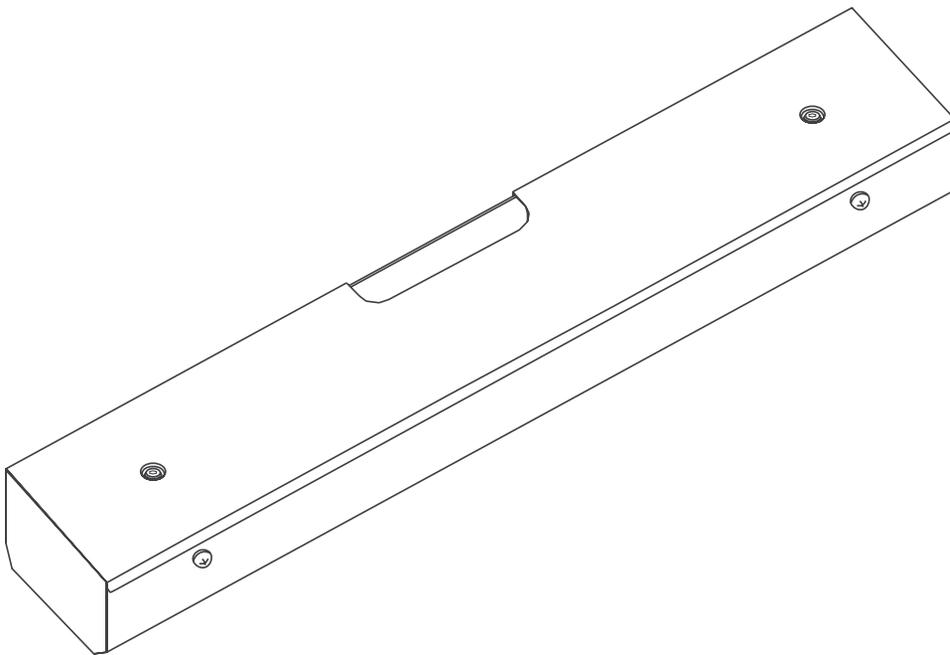
Power Dome

Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
RDOME40	4 Outlet Power Dome	1.5 lbs	\$338

Power Dome with Data

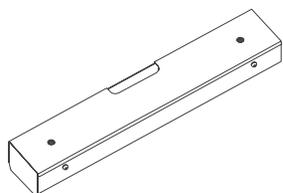
Model #	Description	Wt	List Price
RDOME22	2 Outlet, 2 Data Power Dome	1.5 lbs	\$353

HARDWIRE SOLUTIONS



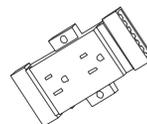
Hardwire power options require an electrician to tap directly into the building's electrical infrastructure to bring power to tables. Bretford offers a variety of hardwire solutions that can help you empower any learning environment. Hardwire power options ensure participants get the most out of their experience.

HARDWIRE SOLUTIONS



P 342 POWERBAR FOR CONNECTIONS WORK CENTER TABLES

Make your Connections table more powerful with the addition of the Powerbar. Powerbar allows tables to hardwire directly into the building's electrical infrastructure and makes it easier to run power in rows.



P 344 CONNECTION SERIES SMARTDECK HARDWIRE SYSTEM

Simplify power distribution in classrooms and computer labs with the Connections Series SmartDeck Hardwire System. SmartDeck tables can be fitted with hardwired components to tie into the building's electrical infrastructure.

POWERBAR FOR CONNECTIONS WORK CENTER TABLES

Make your Connections Work Center tables more powerful with the addition of the PowerBar. PowerBar allows tables to hardwire directly into a building's electrical infrastructure and makes it easier to run power in rows. PowerBar simplifies power distribution in classrooms, labs, and even office environments.

- **Compatible:** Works with all 48", 60", and 72" wide Connections Work Center tables.
- **Variety:** An assortment of size options gives you an integrated look throughout. Three fully integrated power options allows for easy reconfiguring.
- **Durable:** PowerBar raceway constructed from sturdy steel tubing.
- **Easy:** Top-down wire management ensures easy wiring installation and access.
- **Safety:** Secured raceway cover safely conceals and protects cords and wires. Separate wire raceways for power and data ensures safety and helps reduce electromagnetic interference.

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

POWERBAR COMPATIBILITY

PowerBar mounts to the back of all, 48", 60" and 72" wide Connections Work Center tables.

POWERBAR ELECTRICAL CAPABILITIES

Hardwire System

8-wire, 4-circuit system with disconnect allows easy table-to-table linking of electrical systems. The ultimate solution for large runs of tables with power use that requires multiple circuits. Hardwired systems require installation by a qualified electrician and are subject to local electrical building code. Standard hardwire components listed below, additional components available.

- 35PBPH48 - Power Harness for 48" raceway (use 2 duplex)
- 35PBPH60 - Power Harness for 60" raceway (use 2 duplex)
- 35PBPH72 - Power Harness for 72" raceway (use 2 duplex)
- JPCPT30 - Jumper Cable connects one table to the next
- JHDES - Power In Feed connects to the building power supply
- DUPLC11 - Duplex, 2-outlet plate, circuit 1
- DUPLC22 - Duplex, 2-outlet plate, circuit 2
- DUPLC33 - Duplex, 2-outlet plate, circuit 3
- DUPLC44 - Duplex, 2-outlet plate, circuit 4

Softwire System

6-outlet surge protected power strip with on/off switch and a 20' grounded power cord and PowerBar mounting bracket. An excellent solution for a small group of tables when data is still needed and hardwired power is overkill.

ECF6 - 6-outlet power strip with 20' cord

Fluid Daisy Chain Power System

Allows up to four tables (or 16-outlets) to daisy chain off of a standard 15-amp electrical outlet. A 12-amp electrical sensor monitors electrical usage and will shut the system down when an overload is detected. Similar in functionality to hardwire, but without the expense of electricians or building modifications. Simple installation mounts power strips to pre-drilled holes below the table work surface using thumb screws and can be performed by anyone. Standard "Fluid Down" Power components listed below. Additional components available.

- DPCF4 - 4-outlet Power Strip, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- DPP120 - Power In Feed Cable with Sensor, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- DPJ54 - 54" jumper cable for 48" to 48" table, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- DPJ62 - 62" jumper cable for 60" to 60" table, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- DPJ74 - 74" jumper cable for 72" to 72" table, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System

POWERBAR COMMUNICATION CAPABILITIES

Each PowerBar features one channel for data cables and one for power cables. This isolation will help eliminate any electromagnetic interference between power and data cables. The separation of power and data cables serves three important functions:

- 1) PowerBar reduces the chances of electromagnetic interference
- 2) PowerBar provides easy wire installation, access, and maintenance
- 3) PowerBar meets Category 5 performance requirements.

FINISH OPTIONS

All pertinent PowerBar components are finished in grey mist (GM) powder paint. Premium Finish paint options are available for an upcharge.

POWERBAR RACEWAY

Holds the hardwire of softwire components of the PowerBar system. The raceway is constructed from 20-gauge "prime" steel, which has a 25% to 35% post-consumer recycled content. The raceway separates power and data channels, eliminating any electromagnetic interference, and it meets Category 5 requirements. Holes in the back of the raceway allow cords to pass easily onto the table top. A flush-mounted access door creates easy top-down access to all cables and adds 6" to the overall table depth. The access door locks closed to prevent access by children. The raceway attaches to table top using steel bolts threaded into steel inserts. When installed, the raceway spans the complete width of the table, hiding the power and data cables that pass between tables. Available in five different sizes; specify to match table width.

POWER HARNESS

For use with hardwire power solutions for Connections tables with a PowerBar. Holds two duplexes. Available in four different sizes; specify to match table width.

DUPLEX CIRCUITS

Specify two duplexes per power harness. There are two electrical outlets per duplex.

JUMPERS

Jumpers are for linking the Power Harness form table to table when used in the PowerBar. Available in two different varieties: Standard Jumper, for use with most applications, and Jumper for use with 24" Table Top Bridge.

HARDWIRE POWER ENTRY

Hardwire Power Freed is UL Listed for use in the USA and Canada. It is 8-wire, 4-circuit, and has 64 amps / 120 volt capability. Composed of steel core with durable PVC jacket. Provides complete protection against liquid and moisture vapor. Requires installation by licensed electrician. Use one per row of tables.

WIRE CHASE

Wire chase mounts to the end of a row of tables to bring power and data cables from the floor to the raceway neatly and securely. Constructed from 20-gauge steel.

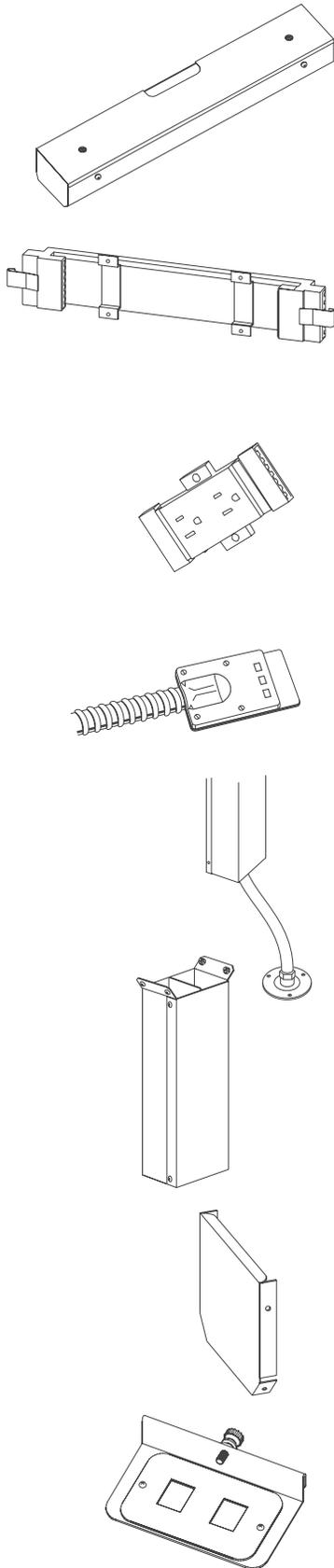
END CAP

Comes in a set of two. Caps attach to the end of the PowerBar at each end of a row of tables and serve to close the raceway safely and securely. Constructed from 20-gauge steel.

DATA PLATE

Come in a set of two. Each plate holds two data or phone jacks, so each set includes two data plates to hold a total of four jacks. Attaches to the inside of the raceway. Jacks not included.

POWERBAR FOR CONNECTIONS WORK CENTER TABLES



PowerBar Raceway

Model #	Description	W x D x H	Wt	List Price
35PBR48-GM	Raceway for 48"W Table	48" x 6" x 4-1/2"	17 lbs	\$231
35PBR60-GM	Raceway for 60"W Table	60" x 6" x 4-1/2"	20 lbs	\$249
35PBR72-GM	Raceway for 72"W Table	72" x 6" x 4-1/2"	22 lbs	\$266

Power Harness

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
35PBPH48	Power Harness for 48"W Table	20-1/2" x 4" x 2"	\$159
35PBPH60	Power Harness for 60"W Table	32-1/2" x 4" x 2"	\$176
35PBPH72	Power Harness for 72"W Table	44-1/2" x 4" x 2"	\$188

Duplex Circuits

Model #	Description	List Price
DUPLC11	Duplex Circuit 1	\$34
DUPLC22	Duplex Circuit 2	\$34
DUPLC33	Duplex Circuit 3	\$34
DUPLC44	Duplex Circuit 4	\$34

Jumpers

Model #	Description	List Price
JPCPT30	Jumper	\$186

Hardwire Power Entry

Model #	Description	List Price
JHDES	Hardwire Power Entry	\$309

Wire Chase

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
35Pbfd-GM	Wire Chase	7" x 3-3/4" x 18"	\$120

End Cap

Model #	Description	W x D x H	List Price
35PBRCAP-GM	End Cap Set	6" x 4-1/2"	\$73

Data Plate

Model #	Description	List Price
35PBDCLP-GM	Data Plates, set of two	\$75

CONNECTION SERIES SMARTDECK POWER SYSTEMS

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

HARDWARE SYSTEM

8-wire, 4-circuit system with disconnect allows easy table-to-table linking of electrical systems. The ultimate solution for large runs of tables with power use that requires multiple circuits. Hardwired systems require installation by a qualified electrician and are subject to local electrical building code. Standard hardware components listed below, additional components available.

- SDPHKIT - Power Harness for use on all sizes of tables, one required each table
- SDJUMP3636 - Jumper Cable Kit to attach 36" table to 36" table
- SDJUMP3666 - Jumper Cable Kit to attach 36" table to 66" table
- SDJUMP3672 - Jumper Cable Kit to attach 36" table to 72" table
- SDJUMP6666 - Jumper Cable Kit to attach 66" table to 66" table
- SDJUMP6672 - Jumper Cable Kit to attach 66" table to 72" table
- SDJUMP7272 - Jumper Cable Kit to attach 72" table to 72" table
- JHDES - Power In Feed connects to the building power supply
- DUPLC11 - Duplex, 2-outlet plate, circuit 1
- DUPLC22 - Duplex, 2-outlet plate, circuit 2
- DUPLC33 - Duplex, 2-outlet plate, circuit 3
- DUPLC44 - Duplex, 2-outlet plate, circuit 4

SOFTWARE SYSTEM

SmartDeck may be equipped with two types of soft wired power systems.

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP

6-outlet surge protected power strip with on/off switch and a 20' grounded power cord and PowerBar mounting bracket. An excellent solution for a small group of tables when data is still needed and hardwired power is overkill.

- ECF6 - 6-outlet power strip with 20' cord
- SDTB3672 - Cord Bin Bridge to attach any 36" and/or 72" table together
- SDTB366672 - Cord Bin Bridge to attach any 66" table to a 36" and/or 72" table together
- SDTB6666 - Cord Bin Bridge to attach any 66" table to 66" table

FLUID DAISY CHAIN POWER SYSTEM

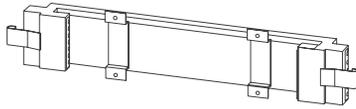
Allows up to four tables (or 16-outlets) to daisy chain off of a standard 15-amp electrical outlet. A 12-amp electrical sensor monitors electrical usage and will shut the system down when an overload is detected. Similar in functionality to hardwire, but without the expense of electricians or building modifications. Simple installation mounts power strips to pre-drilled holes below the table work surface using thumb screws and can be performed by anyone. Standard "Fluid Down" Power components listed below. Additional components available.

- DPCF4 - 4-outlet Power Strip, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- DPP120 - Power In Feed Cable with Sensor, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- DPJ38 - 38" Jumper Cable for 36" to 36" table, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- DPJ54 - 54" jumper cable for 36" to 66" or 72" table, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- DPJ74 - 74" jumper cable for 72" to 72" table, Fluid Daisy Chain Power System
- SDTB3672 - Cord Bin Bridge to attach any 36" and/or 72" table together
- SDTB366672 - Cord Bin Bridge to attach any 66" table to a 36" and/or 72" table together
- SDTB6666 - Cord Bin Bridge to attach any 66" table to 66" table

FINISH OPTIONS

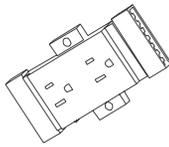
All steel components are finished as standard in grey mist (GM) powder paint. Premium Finish paint options are available for an upcharge.

CONNECTION SERIES SMARTDECK HARDWARE SYSTEM



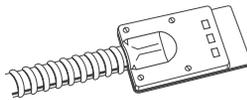
Connections SmartDeck Hardware Power Harness Kit

Model #	Description	List Price
SDPHKIT	For use with hardwired power solutions. Includes power harness and channel divider.	\$202



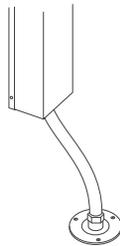
Duplex Circuits

Model #	Description	List Price
DUPLC11	Contains two electrical outlets. For use with SmartDeck or PowerBar only.	\$34
DUPLC22	Contains two electrical outlets. For use with SmartDeck or PowerBar only.	\$34
DUPLC33	Contains two electrical outlets. For use with SmartDeck or PowerBar only.	\$34
DUPLC44	Contains two electrical outlets. For use with SmartDeck or PowerBar only.	\$34



Connections SmartDeck Hardware Jumper Kit For Hardwired Systems

Model #	Description	List Price
SDJUMP3636	Contains everything required to attach two cables in a row when hardwiring with the SDPHKIT. Includes a power jumper cable, ganging plate and cord bin bridge. 36" table to 36" table.	\$278
SDJUMP3666	Contains everything required to attach two cables in a row when hardwiring with the SDPHKIT. Includes a power jumper cable, ganging plate and cord bin bridge. 36" table to 66" table.	\$278
SDJUMP3672	Contains everything required to attach two cables in a row when hardwiring with the SDPHKIT. Includes a power jumper cable, ganging plate and cord bin bridge. 36" table to 72" table.	\$278
SDJUMP6666	Contains everything required to attach two cables in a row when hardwiring with the SDPHKIT. Includes a power jumper cable, ganging plate and cord bin bridge. 66" table to 66" table.	\$278
SDJUMP6672	Contains everything required to attach two cables in a row when hardwiring with the SDPHKIT. Includes a power jumper cable, ganging plate and cord bin bridge. 66" table to 72" table.	\$278
SDJUMP7272	Contains everything required to attach two cables in a row when hardwiring with the SDPHKIT. Includes a power jumper cable, ganging plate and cord bin bridge. 72" table to 72" table.	\$278

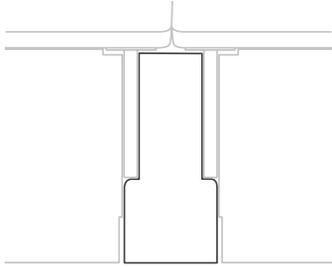


Hardwire Entry

Model #	Description	List Price
JHDES	Hardwire Power Feed is UL and C-UL Listed. It's 8-wire, 4 circuit, and has 64 amps/120 volt capacity. Provides complete protection against liquid and moisture vapor.	\$309

CONNECTION SERIES SMARTDECK HARDWARE SYSTEM

**COLLECTIONS
PRICING DISCOUNT**

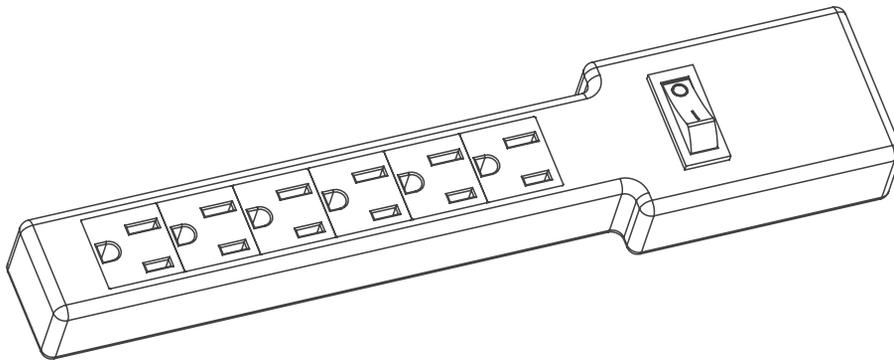


Connections SmartDeck Bridge Kit For Softwired Systems

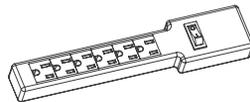
Model #	Description	List Price
SDTB3672	Bridge kits do not include electrical components and are used to connect SmartDeck table cord management bins when standard ECF6 power strips are used. 36" table to 36" table, 36" table to 72" or 72" table to 72" table.	\$59
SDTB663672	Bridge kits do not include electrical components and are used to connect SmartDeck table cord management bins when standard ECF6 power strips are used. 66" table to 36" table or 72" table.	\$59
SDTB6666	Bridge kits do not include electrical components and are used to connect SmartDeck table cord management bins when standard ECF6 power strips are used. 66" table to 66" table.	\$59

CONNECTION SERIES SMARTDECK HARDWIRE SYSTEM

CARTS



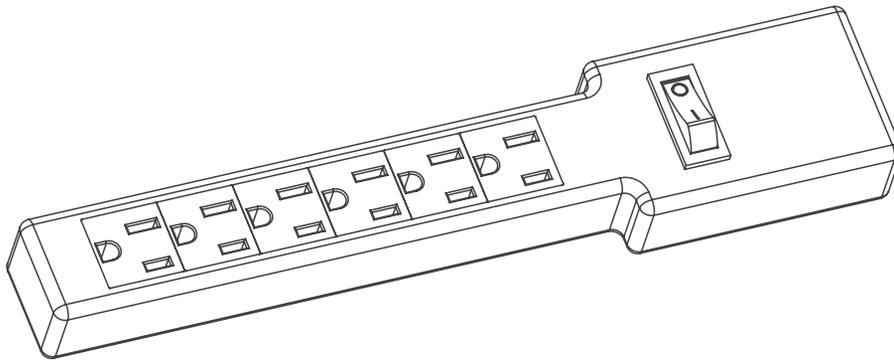
Carts function better when they are aided with a way to keep technology charged at all times. Add a simple power strip to Bretford carts to increase functionality of the cart and to keep presentations on point and on task.



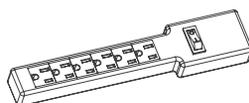
P350 SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Simple solution for your power needs, features 6-outlets and a 20-foot power cord that allows you to reach an outlet nearly anywhere in a room.

SOFTWIRE SOLUTIONS



Keep technology charged at all times by adding a softwired electrical strip. Electrical units quickly and easily attach to the Bretford Cart without the use of tools.



P352 POWER STRIP

Six-outlet electrical units attaches to pre-drilled holes on Bretford carts. Features a 20' power cord with 3-wire grounded cord, overload protection and on/off switch.

POWER STRIP

Simple solution for your power needs, features 6-outlets and a 20-foot power cord that allows you to reach an outlet nearly anywhere in a room.

- **Convenient:** Features a 20-foot power cord with built in cord winder to allow you to access power from most anywhere in the room.
- **Easy:** Mounts using pre-drilled holes.
- **Protected:** Built in on/off switch protects against overloads.
- **Safe:** UL Listed for safety.
- **Guaranteed:** Power strips are backed by a 1-year warranty.

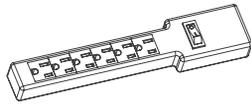
SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP

The 6-outlet power strip features an on/off switch and six overload protected outlets with a 20 ft. power cord and standard NEMA 5-15P 15 amp power cord. The power strip snaps onto a steel bracket using four pems and the bracket is secured in place with supplied wing nuts. Includes a built in cord winder. The E6 may be added as an accessory power unit to most steel audio visual carts

UL LISTED

6-Outlet power strips are UL Listed and suitable for use by the ESA for Ontario, Canada. Power strips are intended for mounting power units to specific Bretford steel audio visual carts and not intended for use in other applications.



Power Strip

Model #	Description	List Price
E6	6-Outlet Power Strip with Cord Winder	\$81

INDEX

- P 356 **PRODUCT LISTING**
- P 373 **FABRICS AND FINISHES**
- P 381 **RESOURCES**
- P 383 **STATEMENTS OF ASSURANCE**
- P 386 **STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE**

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
34-E4	AV Cart, Welded, 34"H, 3 shelves, Includes Electric, 4" Casters	257
3511	Connections Corner Table, 65"W x 42"D x 24"-32"H	131
3517	Connections Work Center Table w/Casters, 36"W x 30"D x 24"-32"H	129
3518	Connections Work Center Table w/Casters, 48"W x 30"D x 24"-32"H	129
3519	Connections Work Center Table w/Casters, 60"W x 30"D x 24"-32"H	129
3520	Connections Work Center Table w/Casters, 36"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	129
3521	Connections Work Center Table, 36"W x 30"D x 24"-32"H	129
3522	Connections Work Center Table w/Casters, 48"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	129
3523	Connections Work Center Table, 48"W x 30"D x 24"-32"H	129
3524	Connections Work Center Table, 60"W x 30"D x 24"-32"H	129
3525	Connections Work Center Table, 72"W x 30"D x 24"-32"H	129
3526	Connections Work Center Table w/Casters, 72"W x 30"D x 24"-32"H	129
3557-GM	Connections Connector Bracket, WorkCenter Tables	133
3560	Connections Work Center Table w/Casters, 60"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	129
3561	Connections Work Center Table, 60"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	129
3564	Connections Work Center Table w/Casters, 72"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	129
3565	Connections Work Center Table, 72"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	129
3569	Connections Work Center Table, 36"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	129
3570	Connections Work Center Table, 48"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	129
3573-GM	Connections Cord Bin Bridge Pack, Work Center Tables	133
35CPUHRN-GM	Connections CPU Holder, Work Center Table, Standard Tower Grey Mist	133
35CPUMTC-GM	Connections CPU Holder, Work Center Table, Mini Tower, Grey Mist	133
35PBDCLP-GM	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Data Plate, Grey Mist	343
35Pbfd-GM	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Wire Chase, Grey Mist	343
35PBPH48	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Power Harness, for 48"W Table	343
35PBPH60	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Power Harness, for 60"W Table	343
35PBPH72	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Power Harness, for 72"W Table	343
35PBR48-GM	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Raceway, for 48"W Table, Grey Mist	343
35PBR60-GM	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Raceway, for 60"W Table, Grey Mist	343
35PBR72-GM	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Raceway, for 72"W Table, Grey Mist	343
35PBRCAP-GM	PowerBar for Connections Work Center Tables, Raceway End Caps, Grey Mist	343
35SD21	Connections SmartDeck Table, Tower, 36"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	127
35SD21MT	Connections SmartDeck Table, Mini Tower, 36"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	127
35SD25	Connections SmartDeck Table, Tower, 72"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	127
35SD25MT	Connections SmartDeck Table, Mini Tower, 72"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	127
35SD27	Connections SmartDeck Table, Tower, 66"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	127
35SD27MT	Connections SmartDeck Table, Mini Tower, 66"W x 24"D x 24"-32"H	127
42-E4	AV Cart, Welded, 42"H, 3 shelves, Includes Electric, 4" Casters	257
A2642	AV Cart Adj, 4" Caster, 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H, Black	253
A2642DNS	Multimedia Cart Adj, 4" Caster, 24"W x 18"D x 34"-42"H	253
A2642DNSE	Multimedia Cart Adj, 4" Caster, Includes Electric 24"W x 18"D x 34"-42"H	253
A2642E	AV Cart Adj, 4" Caster Includes Electric, 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H, Black	253
A2642NS	Multimedia Cart Adj, 4" Caster, 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H	253
A2642NS-E5	Multimedia Cart Adj, 5" Caster, Includes Electric, 24"W x 18"D x 27"-43"H	253
A2642NS-P5	Multimedia Cart Adj, 5" Caster, 24"W x 18"D x 27"-43"H	253
A2642NSE	Multimedia Cart Adj, 4" Caster, Includes Electric 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H	253
B234	Book/Utility Truck, Browser, Adj Divider, 5" Caster	287
BOO227	Book/Utility Truck, 2 Shelf Single Sided, 5" Caster	287
BOO317	Book/Utility Truck 17"W 3-Shelf Single Side 5" Caster	287
BOO327	Book/Utility Truck 26"W 3-Shelf Single Side 5" Caster	287

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
BOOF1	Book/Utility Truck 3-Flat Shelf 5" Caster	287
BOOV1	Book/Utility Truck 3-Shelf Double Side 5" Caster	287
BOOV2	Book/Utility Truck 36"W 3-Shelf Single Side 5" Caster	287
BOOV5	Book/Utility Truck 2-Shelf Double Side 5" Caster	287
BOOVF21	Book/Utility Truck Combo 5-Shelf Double Side, 5" Caster	287
C15-BK	Printer Stand w/Cabinet & Door, Black	273
CA2642	AV Cabinet Cart Adj, 4" Caster, 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H	255
CA2642DNS	Multimedia Cab Cart Adj, 4" Caster, 24"W x 18"D x 34"-42"H	255
CA2642DNSE	Multimedia Cab Cart Adj, 4" Caster, Includes Electric 24"W x 18"D x 34"-42"H	255
CA2642E	AV Cabinet Cart Adj, 4" Caster Includes Electric, 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H	255
CA2642NS	Multimedia Cab Cart Adj, 4" Caster, 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H	255
CA2642NSE	Multimedia Cab Cart Adj, 4" Caster Includes Electric 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H	255
CHGCAB10-CK	10-Unit Core™ S Cabinet w/Charcoal Powder Paint, 20.5"W x 16.25"D x 18"H	83
CHGCAB10-IW	10-Unit Core™ S Cabinet w/Ice White Powder Paint, 20.5"W x 16.25"D x 18"H	83
CORE36M-CTTZ	36-Unit Core™ M Cart, 25.5"W x 26.5"D x 41.3875"H	81
CRDMR	Cord Minder Accessory Clips, Pk of 3, Use On 1" Square Legs	268
CT3CP	3" Caster Set, Twin Wheel, Two Locking, Threaded Insert	143
DPFC4	Fluid Down Power System 4-Outlet Table Power Strip	335
DPJ102	Fluid Power System, 102"L Jumper Cable	333
DPJ118	Fluid Power System, 118"L Jumper Cable	333
DPJ12	Fluid Power System, 12"L Jumper Cable	333
DPJ32	Fluid Power System, 32"L Jumper Cable	333, 335
DPJ38	Fluid Power System, 38"L Jumper Cable	333, 335
DPJ42	Fluid Power System, 42"L Jumper Cable	333, 335
DPJ54	Fluid Power System, 54"L Jumper Cable	333, 335
DPJ58	Fluid Power System, 58"L Jumper Cable	333, 335
DPJ62	Fluid Power System, 62"L Jumper Cable	333, 335
DPJ74	Fluid Power System, 74"L Jumper Cable	333, 335
DPJ86	Fluid Power System, 86"L Jumper Cable	333, 335
DPP120	Fluid Power System, Power In-Feed Cable w/Sensor 120"L	333, 335
DUPLC11	Duplex Circuit for Hardwire Power Harness, Circuit 1	345
DUPLC22	Duplex Circuit for Hardwire Power Harness, Circuit 2	345
DUPLC33	Duplex Circuit for Hardwire Power Harness, Circuit 3	345
DUPLC44	Duplex Circuit for Hardwire Power Harness, Circuit 4	345
E12	12-Outlet Power Strip for Tables/Carts, 20' Power Cord	187
E6	6-Outlet Power Strip for AV Carts, 6-Outlets, 20' Power Cord	258
ECF6	6-Outlet Power Strip, 20' Power Cord	337
ECILS1-BK	ECILS Series Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf, 4" Caster, 32"W x 24"D x 42"H, Black	263
ECILS1FF-BK	ECILS Series Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf, 4" Caster Includes Electric 32"W x 24"D x 42"H, Black	263
ECILS2-BK	ECILS Series Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf, 4" Caster, 24"W x 18"D x 42"H, Black	263
ECILS2M-BK	ECILS Series Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf, 4" Caster Inc Electric 24"W x 18"D x 42"H Black	263
ECILS3-BK	ECILS Series Cabinet Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf, 4" Caster, 32"W x 24"D x 31"-39"H	263
ECILS3FF-BK	ECILS Series Cabinet Cart with One Pull-Out Shelf, 4" Caster Inc Electric 32"W x 24"D x 31"-39"H Black	263
EDUC2436	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides, 36"W x 24"D x 24"- 29"H	99
EDUC2436C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters, 36"W x 24"D x 26"- 31"H	99
EDUC2448	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides, 48"W x 24"D x 24"- 29"H	99
EDUC2448C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters, 48"W x 24"D x 26"- 31"H	99
EDUC2460	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides, 60"W x 24"D x 24"- 29"H	99
EDUC2460C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters, 60"W x 24"D x 26"- 31"H	99
EDUC2472	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides, 72"W x 24"D x 24"- 29"H	99

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
EDUC2472C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters, 72"W x 24"D x 26"- 31"H	99
EDUC3036	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides, 36"W x 30"D x 24"- 29"H	99
EDUC3036C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters, 36"W x 30"D x 26"- 31"H	99
EDUC3048	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides, 48"W x 30"D x 24"- 29"H	99
EDUC3048C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters, 48"W x 30"D x 26"- 31"H	99
EDUC3060	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides, 60"W x 30"D x 24"- 29"H	99
EDUC3060C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters, 60"W x 30"D x 26"- 31"H	99
EDUC3072	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Glides, 72"W x 30"D x 24"- 29"H	99
EDUC3072C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Computer Table with Casters, 72"W x 30"D x 26"- 31"H	99
EDUCDP2436	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power, 36"W x 24"D x 24"- 29"H	91
EDUCDP2436C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power, 36"W x 24"D x 26"- 31"H	91
EDUCDP2448	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power, 48"W x 24"D x 24"- 29"H	91
EDUCDP2448C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power, 48"W x 24"D x 26"- 31"H	91
EDUCDP2460	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power, 60"W x 24"D x 24"- 29"H	91
EDUCDP2460C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power, 60"W x 24"D x 26"- 31"H	91
EDUCDP2472	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power, 72"W x 24"D x 24"- 29"H	91
EDUCDP2472C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power, 72"W x 24"D x 26"- 31"H	91
EDUCDP3036	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power, 36"W x 30"D x 24"- 29"H	91
EDUCDP3036C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power, 36"W x 30"D x 26"- 31"H	91
EDUCDP3048	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power, 48"W x 30"D x 24"- 29"H	91
EDUCDP3048C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power, 48"W x 30"D x 26"- 31"H	91
EDUCDP3060	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power, 60"W x 30"D x 24"- 29"H	91
EDUCDP3060C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power, 60"W x 30"D x 26"- 31"H	91
EDUCDP3072	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Glides & Power, 72"W x 30"D x 24"- 29"H	91
EDUCDP3072C	EXPLORE® T-Leg Collaborative Laptop Table with Casters & Power, 72"W x 30"D x 26"- 31"H	91
EDUF2448	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, 48"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUF2460	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, 60"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUF2472	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, 72"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUF3048	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, 48"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUF3060	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, 60"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUF3072	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, 72"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFDP2448	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power , 48"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFDP2460	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power , 60"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFDP2472	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power , 72"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFDP3048	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power , 48"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFDP3060	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power , 60"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFDP3072	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Power , 72"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFM2448	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Work Surface Grommets, 48"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFM2460	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Work Surface Grommets, 60"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFM2472	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Work Surface Grommets, 72"W x 24"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFM3048	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Work Surface Grommets, 48"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFM3060	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Work Surface Grommets, 60"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUFM3072	EXPLORE® Flip and Nest Collaborative Table with Casters, Modesty Panel & Work Surface Grommets, 72"W x 30"D x 26"- 32"H	97
EDUHCMC	EXPLORE® Snap On Cord Minder Clip	107
EDUHCMC10	EXPLORE® Snap On Cord Minder Clip - 10 pack	107
EDIWB	EXPLORE® Mobile Interactive White Board	303
EDUK3030H	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square, 30"W x 30"D x 29"H	167
EDUK3030HP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout, 30"W x 30"D x 29"H	167
EDUK3030S	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square, 30"W x 30"D x 39.5"H	167
EDUK3030SP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout, 30"W x 30"D x 39.5"H	167

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
EDUK30H	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle, 30"W x 30"D x 29"H	168
EDUK30HP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout, 30"W x 30"D x 29"H	168
EDUK30S	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle, 30"W x 30"D x 39.5"H	168
EDUK30SP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout, 30"W x 30"D x 39.5"H	168
EDUK3636H	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square, 36"W x 36"D x 29"H	167
EDUK3636HP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout, 36"W x 36"D x 29"H	167
EDUK3636S	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square, 36"W x 36"D x 39.5"H	167
EDUK3636SP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout, 36"W x 36"D x 39.5"H	167
EDUK36H	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle, 36"W x 36"D x 29"H	168
EDUK36HP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout, 36"W x 36"D x 29"H	168
EDUK36S	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle, 36"W x 36"D x 39.5"H	168
EDUK36SP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout, 36"W x 36"D x 39.5"H	168
EDUK4242H	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square, 42"W x 42"D x 29"H	167
EDUK4242HP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout, 42"W x 42"D x 29"H	167
EDUK4242S	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square, 42"W x 42"D x 39.5"H	167
EDUK4242SP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout, 42"W x 42"D x 39.5"H	167
EDUK42H	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle, 42"W x 42"D x 29"H	168
EDUK42HP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout, 42"W x 42"D x 29"H	168
EDUK42S	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle, 42"W x 42"D x 39.5"H	168
EDUK42SP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout, 42"W x 42"D x 39.5"H	168
EDUK4848H	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square, 48"W x 48"D x 29"H	167
EDUK4848HP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout, 48"W x 48"D x 29"H	167
EDUK4848S	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square, 48"W x 48"D x 39.5"H	167
EDUK4848SP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Square with RDOME Cutout, 48"W x 48"D x 39.5"H	167
EDUK48H	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle, 48"W x 48"D x 29"H	168
EDUK48HP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout, 48"W x 48"D x 29"H	168
EDUK48S	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Circle, 48"W x 48"D x 39.5"H	168
EDUK48SP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Rounded with RDOME Cutout, 48"W x 48"D x 39.5"H	168
EDUKOH	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Oval, 94.5"W x 47.5"D x 29"H	169
EDUKOHP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Oval with RDOME Cutout, 94.5"W x 47.5"D x 29"H	169
EDUKOS	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Oval, 94.5"W x 47.5"D x 39.5"H	169
EDUKOSP	EXPLORE® Pedestal Base Café Table Oval with RDOME Cutout, 94.5"W x 47.5"D x 39.5"H	169
EDUMB600	MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Casters, Freestanding	204
EDUMB600TL	MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Left Side Tablet and Casters, Freestanding	205
EDUMB600TR	MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Right Side Tablet and Casters, Freestanding	205
EDUMB650	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Casters, Freestanding	206
EDUMB650TL	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Left Side Tablet and Casters, Freestanding	207
EDUMB650TR	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Right Side Tablet and Casters, Freestanding	207
EDUMC500	MOTIV™ Sofa Armless, Seats 3, Modular	208
EDUMC500P	MOTIV™ Sofa Armless with Power, Seats 3, Modular	208
EDUMC500T	MOTIV™ Sofa Armless with Tablet, Seats 3, Modular	209
EDUMC500TP	MOTIV™ Sofa Armless with Power & Tablet, Seats 3, Modular	209
EDUMC550	MOTIV™ Sofa Armed, Seats 3, Modular	210
EDUMC550P	MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Power, Seats 3, Modular	210
EDUMC550T	MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Tablet, Seats 3, Modular	211
EDUMC550TP	MOTIV™ Sofa Armed with Power & Tablet, Seats 3, Modular	211
EDUMD560L	MOTIV™ Chair Armed (Left), Modular	197
EDUMD560PL	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power (Left), Modular	197
EDUMD560PLFL	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power / Daisy Chain (Left), Modular	197
EDUMD560PR	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power (Right), Modular	197

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
EDUMD560PRFL	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power – Daisy Chain (Right), Modular	197
EDUMD560R	MOTIV™ Chair Armed (Right), Modular	197
EDUMD560TRPR	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power & Tablet (Right), Modular	198
EDUMD560TL	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Tablet (Left), Modular	198
EDUMD560TLPL	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power & Tablet (Left), Modular	198
EDUMD560TLPLFL	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power – Daisy Chain & Tablet (Left), Modular	198
EDUMD560TR	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Tablet (Right), Modular	198
EDUMD560TRPRFL	MOTIV™ Chair Armed with Fluid Power – Daisy Chain & Tablet (Left), Modular	198
EDUMDB400	MOTIV™ Single Bench, Modular	199
EDUMDB400W-08	MOTIV™ Single Bench, Modular w/Lam Wood Top	199
EDUMDB600	MOTIV™ Double Bench, Modular	200
EDUMDB600W-08	MOTIV™ Double Bench, Modular w/Lam Wood Top	200
EDUMDB630	MOTIV™ 30° Bench, Modular	200
EDUMDB630W-08	MOTIV™ 30° Bench, Modular w/Lam Wood Top	200
EDUMDB630WDP-08	MOTIV™ 30° Bench with Power Dome, Modular w/Lam Top	200
EDUMDB630WDPFL-08	MOTIV™ 30° Bench with Power Dome, Modular w/Lam Top / Fluid Power	200
EDUMDB660	MOTIV™ 60° Bench, Modular	201
EDUMDB660W-08	MOTIV™ 60° Bench, Modular w/Lam Wood Top	201
EDUMDB660WDP-08	MOTIV™ 60° Bench with Power Dome, Modular w/Lam Top	201
EDUMDB660WDPFL-08	MOTIV™ 60° Bench with Power Dome, Modular w/Lam Top / Fluid Power	201
EDUMDB690	MOTIV™ 90° Bench, Modular	201
EDUMDB690W-08	MOTIV™ 90° Bench, Modular w/Lam Wood Top	201
EDUMDB690WDP-08	MOTIV™ 90° Bench with Power Dome, Modular w/Lam Top	201
EDUMDB690WDPFL-08	MOTIV™ 90° Bench with Power Dome, Modular w/Lam Top / Fluid Power	201
EDUMH450	MOTIV™ Freestanding High-Back Sofa	212
EDUMH450BT	MOTIV™ Freestanding High-Back Sofa w/45"H Back Shelf	213
EDUMH450P	MOTIV™ Freestanding High-Back Sofa w/Power	212
EDUMH450PBT	MOTIV™ Freestanding High-Back Sofa w/45"H Back Shelf & 2 Power Modules	213
EDUMH450PBTP	MOTIV™ Freestanding High-Back Sofa w/45"H Back Shelf & 4 Power Modules	213
EDUMH450PST	MOTIV™ Freestanding High-Back Sofa w/29"H Back Shelf & 2 Power Modules	213
EDUMH450PSTP	MOTIV™ Freestanding High-Back Sofa w/29"H Back Shelf & 4 Power Modules	213
EDUMH450ST	MOTIV™ Freestanding High-Back Sofa w/29"H Back Shelf	213
EDUML400	MOTIV™ Sofa Armless, 2-Seat	208
EDUML400P	MOTIV™ Sofa Armless w/Power, 2-Seat	208
EDUML400T	MOTIV™ Sofa Armless w/Tablet, 2-Seat	209
EDUML400TP	MOTIV™ Sofa Armless, w/Power & Tab (Both), 2-Seat	209
EDUML450	MOTIV™ Sofa Armed, 2-Seat	210
EDUML450P	MOTIV™ Sofa Armed & Power, 2-Seat	210
EDUML450T	MOTIV™ Sofa Armed & Tablet, 2-Seat	211
EDUML450TP	MOTIV™ Sofa Armed w/Power & Tablet, 2-Seat	211
EDUMM250	MOTIV™ Freestanding Midback Sofa	214
EDUMM250P	MOTIV™ Freestanding Midback Sofa with Two Power Modules	214
EDUMM250PFLSTP	MOTIV™ Freestanding Midback Sofa with 29"H Back Shelf and Four Daisy Chain Power Modules	215
EDUMM250PST	MOTIV™ Freestanding Midback Sofa with 29"H Back Shelf and Two Power Modules	215
EDUMM250PSTP	MOTIV™ Freestanding Midback Sofa with 29"H Back Shelf and Four Power Modules	215
EDUMM250ST	MOTIV™ Freestanding Midback Sofa with 29"H Back Shelf	214
EDUMPB2	MOTIV™ Power Bridge (2-outlet), Modular	199
EDUMPB2FL	MOTIV™ Power Bridge w/Fluid Power, Modular	199
EDUMS300	MOTIV™ Chair Armless, Modular	196
EDUMS300PL	MOTIV™ Chair Armless with Fluid Power, Modular	196

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
EDUMS300PLFL	MOTIV™ Chair Armless w/Fluid Power Left	196
EDUMS300PR	MOTIV™ Chair Armless w/Power Right	196
EDUMS300PRFL	MOTIV™ Chair Armless w/Fluid Power Right	196
EDUMS300TL	MOTIV™ Chair Armless w/Tablet Left	196
EDUMS300TLPL	MOTIV™ Chair Armless w/Power & Tablet Left	197
EDUMS300TLPLFL	MOTIV™ Armless Chair w/Fluid Power & Tablet Left	197
EDUMS300TR	MOTIV™ Chair Armless w/Tablet Right	196
EDUMS300TRPR	MOTIV™ Chair Armless w/Power & Tablet Right	197
EDUMS300TRPRFL	MOTIV Chair Armless w/Fluid Power & Tablet Right	197
EDUMS350	MOTIV™ Single Chair Armed	206
EDUMS350PL	MOTIV™ Single Chair Armed w/Power Left	206
EDUMS350PR	MOTIV™ Single Chair Armed w/Power Right	206
EDUMS350TL	MOTIV™ Single Chair Armed w/Tablet Left	207
EDUMS350TLPL	MOTIV™ Single Chair Armed w/Tablet & Power Left	207
EDUMS350TR	MOTIV™ Single Chair Armed w/Tablet Right	207
EDUMS350TRPR	MOTIV™ Single Chair Armed w/Tablet & Power Right	207
EDUMSKH	MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool w/Glides, 20"H	244
EDUMSKHC	MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool w/Casters, 20"H	244
EDUMSKL	MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool w/Glides, 15"H	244
EDUMSKLC	MOTIV™ Soft Seating Stool w/Casters, 15"H	244
EDUMT2020	MOTIV™ Occasional Table Square, 20"W x 20"D x 16"H	175
EDUMT2424	MOTIV™ Occasional Table Square, 24"W x 24"D x 16"H	175
EDUMT24D	MOTIV™ Occasional Table Circle, 24"D x 16"H	175
EDUMT3030	MOTIV™ Occasional Table Square, 30"W x 30"D x 16"H	175
EDUMT30D	MOTIV™ Occasional Table Circle, 30"D x 16"H	175
EDUMT36D	MOTIV™ Occasional Table Circle, 36"D x 16"H	175
EDUMT4220	MOTIV™ Occasional Table Rectangle, 42"W x 20"D x 16"H	175
EDUPST	EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle (Tower Only)	291
EDUPSW36	EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle Side Table, 36"W	291
EDUPSW48	EXPLORE® Presentation Shuttle Side Table, 48"W	291
EDURKEY	Replacement Key for Cabinet Lock	291
EDUS2436	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 36"W x 24"D	158
EDUS2436C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 36"W x 24"D	157
EDUS2448	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 48"W x 24"D	158
EDUS2448C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 48"W x 24"D	157
EDUS2460	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 60"W x 24"D	158
EDUS2460C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 60"W x 24"D	157
EDUS2472	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 72"W x 24"D	158
EDUS2472C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 72"W x 24"D	157
EDUS3036	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 36"W x 30"D	158
EDUS3036C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 36"W x 30"D	157
EDUS3048	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 48"W x 30"D	158
EDUS3048C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 48"W x 30"D	157
EDUS3060	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 60"W x 30"D	158
EDUS3060C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 60"W x 30"D	157
EDUS3072	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 72"W x 30"D	158
EDUS3072C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 72"W x 30"D	157
EDUS3660	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 60"W x 36"D	158
EDUS3660C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 60"W x 36"D	157
EDUS3672	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 72"W x 36"D	158

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
EDUS3672C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 72"W x 36"D	157
EDUS3684	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 84"W x 36"D	158
EDUS3684C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 84"W x 36"D	157
EDUS4242	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Square w/Flat Side, Glides, 42"W x 42"D	158
EDUS4242C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Square w/Flat Side, Casters, 42"W x 42"D	157
EDUS4260	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 60"W x 42"D	158
EDUS4260C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 60"W x 42"D	157
EDUS4272	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 72"W x 42"D	158
EDUS4272C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 72"W x 42"D	157
EDUS4284	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 84"W x 42"D	158
EDUS4284C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 84"W x 42"D	157
EDUS42DI	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Round,Glides, 42"D	159
EDUS42DIC	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Round,Casters, 42"D	159
EDUS4848	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Square w/Flat Side, Glides, 48"W x 48"D	159
EDUS4848C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Square w/Flat Side, Casters, 48"W x 48"D	158
EDUS48DI	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Round, Glides, 48"D	159
EDUS48DIC	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Round, Casters, 48"D	159
EDUS4R24	EXPLORE® Quarter Round Activity Table, Flat Sides, Glides, 24"Side, 56"W x 42"D	158
EDUS4R24C	EXPLORE® Quarter Round Activity Table, Flat Sides, Casters, 24"Side, 56"W x 42"D	157
EDUS4R30	EXPLORE® Quarter Round Activity Table, Flat Sides, Glides, 30"Side, 64"W x 48"D	158
EDUS4R30C	EXPLORE® Quarter Round Activity Table, Flat Sides, Casters, 30"Side, 64"W x 48"D	157
EDUS6060	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Square w/Flat Side, Glides 60"W x 60"D	159
EDUS6060C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Square w/Flat Side, Casters 60"W x 60"D	158
EDUS6W24	EXPLORE® Sixth Round Activity Table, Flat Sides, Glides, 24"Rectangle, 50"W x 24"D	159
EDUS6W24C	EXPLORE® Sixth Round Activity Table, Flat Sides, Casters, 24" Rectangle, 50"W x 24"D	157
EDUS6W30	EXPLORE® Sixth Round Activity Table, Flat Sides, Glides, 30" Rectangle, 56"W x 30"D	159
EDUS6W30C	EXPLORE® Sixth Round Activity Table, Flat Sides, Casters, 30" Rectangle, 56"W x 30"D	157
EDUSC2436	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides,Glides, 36"W x 24"D	160
EDUSC2436C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 36"W x 24"D	161
EDUSC2448	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 48"W x 24"D	160
EDUSC2448C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 48"W x 24"D	161
EDUSC2460	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 60"W x 24"D	160
EDUSC2460C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 60"W x 24"D	161
EDUSC2472	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 72"W x 24"D	160
EDUSC2472C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 72"W x 24"D	161
EDUSC3036	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 36"W x 30"D	160
EDUSC3036C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 36"W x 30"D	161
EDUSC3048	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 48"W x 30"D	160
EDUSC3048C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 48"W x 30"D	161
EDUSC3060	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 60"W x 30"D	160
EDUSC3060C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 60"W x 30"D	161
EDUSC3072	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 72"W x 30"D	160
EDUSC3072C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 72"W x 30"D	161
EDUSC3660	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 60"W x 36"D	160
EDUSC3660C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 60"W x 36"D	161
EDUSC3672	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Glides, 72"W x 36"D	160
EDUSC3672C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, Rectangle w/Round Sides, Casters, 72"W x 36"D	161
EDUSC4R24	EXPLORE® Quarter Round Activity Table, Round Sides, Glides, 24"Side, 56"W x 42"D	160
EDUSC4R24C	EXPLORE® Quarter Round Activity Table, Round Sides, Casters, 24"Side, 56"W x 42"D	161
EDUSC4R30	EXPLORE® Quarter Round Activity Table, Round Sides, Glides, 30"Side, 64"W x 48"D	160

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
EDUSC4R30C	EXPLORE® Quarter Round Activity Table, Round Sides, Casters, 30"Side, 64"W x 48"D	161
EDUSC6W24	EXPLORE® Sixth Round Activity Table, Round Sides, Glides, 24" Rectangle, 50"W x 24"D	160
EDUSC6W24C	EXPLORE® Sixth Round Activity Table, Round Sides, Casters, 24" Rectangle, 50"W x 24"D	161
EDUSC6W30	EXPLORE® Sixth Round Activity Table, Round Sides, Glides, 30" Rectangle, 56"W x 30"D	160
EDUSC6W30C	EXPLORE® Sixth Round Activity Table, Round Sides, Casters, 30" Rectangle, 56"W x 30"D	161
EDUSDP2436	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 36"W x 24"D	94
EDUSDP2436C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 36"W x 24"D	93
EDUSDP2448	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 48"W x 24"D	94
EDUSDP2448C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 48"W x 24"D	93
EDUSDP2460	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 60"W x 24"D	94
EDUSDP2460C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 60"W x 24"D	93
EDUSDP2472	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 72"W x 24"D	94
EDUSDP2472C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 72"W x 24"D	93
EDUSDP3036	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 36"W x 30"D	94
EDUSDP3036C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 36"W x 30"D	93
EDUSDP3048	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 48"W x 30"D	94
EDUSDP3048C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 48"W x 30"D	93
EDUSDP3060	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 60"W x 30"D	94
EDUSDP3060C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 60"W x 30"D	93
EDUSDP3072	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 72"W x 30"D	94
EDUSDP3072C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 72"W x 30"D	93
EDUSDP4260	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 60"W x 42"D	94
EDUSDP4260C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 60"W x 42"D	93
EDUSDP4272	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 72"W x 42"D	94
EDUSDP4272C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 72"W x 42"D	93
EDUSDP4284	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides, 84"W x 42"D	94
EDUSDP4284C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Activity Table, w/Power, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters, 84"W x 42"D	93
EDUSDPSU3	EXPLORE® Scale Up 4 Leg Trapezoid Activity Table, w/Power, w/Flat Sides	105
EDUSDPSU3C	EXPLORE® Scale Up 4 Leg Trapezoid Activity Table, w/Power, w/Flat Sides	105
EDUSDPT60	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Teaming Table w/Glides, Power, Monitor-Mt, 60"W x 42"D	149
EDUSDPT60C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Teaming Table w/Casters, Power, Monitor-Mt, 60"W x 42"D	149
EDUSDPT72	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Teaming Table w/Glides, Power, Monitor-Mt, 72"W x 42"D	149
EDUSDPT72C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Teaming Table w/Casters, Power, Monitor-Mt, 72"W x 42"D	149
EDUSDPT84	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Teaming Table w/Glides, Power, Monitor-Mt, 84"W x 42"D	149
EDUSDPT84C	EXPLORE® 4 Leg Teaming Table w/Casters, Power, Monitor-Mt, 84"W x 42"D	149
EDUSSU3	EXPLORE® Scale Up 4 Leg Trapezoid Activity Table, w/Flat Sides, Glides	105
EDUSSU3C	EXPLORE® Scale Up 4 Leg Trapezoid Activity Table, w/Flat Sides, Casters	105
EDUST2436	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 24" x 36", Glides, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST2436C	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 24" x 36", Casters, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST2448	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 24" x 48", Glides, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST2448C	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 24" x 48", Casters, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST2460	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 24" x 60", Glides, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST2460C	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 24" x 60", Casters, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST2472	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 24" x 72", Glides, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST2472C	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 24" x 72", Casters, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST3036	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 30" x 36", Glides, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST3036C	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 30" x 36", Casters, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST3048	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 30" x 48", Glides, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST3048C	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 30" x 48", Casters, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101
EDUST3060	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 30" x 60", Glides, T-Mold, 2 Grommets	101

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
EDUST3060C	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 30" x 60", Casters, T-Mold,2 Grommets	101
EDUST3072	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 30" x 72", Glides, T-Mold,2 Grommets	101
EDUST3072C	EXPLORE® 4-Leg Computer Table, 30" x 72", Casters, T-Mold,2 Grommets	101
EDUSTAC	EXPLORE® Student Chair, Arms, w/Casters	231
EDUSTC	EXPLORE® Student Chair, Armless, w/Casters	231
EDUSTCRT-BP	EXPLORE® Chair Cart - Stack of 5	233
EDUSTG	EXPLORE® Student Chair,Armless, w/Glides	231
EDUSTSAG	EXPLORE® 24"H Student Chair w/Arms	239
EDUSTSG	EXPLORE® 24"H Student Chair - Armless	239
EDUSTTAG	EXPLORE® Student Chair, Arms, w/Glides 30"H	239
EDUSTTG	EXPLORE® Student Chair, Armless, w/Glides 30"H	239
EDUSTTRK-BP	EXPLORE® Hand Truck - Stack of 5	233
EDUSV2436	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 36"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2436C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 36"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2448	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 48"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2448C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 48"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2460	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 60"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2460C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 60"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2472	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 72"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2472C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 72"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2484	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 84"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV2484C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 84"W x 24"D	103
EDUSV3036	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 36"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3036C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 36"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3048	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 48"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3048C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 48"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3060	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 60"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3060C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 60"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3072	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 72"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3072C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 72"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3084	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Glides 84"W x 30"D	103
EDUSV3084C	EXPLORE® Voltea Computer Table, Rectangle w/Flat Sides, Casters 84"W x 30"D	103
EDUTDPL2460C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd L, Casters 60"W x 24"D	185
EDUTDPL2460G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd L, Glides 60"W x 24"D	186
EDUTDPL2472C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd L, Casters 72"W x 24"D	185
EDUTDPL2472G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd L, Glides 72"W x 24"D	186
EDUTDPL3060C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd L, Casters 60"W x3 0"D	185
EDUTDPL3060G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd L, Glides 60"W x3 0"D	186
EDUTDPL3072C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd L, Casters 72"W x 30"D	185
EDUTDPL3072G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd L, Glides 72"W x 30"D	186
EDUTDPR2460C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd R, Casters 60"W x 24"D	185
EDUTDPR2460G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd R, Glides 60"W x 24"D	186
EDUTDPR2472C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd R, Casters 72"W x 24"D	185
EDUTDPR2472G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd R, Glides 72"W x 24"D	186
EDUTDPR3060C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd R, Casters 60"W x 30"D	185
EDUTDPR3060G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd R, Glides 60"W x 30"D	186
EDUTDPR3072C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd R, Casters 72"W x 30"D	185
EDUTDPR3072G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Power, Ped-Mtd R, Glides 72"W x 30"D	186
EDUTL2460C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd L, Casters 60"W x 24"D	185
EDUTL2460G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd L, Glides 60"W x 24"D	186

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
EDUTL2472C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd L, Casters 72"W x 24"D	185
EDUTL2472G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd L, Glides 72"W x 24"D	186
EDUTL3060C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd L, Casters 60"W x 30"D	185
EDUTL3060G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd L, Glides 60"W x 30"D	186
EDUTL3072C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd L, Casters 72"W x 30"D	185
EDUTL3072G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd L, Glides 72"W x 30"D	186
EDUTPBF	Mobile File Storage Ped, File/Box/Pencil (AL)	325
EDUTPBFSC	Seat Cushion for Mobile Ped	325
EDUTR2460C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd R, Casters 60"W x 24"D	185
EDUTR2460G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd R, Glides 60"W x 24"D	186
EDUTR2472C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd R, Casters 72"W x 24"D	185
EDUTR2472G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd R, Glides 72"W x 24"D	186
EDUTR3060C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd R, Casters 60"W x 30"D	185
EDUTR3060G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd R, Glides 60"W x 30"D	186
EDUTR3072C	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd R, Casters 72"W x 30"D	185
EDUTR3072G	EXPLORE® Instructor Tech Desk, w/Ped-Mtd R, Glides 72"W x 30"D	186
F336	Duro Book/Utility Truck 3-Flat Shelf 4" Caster	285
FC2020	Printer Cabinet, 2 Int Shelves, 20"W x 20"D x 24.5" H	273
FP42MUL-E5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cart w/Laptop Shelf, 6-Out Electric, 26-42"	277
FP42MUL-P5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cart w/Laptop Shelf, 26-42"/75 lb	277
FP42MULC-E5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cabinet Cart w/Laptop Shelf, 6-Out Electric, 26-42"/75 lb	277
FP42MULC-P5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cabinet Cart w/Laptop Shelf, 26-42"/75 lb	277
FP42UL-E5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cart, 6-Out Electric, 26-42"/75 FP	277
FP42UL-P5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cart, 26-42"/75 FP	277
FP42ULC-E5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cab Cart, 6-Out Electric, 26-42"/75 lb	277
FP42ULC-P5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cab Cart, 26-42"/75 lb	277
FP60MUL-E5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cart w/Laptop Shelf, 6-Out Electric, 37-52"/100 lb	277
FP60MUL-P5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cart w/Laptop Shelf, 37-52"/100 lb	277
FP60UL-E5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cart, 6-Out Electric, 37-52"/100 lb	277
FP60UL-P5BK	UL Listed Flat Panel Cart, 37-52"/100 lb	277
FPP72	Designer K-Base Flat Panel Cart, 42-61"/170lb	279
FPP72V200	Designer K-Base Flat Panel Cart, 30-52"/170lb	279
FPPC72	Designer Flat Panel Cabinet Cart, 19" Rack Inc Electric, 42-61"/170lb	279
FPPC72V200	Designer Flat Panel Cabinet Cart, 19" Rack Inc Electric, 30-52"/170lb	279
FPPCB	Designer Flat Panel K-Base Cord Management Bin and Power Strip	281
FPPCPU	Designer Flat Panel K-Base CPU Holder, Adj 7-9"W	281
FPPSHX	Designer Flat Panel K-Base Shelves, 24"W x 17"D	281
FPSM-W-0-AL	Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mount for Small Monitors, 3" Arm, 15-30"/30lb FP 75/100mm Holes	317
FPSM-W-1-AL	Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mount for Small Monitors, 9" Arm, 15-30"/30lb FP 75/100mm Holes	317
FPSM-W-2-AL	Low Profile Flat Panel Wall Mount for Small Monitors 15" Arm, 15-30"/30lb FP 75/100mm Holes	317
HCLIP	Here Clips, Set of 2 quick ganging clips	123
HMDE48C	Here Porcelain Dry Erase Mobile Board 48"W	299
HMDE60C	Here Porcelain Dry Erase Mobile Board 60"W	299
HMDE72C	Here Porcelain Dry Erase Mobile Board 72"W	299
HMFB48C	Here Fabric/Porcelain Mobile Board 48"W	299
HMFB60C	Here Fabric/Porcelain Mobile Board 60"W	299
HMFB72C	Here Fabric/Porcelain Mobile Board 72"W	299
HRCN	Here Top & Bottom Rail Corner	301
HRDE3040	Here Inboard Porcelain Dry Erase Board	301
HRDE4040	Here Inboard Porcelain Dry Erase Board	301

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
HRES	Here Rail Board End Cap	301
HRFB3040	Here Fabric Tackboard	301
HRR	Here Top & Bottom Rail	301
HRWT16	Here Write-On Dry Erase Wall Covering	301
HRWT8	Here Write-On Dry Erase Wall Covering	301
HTH24HF	Here Flip-Top Here Half Moon Table for 24"D Rectangle Table	121
HTH30HF	Here Flip-Top Here Half Moon Table for 30"D Rectangle Table	121
HTQ9024T	Here Quarter Round Table for 24"D Rectangle Table	122
HTQ9030T	Here Quarter Round Table for 30"D Rectangle Table	122
HTR2448F	Here Flip-Top Here Rectangle Table, 24"D x 48"W x 29"H	121
HTR2460F	Here Flip-Top Here Rectangle Table, 24"D x 60"W x 29"H	121
HTR2472F	Here Flip-Top Here Rectangle Table, 24"D x 72"W x 29"H	121
HTR3048F	Here Flip-Top Here Rectangle Table, 30"D x 48"W x 29"H	121
HTR3060F	Here Flip-Top Here Rectangle Table, 30"D x 60"W x 29"H	121
HTR3072F	Here Flip-Top Here Rectangle Table, 30"D x 72"W x 29"H	121
JHDES	PowerBar Hardwire Power Entry Cable for Hardwire Electric, 8 Wire 4-Circuit	343
JPCPT30	PowerBar Jumper Cable, Links Power Between Tables w/PowerBar	343
L327	Duro Book/Utility Truck 26"W 3-Shelf Single Side 4" Caster	285
L330	Duro Book/Utility Truck 36"W 3-Shelf Single Side 4" Caster	285
L33017	Duro Book/Utility Truck 17"W 3-Shelf Single Side 4" Caster	285
LAP18EULBA-GM	18-Unit Core™ XL Cart, 5" Casters, Grey Mist	77
LAP18EULFR-GM	18-Unit Core™ XL Cart, 5" Casters, Grey Mist	77
LAP20ULH-CT	20-Unit Focus™ XL Cart, 5" Casters, Concrete	69
LAP24EULBA-GM	24-Unit Core™ XL Cart, 5" Casters, Grey Mist	77
LAP24EULFR-GM	24-Unit Core™ XL Cart, 5" Casters, Grey Mist	77
LAP30EULBA-GM	30-Unit Core™ XL Cart, 5" Casters, Grey Mist	77
LAP30EULFR-GM	30-Unit Core™ XL Cart, 5" Casters, Grey Mist	77
LAP30ULV-CT	30-Unit Focus™ L Cart, 5" Casters, Concrete	71
LAPTG15ESA-GM	15-Unit Core™ L Cart, 5" Casters, Grey Mist	79
MDM6RACK	Rack Mount Charger Shelf	187, 291
MDMLAP20-CTAL	20-Unit Pulse™ L Cart	57
MDMLAP20NR-CTAL	20-Unit Link™ L Cart	65
MDMLAP30-CTAL	30-Unit Pulse™ L Cart	57
MDMLAP30BP-CTAL	30-Unit Pulse™ L Cart	57
MDMLAP32NR-CTAL	32-Unit Link™ L Cart	65
MDMTAB24-CTAL	24-Unit Pulse™ M Cart	59
MDMTAB30-CTAL	30-Unit Pulse™ S Cart	61
MDMTAB36-CTAL	36-Unit Pulse™ M Cart	59
MDMTAB36BP-CTAL	24-Unit Pulse™ M Cart	59
MDS-68	Liquid® Privacy Divider Screen - 47"W x 68"H	307
MDS-77	Liquid® Privacy Divider Screen - 47"W x 77"H	307
NETBOOK36-CT	36-Unit Focus™ M Cart, 5" Caster, Concrete	73
NETBOOK42-CT	42-Unit Focus™ M Cart, 5" Caster, Concrete	73
PME7236	Presentation Environments® Mobile Easel w/Marker Kit 72"H x 36"W x 26"D	311
PRM4L4224C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L4224CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L4224CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L4224G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L4224GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L4224GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	116

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
PRM4L4230C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L4230CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L4230CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L4230G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L4230GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L4230GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L4824C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L4824CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L4824CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L4824G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L4824GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L4824GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L4830	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L4830CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L4830CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L4830G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L4830GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L4830GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L5424C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L5424CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L5424CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L5424G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L5424GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L5424GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L5430C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L5430CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L5430CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L5430G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L5430GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L5430GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L6024C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L6024CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L6024CMD	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L6024G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L6024GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L6024GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L6030C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L6030CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L6030CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L6030G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L6030GM-16	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L6030GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L6624C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L6624CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L6624CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L6624G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L6624GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L6624GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L6630C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L6630CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	114

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
PRM4L6630CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L6630G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L6630GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L6630GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L7224C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L7224CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L7224CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L7224G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L7224GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L7224GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L7230C	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L7230CM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	114
PRM4L7230CMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Casters-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L7230G	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	115
PRM4L7230GM	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRM4L7230GMDP	RHOMBII® 4-Leg Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power Cutout 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	116
PRMFT4224C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT4224CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT4224CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT4224G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT4224GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT4224GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT4230C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT4230CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT4230CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT4230G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT4230GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT4230GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 42"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT4824C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT4824CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT4824CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT4824G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT4824GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT4824GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT4830C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT4830CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT4830CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT4830G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT4830GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT4830GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 48"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT5424C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT5424CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT5424CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT5424G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT5424GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT5424GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT5430C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT5430CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT5430CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT5430G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	112

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
PRMFT5430GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT5430GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 54"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT6024C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT6024CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT6024CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT6024G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT6024GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT6024GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT6030C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT6030CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT6030CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT6030G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT6030GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT6030GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 60"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT6624C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT6624CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT6624CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT6624G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT6624GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT6624GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT6630C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT6630CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT6630CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT6630G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT6630GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT6630GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT7224C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT7224CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT7224CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT7224G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT7224GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT7224GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT7230C	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Casters - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT7230CM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Table w/Casters & Modesty 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	111
PRMFT7230CMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Table w/Casters-Modesty-Pwr C/out 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT7230G	RHOMBII® Flip-Top T-Base Training Table w/Glides - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	112
PRMFT7230GM	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides & Modesty - 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMFT7230GMDP	RHOMBII® Flip-Top Mobile Table w/Glides-Modesty & Power C/o 2mm PolyProp 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	113
PRMGANG	RHOMBII® Ganging Clips, 2 sets of clips	117
PSU84	Quattro Scale-Up Table, 84"Diameter, 24"-32"H	141
QFT2436	Quattro Voltea Table, 36"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	139
QFT2448	Quattro Voltea Table, 48"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	139
QFT2460	Quattro Voltea Table, 60"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	139
QFT2472	Quattro Voltea Table, 72"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	139
QFT2484	Quattro Voltea Table, 84"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	139
QFT3036	Quattro Voltea Table, 36"W x 30"D x 24-3"H	139
QFT3048	Quattro Voltea Table, 48"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	139
QFT3060	Quattro Voltea Table, 60"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	139
QFT3072	Quattro Voltea Table, 72"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	139
QFT3084	Quattro Voltea Table, 84"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	139

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
QWTCP2436	Quattro Computer Table, 36"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP2448	Quattro Computer Table, 48"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP2460	Quattro Computer Table, 60"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP2472	Quattro Computer Table, 72"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP2484	Quattro Computer Table, 84"W x 24"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP3036	Quattro Computer Table, 36"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP3048	Quattro Computer Table, 48"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP3060	Quattro Computer Table, 60"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP3072	Quattro Computer Table, 72"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCP3084	Quattro Computer Table, 84"W x 30"D x 24-32"H	137
QWTCPU	CPU Harness, Quattro Computer Tables, Standard TWR	143
QWTMTC	CPU Harness, Quattro Computer Tables, Slim TWR	143
R227	Duro Book/Utility Truck, 2 Shelf Single Sided, 4" Caster	285
RDOME22	Power Dome, 2-Outlet/2 Data, 6ft Power Cord, For RAE/REC Tables	339
RDOME40	Power Dome, 4-Outlet, 6ft Power Cord, For RAE/REC Tables	339
SDJUMP3636	Connections SmartDeck Hardwire Jumper Kit, 36" to 36"	345
SDJUMP3666	Connections SmartDeck Hardwire Jumper Kit, 36" to 66"	345
SDJUMP3672	Connections SmartDeck Hardwire Jumper Kit, 36" to 72"	345
SDJUMP6666	Connections SmartDeck Hardwire Jumper Kit, 66" to 66"	345
SDJUMP6672	Connections SmartDeck Hardwire Jumper Kit, 66" to 72"	345
SDJUMP7272	Connections SmartDeck Hardwire Jumper Kit, 72" to 72"	345
SDPHKIT	Connections SmartDeck Hardwire Power Harness Kit	345
SDB3672	Connections SmartDeck Bridge Kit, 36" to 36", 36" to 72", 72" to 72"	346
SDB663672	Connections SmartDeck Bridge Kit, 66" to 36", 66" to 72"	346
SDB6666	Connections SmartDeck Bridge Kit, 66" to 66"	346
SPA900	Plus Chair Armless	222
SPA900PL	Plus Chair Armless w/Power Left	220
SPA900PR	Plus Chair Armless w/Power Right	220
SPA900TBL	Plus Chair Armless, Left Side Tablet	222
SPA900TBR	Plus Chair Armless, Right Side Tablet	222
SPB901	Plus Sofa Armless, 2 seater	222
SPB901P	Plus Sofa Armless w/Power, 2 Seater Sofa	220
SPC902	Plus Sofa Armless, 2.5 seater	222
SPC902P	Plus Sofa Armless w/Power, 2.5 Seater	220
SPD903	Plus Sofa Armless, 3 seater	222
SPD903P	Plus Sofa Armless w/Power, 3 Seater	220
SPG910	Plus Chair Armed	222
SPG910PL	Plus Chair Armed w/Power Left	220
SPG910PR	Plus Chair Armed w/Power Right	220
SPG910TBL	Plus Chair Armed, Left Side Tablet	223
SPH911	Plus Sofa Armed, 2 seater	222
SPH911P	Plus Sofa Armed w/Power, 2 Seater	220
SPJ912	Plus Sofa Armed, 2.5 seater	222
SPJ912P	Plus Sofa Armed w/Power, 2.5 Seater	220
SPK913	Plus Sofa Armed, 3 seater	222
SPK913P	Plus Sofa Armed w/Power, 3 Seater	220
SPO926	Plus Long Bench	223
SPP925	Plus Short Bench	223
SPR936	Plus Glass Occasional Table Long, 59"W x 19"D x 13"H	179
SPW935	Plus Glass Occasional Table Short, 19"W x 19"D x 13"H	179

INDEX

PRODUCT LISTING

Model #	Description	Page #
SS1234B	Accessory Speaker - Mobile Interactive Whiteboard	265
TC15-BK	TC15 Series Cabinet Cart, 19" Rack, 32"W x 24"D x 42"H	267
TC15FF-BK	TC15 Series Cabinet Cart, 19" Rack, Includes Electric, 32"W x 24"D x 42"H	267
TCDPT	PAL Data Pass Through Plate, Dual Gang, Black	265
TCP23	PAL Cart, Hard Rubber Casters	265
TCP23FF	PAL Cart, Includes Electric Hard Rubber Caster	265
TCPE10	PAL 12-Outlet Electrical Kit	265
TCPUL23	PAL Cart, Twin Wheel Casters	265
TCPUL23FF	PAL Cart, Includes Electric Twin Wheel Casters	265
UCSKD-GM	Connections Keyboard Drawer, Grey Mist	133
UCSKDMP2-GM	Connections Keyboard Drawer w/Mouse, Grey Mist	133
V336	Duro Book/Utility Truck 3-Double Sided Slanted Shelves, 4" Caster	285
VF336	Duro Book/Utility Truck 3-Double Sided Combo Shelves, 4" Caster	285
WMK1-GM	Dry Erase Marker Kit, Includes 4 Markers, Eraser, Tray, Cleaner	299, 301, 311

FABRICS AND FINISHES

The following pages list the finish options available from Bretford. Differences between the printing process and production techniques may cause slight variations between color swatches shown here and the actual finished product. Every effort has been made to create an exact match of the colors and finishes. We highly recommend requesting a sample of the finish for a more exact representation of color. All samples of laminates, veneers, paints, trims, and fabrics are subject to availability at time of ordering. Finish options are subject to change without notice. For samples, contact Bretford Customer Care at 800.521.9614 or log on to Bretford.com.

LAMINATE

DESIGN AND DURABILITY COMBINED.

Bretford has strong outstanding relationships with leading high pressure laminate manufacturers, and we pride ourselves on providing the best graphics and colors possible. Mix and match from solids, patterns and wood grains to achieve your perfect look.

SOLID LAMINATE

Well-chosen neutrals in warm and cool palettes. Create a monolithic look by matching solid laminates to its coordinating paint and trim.

COOL



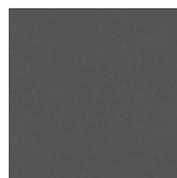
BONE WHITE (632)
NEVAMAR S 7032T



FOLKSTONE GREY (8Q)
WILSONART D381-60



NEUTRAL GREY (NG)
NEVAMAR S6012T



WROUGHT IRON (469)
NEVAMAR S 6054T

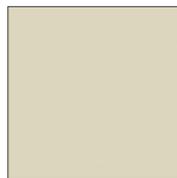


BLACK (BL)
NEVAMAR S6001T

WARM



MISSION WHITE (MW)
FORMICA 933-58



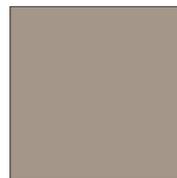
PUTTY BEIGE (PB)
WILSONART 1503-60



SAIL WHITE (SW)
FORMICA 463-58



QUARTZ/GREY MIST (50)
WILSONART 1500N-60

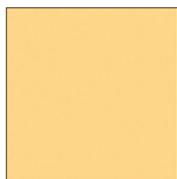


WARM GREY (WG)
ABET LAMINATI 868

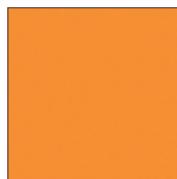


SLATE GREY (SL)
WILSONART D91-60

BOLD



SUNSHINE (SUN)
WILSONART D499-60



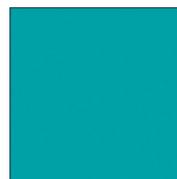
ORANGE GROVE (ORG)
WILSONART D501-60



ISLAND (ISL)
WILSONART D498-60



FLAMINGO (FLA)
WILSONART D497-60



OCEAN (OCN)
WILSONART D502-60

INDEX

FABRICS AND FINISHES

PATTERN LAMINATE

Our fresh patterns are inspired by nature and offer a serene and calming vibe. Also find the classic speckle and frosted patterns we all know and love.

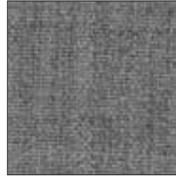
LINEN SERIES



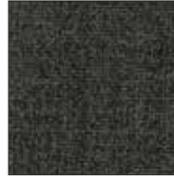
COOL CHIC (COC)
NEVAMAR VA7002T



SERENE STARDOM (SES)
NEVAMAR VA5001T



CALM DISTINCTION (CAD)
NEVAMAR VA6001T



EASY ELEGANCE (EAE)
NEVAMAR VA5002T

WEFT SERIES



NEUTRAL WEFT (NEW)
FORMICA 5875-58



CAFE WEFT (CAW)
FORMICA 5879-58



SEED WEFT (SEW)
FORMICA 5877-58



FOSSIL WEFT (FOW)
FORMICA 5876-58

WARP SERIES



EARTHEN WARP (EAW)
FORMICA 5880-58



CHOCOLATE WARP (CHW)
FORMICA 5881-58



CITADEL WARP (CIW)
FORMICA 5882-58

ZEPHYR SERIES



SHADOW ZEPHYR (DS)
WILSONART 4857-60



MISTED ZEPHYR (DC)
WILSONART 4843-60



TWILIGHT ZEPHYR (DF)
WILSONART 4845-60



DESERT ZEPHYR (DQ)
WILSONART 4841-60



CANYON ZEPHYR (D1)
WILSONART 4842-60

FABRICS AND FINISHES

CLASSIC WOOD GRAIN LAMINATE

Achieve the elegance of real wood at the price of laminate. Choose from classic species and stains, to a higher end exotic. Great additions to the palette are modern linear grains and stains with a broad range of tonality.

WALNUT



CLASSIC WALNUT (CLW)
FORMICA 5486NT



OILED WALNUT (OIW)
FORMICA 5487NT



ZANZIBAR (ZAN)
WILSONART 7957-78



VANTAGE POINT
WALNUT (VPW)
NEVAMAR WW0013N



MONTANA WALNUT (MOW)
WILSONART 7110-60

MAPLE AND OAK



MANITOBA MAPLE (MAM)
WILSONART 7911-60



NATURAL MAPLE (HM)
WILSONART 7909-60



LIGHT ANIGRE (HP)
WILSONART 7925-38



CASTLE OAK (CAO)
WILSONART 7928-38



RECON OAK (905)
NEVAMAR WZ0005N



DARK OAK (DAR)
WILSONART 7943K-07

CHERRY



MILLWORK CHERRY (MIC)
PIONITE WC431H



WILD CHERRY (32)
WILSONART 70 54-60



GLAMOUR CHERRY (GC)
FORMICA 6208-43



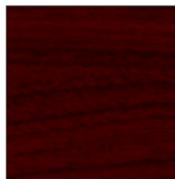
SHAKER CHERRY (SHC)
WILSONART 7935-07



BILTMORE CHERRY (BIC)
WILSONART 7924-60



WITCHCRAFT (WIT)
PIONITE WX421N



EMPIRE MAHOGANY (847)
WILSONART 7122-07

FABRICS AND FINISHES

MODERN WOOD GRAIN LAMINATE



LEAVE LIKATRE (LEL)
PIONITE WP120N



LOOKS LIKATRE (LOL)
PIONITE WP110N



WHITE ELM (WHE)
PIONITE WE261N



APPEARS LIKATRE (APL)
PIONITE WP115N



VENERABLE OLD OAK (VOO)
NEVAMAR WK0017T



ASIAN NIGHT (ASN)
WILSONART 7949-18



MAPLE WOODLINE (MAW)
FORMICA 6925-NT



PENCIL WOOD (PEN)
FORMICA 7747-58



PECAN WOODLINE (PEW)
FORMICA 5883-58



SMOKY WALNUT
WOODLINE (SWW)
FORMICA 6926-NT



CHESTNUT WOODLINE (CHE)
FORMICA 5884-58



WHITE CYPRESS (WHC)
WILSONART 7976K-12



RAW CHESTNUT (RAC)
WILSONART 7975K-12



OILED CHESTNUT (OIC)
WILSONART 7974K-12



LANDMARK WOOD (LAW)
WILSONART 7981K-12

FABRICS AND FINISHES

PAINT

MAKE IT SHINE.

Bretford powder paints are extremely durable and offered in a variety of tones, finishes, and textures.

SOLID PAINTS

Warm and cool palettes to fit every project's aesthetic.

COOL



ICE WHITE (IW)



FOLKSTONE GREY (8Q)



NEUTRAL GREY (NG)



ANTHRACITE (AN)



RAVEN (RN)

WARM



MISSION WHITE (MW)



PUTTY BEIGE (PB)



SAIL WHITE (SW)



QUARTZ/GREY MIST (QZ)



WARM GREY (WG)



SLATE GREY (SL)

METALLIC PAINTS

Want a little sparkle? Our metallic paints add luster and depth to metal.

METALLIC



ALUMINUM (AL)



METALLIC
CHAMPAGNE (CH)



METALLIC
BRONZE (EH)



EIFFEL (EF)

TEXTURED PAINTS

With a low gloss finish, textured paints conceal fingerprints with a tactile feel.

TEXTURE



CONCRETE (CT)



GRAPHITE (G1)



BLACK PUMICE (BP)



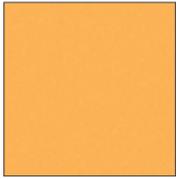
CHARCOAL (CK)

FABRICS AND FINISHES

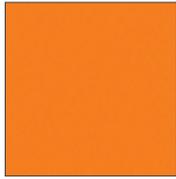
BOLD PAINTS

Looking to add a pop of color? Our bold paints offer an aesthetic and depth of color never available before. Splash color on any metal surface for branding purposes or just an element of fun.

BOLD



MUSTARD (MUS)



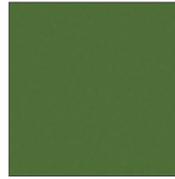
TANGERINE (TAG)



RAGE (RAG)



MINT (MIN)



GRASS (GRA)



SKY (SKY)



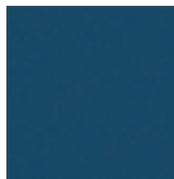
OCEAN (OCE)



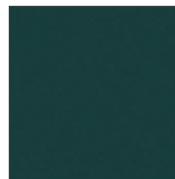
ORCHID (ORC)



CARDINAL (CD)



TOPAZ (TZ)



POLO (PL)

FABRICS AND FINISHES

EDGE DETAIL

FINISHING TOUCHES.

Bretford trim colors are applied to the edge banding or t-molding when specified, as well as grommets and toe kicks on applicable tables.

TRIMS

COOL SOLID



ICE WHITE (IW)



FOLKSTONE GREY (8Q)



NEUTRAL GREY (NG)

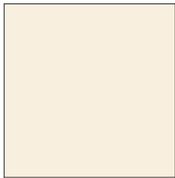


ANTHRACITE (A)



RAVEN (R)

WARM SOLID



MISSION WHITE (MW)



PUTTY BEIGE (PB)



SAIL WHITE (SW)



QUARTZ/GREY MIST (Q)



WARM GREY (WG)



SLATE GREY (SL)

METALLIC



ALUMINUM (M)



METALLIC
CHAMPAGNE (CN)



METALLIC
BRONZE (EH)

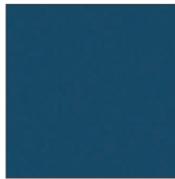


EIFFEL (EF)

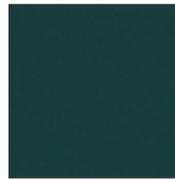
BOLD



CARDINAL (C)



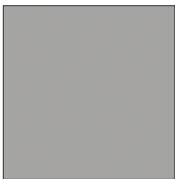
TOPAZ (T)



POLO (L)

POLYURETHANE INJECTED EDGES

COOL SOLID



NEUTRAL GREY (NG)



ANTHRACITE (AN)



RAVEN (R)

WARM SOLID



WARM GREY (WG)

FABRICS AND FINISHES

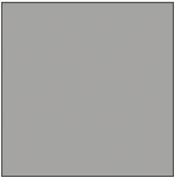
PLASTICS

COMFORT IS KEY.

And the Bretford EXPLORE® chair and stool and MOTIV™ Plus soft seating bring it. Plastic seats, chair backs and cover and power plates are offered in four colors complementing any aesthetic.

TRIMS

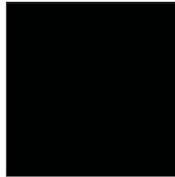
COOL SOLID



NEUTRAL GREY (NG)



ANTHRACITE (AN)



RAVEN (R)

WARM SOLID



WARM GREY (WG)

RESOURCES

HOW TO BUY

Bretford has a worldwide dealer network with thousands of partners located across the United States, Canada, and abroad that can assist you with product selection, purchase, and installation. If you would like to locate a Bretford dealer in your area, please call our Customer Care Team at 800.521.9614 or email to customerservice@bretford.com.

CUSTOMER CARE AND PROJECT DESIGN TEAMS

The Bretford Customer Care Team can help with questions pertaining to orders, delivery, ordering sales literature, warranty claims, product information, finish samples, and technical support.

Phone 800.521.9614
Fax 800.343.1779
E-mail customerservice@bretford.com

Bretford also offers project design support. If your project entails an entire Bretford solution and you are in need of project layout support, contact your Bretford Sales Representative for further information and assistance. The Bretford Project Design Team can assist you with CAD drawings and an entire bill of material for your specific project.

SHOWROOM INFORMATION

Want to sit in one of our EXPLORE® chairs? Want to see how easy it is to nest an EXPLORE® table? The Bretford showroom is located in the historic Chicago Merchandise Mart. Contact your local Bretford Sales Representative to set up a tour.

Showroom at the Merchandise Mart
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Suite #355 (Showroom 3rd Floor)
Chicago, Illinois 60654

RESOURCES

BRETFORD CUSTOMIZATION SERVICES

Bretford has hundreds of standard products designed to improve the way our customers work and learn. However, we understand that sometimes you need a more tailored solution. Bretford Customization Services will help you get exactly where you want to be.

CUSTOMIZATION SERVICES

When a standard Bretford product does not perfectly match your specifications, Bretford Customization Services can assist you in creating a custom solution.

From modifying product dimensions and component materials to increasing storage capacity or adding power options, our Chicago based design and manufacturing teams have the expertise to turn your requirements into a product that fits your needs.

BRANDING SERVICES

Sometimes all you need to create the perfect solution is a little branding. Bretford Customization Services has you covered there as well. Whether it is a custom colorscheme or recreating your school or corporate logo, Bretford Customization Services will work with you to design a product that is uniquely yours.

GRADE-IN PROGRAM

The Bretford Grade-In Program has been designed to offer a host of benefits to customers for all Bretford MOTIV™ and Plus Series soft seating, MOTIV™ stools, EXPLORE® chairs and stools and Here and Liquid® mobile boards and panels. Bretford has partnered with Momentum* fabrics and Wollsdorf Leather to offer hundreds of options that are now graded into the Bretford price list. Customers simply pick a graded fabric, vinyl or leather pattern, grade and color, place an order with Bretford and Bretford will take care of everything else. Material testing is no longer required.

Upholstery pricing for the Grade-In Program is available at Bretford.com. Color options as well as fabric and vinyl samples can be viewed and ordered through The Momentum Group's website at www.themomgroup.com or through Wollsdorf Leather for leather samples at sales@wollsdorfleather.com.

Customer Owned Material (COM) and Customer Owned Leather (COL) orders are still welcome. COM nor COL materials are required to be tested, however customers will need to purchase their own materials and send it directly to Bretford for the manufacturing process.

*Bretford offers all Momentum Textiles as standard. Loomsource nor Textus are offered as a Bretford standard.

STATEMENTS OF ASSURANCE

BRETFORD HISTORY

Bretford designs and manufactures dependable furniture products built to improve how people work and learn. Founded in 1948 and headquartered in Franklin Park, Illinois, we're dedicated to the design and manufacture of sustainable furniture solutions that will last for decades. With nearly 350 employees and 450,000 square feet of production space, the company offers smart furniture solutions that support evolving technology.

SUSTAINABILITY

Since 1948, Bretford has been committed to producing high-quality products that add value to people's work and learning experiences. From the start, we've worked to minimize waste throughout the product life cycle. Our company-wide **Sustainability@Bretford** program has goals that put the environment first. We've been working to:

- Eliminate waste
- Eliminate harmful emissions
- Use renewable energy
- Create a closed-loop process so that every Bretford product can be recycled at the end of its lifecycle
- Integrate sustainability into our culture so that opportunities for change and improvement come from all areas of the business
- Provide education and resources to all departments and facilities to continually improve our environmental performance
- Share knowledge, ideas, and resources with our employees, our customers, our business partners, and our local communities
- Use our environmental performance metrics as an informational support tool for day-to-day and long-term business decision-making

And as we look further into the 21st Century, our goal is to create even healthier product options for our customer and for the planet. We have significantly strengthened our commitment to pursuing sustainable business practices, and will continue to focus on four primary areas:

- **Waste Reduction** | Our goal is to reduce our consumption of electricity, water and natural gas, our annual volume of waste to landfills, and our greenhouse gas emissions.
- **Green Documentation** | Our goal is to look at the raw materials of each major product group, summarize the information, and publish an Environmental Summary.
- **Design for the Environment** | All materials, products, and processes are being evaluated to ensure they are as friendly to the environment as possible.
- **Materials Management** | We're exploring innovative materials that are greener, leaner, lighter, stronger and safer, including tabletop options, the elimination of hazardous and toxic materials/finishes, and high recycled-content components.

GREENGUARD® CERTIFICATION



Bretford has achieved GREENGUARD GOLD Certification for many of its tables, seating, carts and accessories used in commercial business and education facilities. Through this designation and in partnership with facilities managers, designers, architects, and dealers, Bretford is helping to create healthier learning, meeting, and working environments, particularly for children. By specifying or installing Bretford GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, institutions are closer to achieving valuable LEED Certification, the nationally accepted benchmark towards the design, construction and operation of green buildings

CarbonNeutral® COMPANY



To achieve CarbonNeutral company certification, Bretford is working with The CarbonNeutral Company, a world-leading provider of carbon reduction solutions. Bretford has reduced its greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions in accordance with The CarbonNeutral Protocol, the global standard for carbon neutral certification. The program involved an independent assessment of the CO2 emissions produced from energy consumption, transportation, business travel and waste followed by an off set-inclusive emissions reduction program. This means that for every one ton of GHG emissions that Bretford produces, it purchases a verified carbon offset which guarantees an equivalent amount of GHG emissions is reduced from the atmosphere through a renewable energy or clean technology project.

CarbonNeutral® PRODUCT



For many products, a significant portion of the carbon footprint is embedded in the extraction, processing and transport of the materials that are used to make the product. With growing interest in measuring and reducing these life cycle emissions, as evidenced by the implementation of Executive Order 13514, Bretford wanted to take a leadership position with one of its most recent introductions, EDU 2.0. Bretford is proud that the EDU 2.0 line of products is one of the first in the contract furniture industry to achieve CarbonNeutral product certification. As a CarbonNeutral company Bretford understands that true leadership in reducing its carbon footprint means taking responsibility for the life cycle emissions of its products.

STATEMENTS OF ASSURANCE

HOW DID WE DO IT?

The first step on the CarbonNeutral journey was a cradle to customer greenhouse gas emissions life cycle assessment.

The assessment measured emissions from:

- Extraction, processing and transportation of raw materials
- Production, packaging and storage within our manufacturing facilities
- Volume and mode of transport to customers

The second step was to reduce emissions to net zero through increased efficiency and the use of high quality carbon offsets. In

October of 2010, Bretford underwent an efficiency initiative by replacing all the lighting fixtures in both

their Franklin Park and Schiller Park, IL. manufacturing facilities. HID/ sodium vapor fixtures were replaced with florescent fixtures.

Not only were Bretford’s plants 75% brighter, Bretford reduced their overall kilowatt hours by 40% for 2011, when compared to 2010.

Finally, to reduce the carbon footprint, to net zero we support several carbon offset projects in cooperation with

The CarbonNeutral Company including:

SONGYUAN WIND POWER PROJECT

Located in Songyuan City in the Jilin Province of The People’s Republic of China, this wind power project delivers zero-emissions renewable electricity to China’s Northeast China Power Grid. The project is validated and verified to the Verified Carbon Standard (VCS) and has also registered and issued credits with the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM).

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RESTORED ECOSYSTEM PROJECT

The project aims to reforest one million acres of the Lower Mississippi Alluvial Valley. The region is one of the most important ecosystems in North America, but has suffered sustained deforestation. Tree planting will reduce an estimated 200 tCO2e per acre, as well as creating revenue for landowners, jobs in the area, and improving water quality and biodiversity. The project developer received the 2009 Innovation Award from the Southern Growth Policies Board.

FISCALINI FARMS METHANE CAPTURE

Located in Modesto California, this project uses an anaerobic digester system to capture methane from cow manure. The methane produced is used to power a 710 kW CHP generator that produces electrical energy to run the Fiscalini Cheese Company’s cheese making facility.

Bretford is proud to offer an entire product line that reinforces our commitment to sustainability and enables specifiers of our products to make smart choices about the products they select.

SAFETY AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Bretford offers a variety of products that have been tested and validated for safety and performance. Products that are UL and ETL Listed undergo random annual inspections by UL to ensure quality controls and UL compliance.

Using in-house or third party verification, most of Bretford products are tested to meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA and ANSI/UL Standards for durability and safety.

ANSI/BIFMA safety and performance standards are developed by the BIFMA Engineering Committee and intended to provide manufacturers, specifiers, and users with a common basis for evaluating safety and performance. Bretford chose Advanced Furniture Testing (AFT) as our third-party BIFMA test partner.

AFT is an A2LA accredited ISO17025 lab for all BIFMA and the Canadian equivalent standards.

Bretford pursues the UL and ETL (Intertek) Marks for the entire Store and Charge line to ensure the entire “system” is safe for use by our customers and in the classroom. Application of the ANSI/UL 60950-1 standard is intended to reduce the risk of injury and property damage.

A third-party Nationally Recognized Testing Lab (NRTL) should test for flammability, shock hazards, surge protection, stability, and durability. UL and Intertek evaluate everything from circuit boards to wires, relay to capacitors, and metal to plastics.

Bretford partners with UL and Intertek as our global NRTL’s of choice.

UL LLC.



Underwriters Laboratories Inc. was founded in 1894 to establish, maintain and operate independent laboratories for the examination and testing of devices, systems and materials. This is in order to determine their relation to hazards of life and property and to ascertain, define and publish standards, classifications and specifications affecting such hazards. For more information, visit UL.COM.

STATEMENTS OF ASSURANCE

INTERTEK



Intertek is a leading provider of quality and safety solutions serving a wide range of industries around the world, including fuel testing and inspection. Intertek people add value to customers' products and processes, supporting their success in the global marketplace.

Intertek supports customers through its network of more than 1,000 laboratories and offices and over 36,000 people in more than 100 countries. For more information, visit INTERTEK.COM.

ADVANCED FURNITURE TESTING

AFT offers furniture testing services to ANSI/BIFMA standards, standardized equipment and custom test machinery. Excellence in furniture testing comes from experience with industry leaders and superior equipment capability. Active BIFMA members since 2008. A2LA accredited since 2008. For more information, visit FURNITURETEST.COM.

ROHS



Bretford products meet the current requirements of Restriction of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) Directive 2002/95/EC. RoHS compliance certificate documentation is on file and available upon request.

WARRANTY

Bretford warrants that all products it manufactures are—at date of shipment—free from defects in material or workmanship. Any product under normal use, regardless of the number of shifts during which the product is in use, fails to function within the time periods specified below, and found defective in material or workmanship by Bretford inspection, will be repaired without charge to the buyer, or, at the elections of Bretford, a credit will be allowed up to the invoice purchase price of the product.

This warranty is inapplicable where, in the judgment of Bretford, the defect is attributable to abnormal wear, misapplication, abnormal use, misuse, modification or damage after shipment, including damage caused by the buyer's failure to properly maintain the item, or other similar cause.

Bretford EXPLORE®, MOTIV™, Plus, Liquid®, RHOMBII®, Presentation Environments®, Here, Store and Charge and Basics Series Furniture—Twelve (12) years

Three (3) shift facilities, from date of shipment, labor included (excluding fabric and electrical and data assemblies)

Standard Warranty Exceptions Apply

Electrical & Data Assemblies

Components—One (1) year from date of shipment

Speakers—One (1) year from date of shipment

Gas Shock Assemblies—One (1) year from date of shipment

Seating Wood & Frame

Bretford warrants the wood and metal frames used in our soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Seating Foam

For a period of five (5) years, Bretford warrants the foam used in our soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship, beginning on the date of shipment. This does not include softening and flattening of the foam that occurs as a result of normal use and aging.

Seating Fabric/Leather

Warranty of fabric and leather offered as part of the Bretford Grade-In program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material is not warranted.

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

PRICES AND TERMS

This price list supersedes all previous issues. Terms are 1% 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice on approved credit. A service fee of 1.5% of the invoice balance due will be charged for all late payments. All prices quoted are Suggested List Prices and subject to change. Cash discounts do not apply on freight charges. Legal title to products passes at the time of shipment.

Bretford reserves the right to change prices, specifications, fabrics, dimensions, finishes, and products at any time without notice. This right also applies to adding or discontinuing products and changing catalog content at any time.

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with Bretford acknowledgment and terms and conditions from the Bretford invoice. Acknowledged orders may not be changed or cancelled without written consent from Bretford. It is the buyer's responsibility to notify Bretford of any acknowledgment discrepancies within 2 days from acknowledgment date. Bretford will attempt to clarify all orders. However, in the event the model number and description differ, the model number will be the determining factor.

All orders will be filled as shown on the Order Acknowledgment.

CHANGE ORDERS

For Bretford's complete Change Order Policy, please visit BretfordCommons.com.

CANCELLATION POLICY

For Bretford's complete Change Order Policy, please visit BretfordCommons.com.

FREIGHT POLICY AND DELIVERY

All shipments are F.O.B. Factory - Franklin Park, IL, unless otherwise stated. All shipments are "dock deliveries". An order requesting "nondock" or "inside delivery" must be specified on the Purchase Order. There is an additional charge for this service. Any accessorial shipping charges will be the customer's responsibility. If customer requests special delivery requirements, the customer will be charged accordingly. Bretford reserves the right to choose carrier.

If expedited freight is requested, shipping charges will be the customer's responsibility.

All pick-up orders will be held for 48 hours after notification. After 48 hours, the order will be shipped prepaid and via the house carrier or UPS, whichever is the lowest cost to the customer.

Bretford reserves the right to make partial shipments if need dictates, unless otherwise instructed by the customer not to do so.

Bretford is not responsible for damage in shipment when product is shipped via third party or collect basis. When product is shipped on a prepaid basis, Bretford responsibility ends when the carrier issues receipt indicating the merchandise has been received in good condition. In the event of freight damage, note this on the freight bill and notify the carrier at once for inspection. Note that carriers require reports of damage within 15 days. Failure to report damage or loss is the consignee's responsibility.

All merchandise will ship upon completion of production. If the buyer is unable to accept delivery of product at the time of shipment, Bretford reserves the right to transfer this merchandise to storage. All costs for storage will be at the customer's expense. Transfer to storage will be considered delivery for all purposes including invoicing and payment. Buyer will bear the risk of loss or damage during storage.

PRODUCT RETURNS

Products produced by Bretford to customer specification will not be accepted for return if ordered incorrectly. Bretford will issue Return Authorizations at its discretion for products or parts deemed defective. Merchandise received by Bretford without a valid Return Authorization will not be accepted by our shipping department. A Return Authorization can be provided by calling Bretford Customer Care Team at 800.521.9614.



BRETFORD®

11000 Seymour Avenue
Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 USA

Toll Free Phone: 800-521-9614

Phone: 847-678-2545

Toll Free Fax: 800-343-1779

Fax: 847-678-0852

BRETFORD.COM



Printed on paper manufactured with responsible use of forest resources certified by the Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®).



Designed and Manufactured in the USA

Bretford, B design, EXPLORE, MOTIV, CONNECTED, Furniture For Mobile Device, DSC Technology, Detect-Supply-Charge Technology, Pulse, Core, Link, Focus, Bretford Basics, Presentation Environments, RHOMBII, Liquid and DSC are trademarks or registered marks of Bretford Manufacturing, Inc. Patents pending. All rights reserved. ©2014 Bretford Manufacturing, Inc. All rights reserved. All other referenced product names and logos are trademarks of their respective owners.